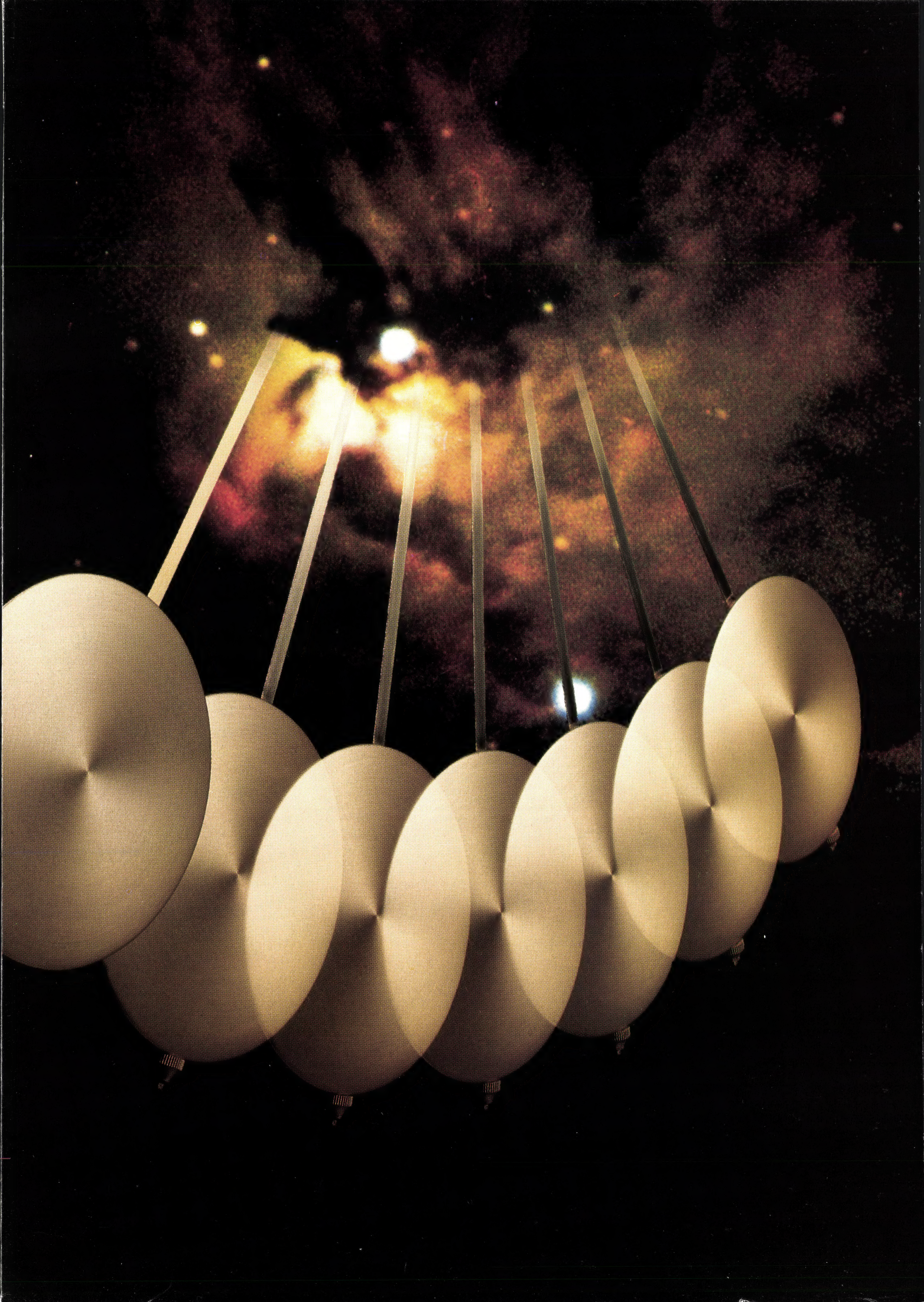
A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION JANUARY 9, 1986

EDN

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

μP spin-offs integrate diverse enhancements on one chip



We can give your microprocessor the time of its life.

The clock of the future is here. Today!

Intersil presents the ICM7170—the new generation CMOS Real-Time Clock (RTC) with a combination of features never before found on one chip.

The ICM7170 is the first real-time clock with an on-chip battery back-up circuit, to reduce your parts count, shorten design time, and lower your production costs.

It's much faster than other RTC chips—in fact, five to ten times faster than most competitive devices. Which totally eliminates the need for the external "glue logic" these other chips require, to save you even more on design and component costs.

The ICM7170 comes in versions that are functional over the entire military temperature range. And if these advantages weren't enough, the ICM7170 also features a 128-year calendar with automatic leap-year correction. Plus alarm capabilities so comprehensive you can, for example, program an alarm for every hour on every Tuesday in April, 2001.

Now that the Intersil ICM7170 is here, why waste your time and money on slow, cumbersome RTCs?

Pick up your phone today, and call us for a free evaluation ICM7170. Or write Intersil, Inc., Mail Stop R1-26, 10600 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, call (02) 673-93-79 or 660-20-14. Or write General Electric, International Operations, Chaussee de la Hulpe, 150-Bte. 5, 1170 Brussels, Belgium.

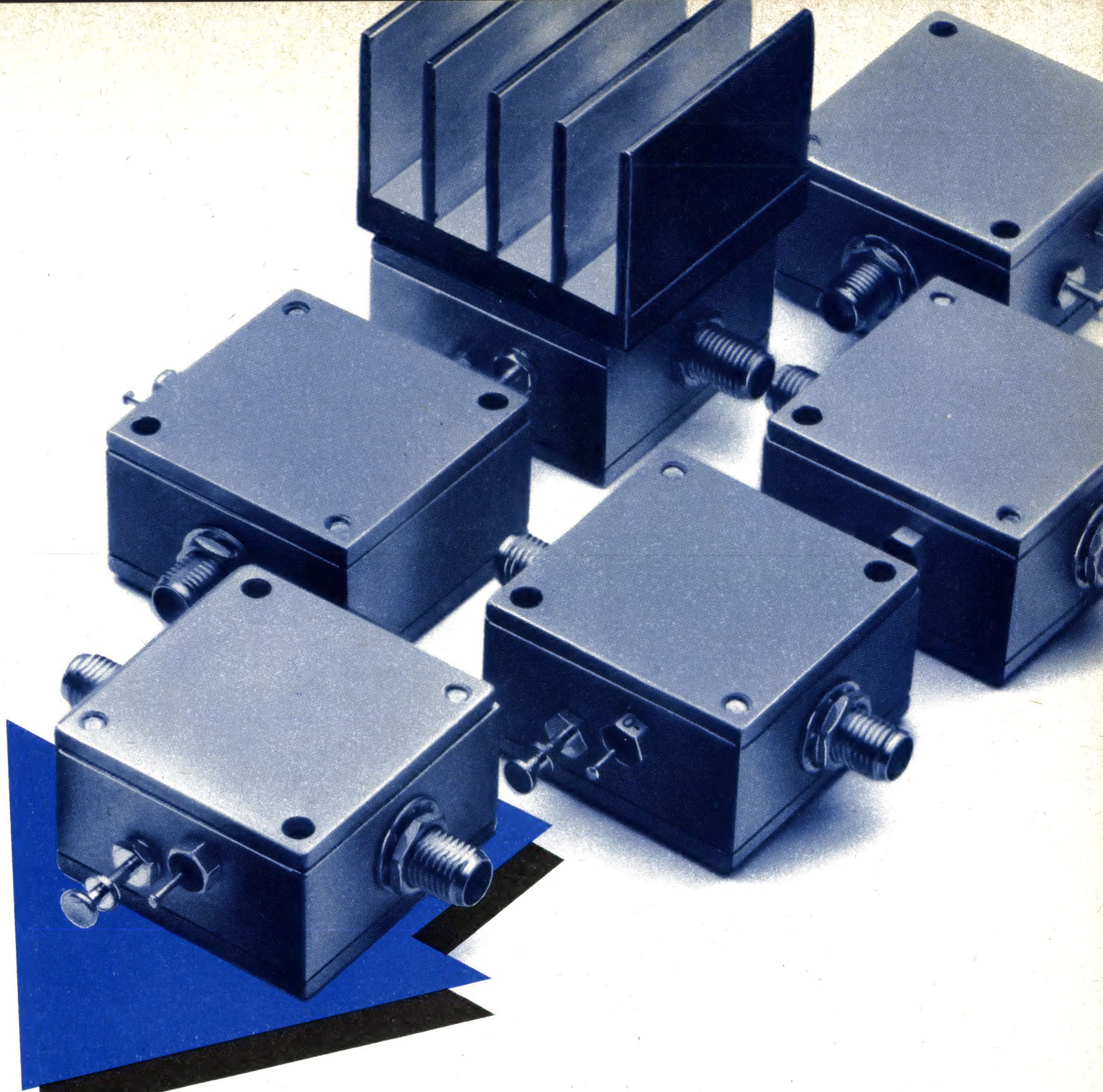
And discover—first hand—why GE stands for Great Engineering.

INTERSIL

Sample the future. Call (800) 626-2001

Ext. 428. Free evaluation ICM7170 RTCs are available to the first 2000 qualified callers.

GE stands for Great Engineering:



Amplifier Arsenal

50KHz to 2000MHz, 100mW output Gain Controlled From **$69.95**

Our ZFL-2000 miniature wideband amplifier hit a bulls-eye when we introduced it last year. Now we've added more models to offer you a competitive edge in the continuing battle for systems improvement.

The ZFL-2000, flat from 10 to 2000MHz, delivers +17 dBm output and is still priced at only $179.

Need more output? Our ZFL-1000H, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +20 dBm output.

Variable gain important? Our ZFL-1000G, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +3 dBm output with 30 dB gain control while maintaining constant input/output impedance.

Searching for a high-quality, low-cost amplifier? Our ZFL-500 flat from 50KHz to 500MHz, delivers 10 dBm output for the unbelievably low price of only $69.

One week delivery . . . one year guarantee.

Gain the competitive edge . . . specify Mini-Circuits RF/IF signal-processing components.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**ZFL-500**	**ZFL-1000G**	**ZFL-2000**	**ZFL-1000H**
Freq (MHz)	0.05-500	10-1000	10-2000	10-1000
Gain (dB), Min.	20	17	20	28
Gain Flatness (dB) Max.	±1.0	±1.5	±1.5	±1.0
Max. Power (dBm) (1dB compression)	+10	+3	+17*	+20
NF (dB) typ.	5.3	12.0	7.0	5.0
3rd order Intercept pt (dBm)	+18	+13	+25	+33
Current at 15V dc	80mA	90mA	100mA	150mA
Price $	69.95	199	179	219
qty.	1-24	1-9	1-9	1-9

For complete specs on these and our 1- and 2-W models refer to 1985-86 Gold Book or Microwaves directory.
***+15 dBm below 1000MHz**

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

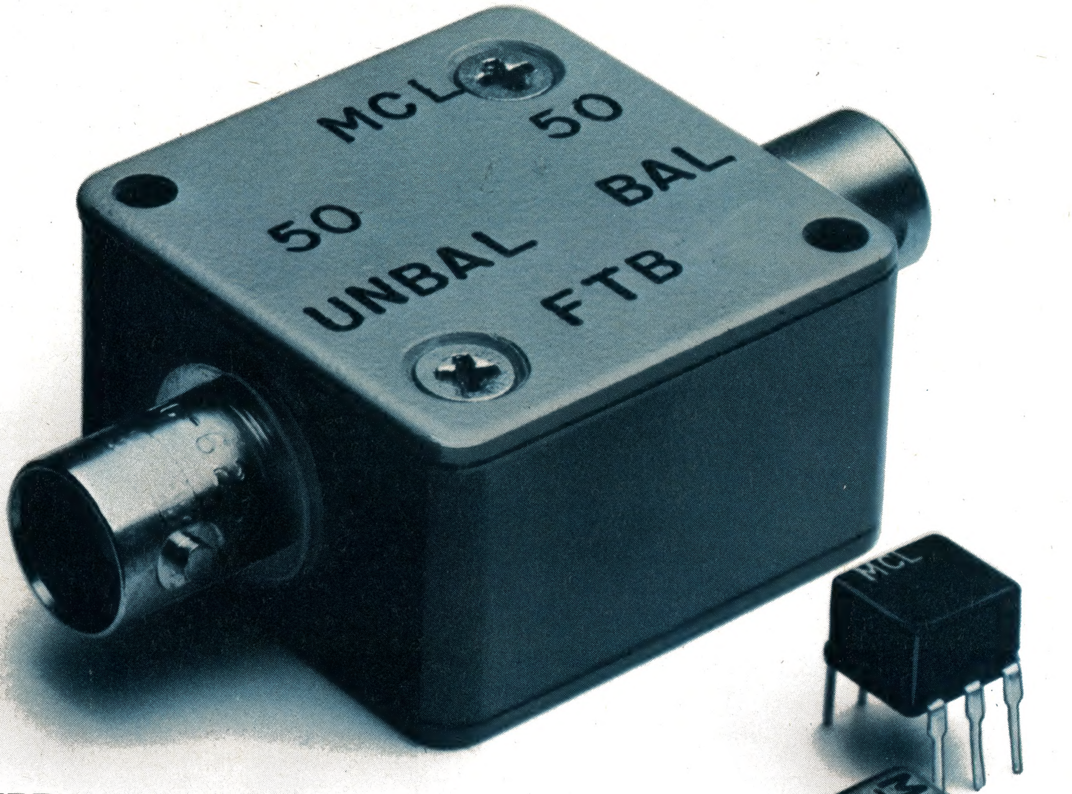
Mini-Circuits

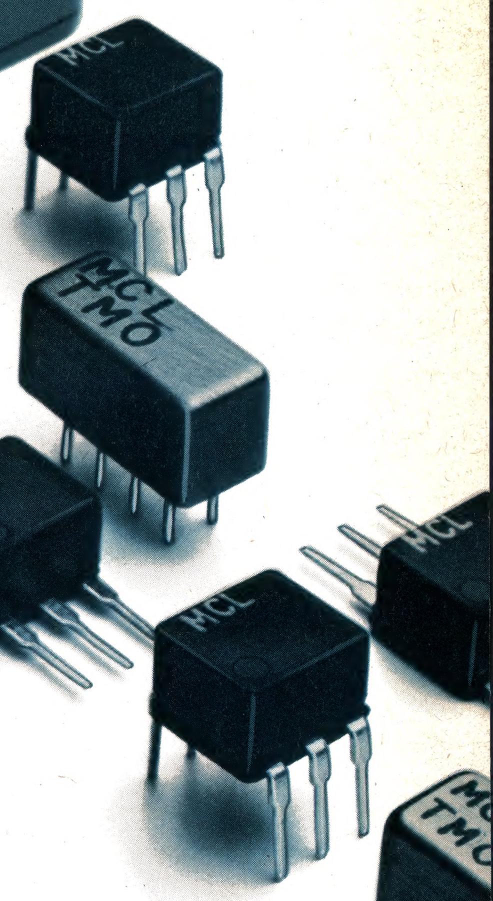
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

CIRCLE NO 3

C101 REV. ORIG.

RF transformers





3 KHz-800 MHz
over 50 off-the-shelf models
from $295

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55831 requirements*). Fast risetime and low droop for pulse applications; up to 1000 M ohms (insulation resistance) and up to 1000V (dielectric withstanding voltage). Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog or see our catalog in EBG, EEM, Gold Book or Microwaves Directory.

*units are not QPL listed

CAPD now available! computer-automated performance data

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

C71 Rev. Orig.

CIRCLE NO 4

Volume 31, Number 1

EDN

January 9, 1986

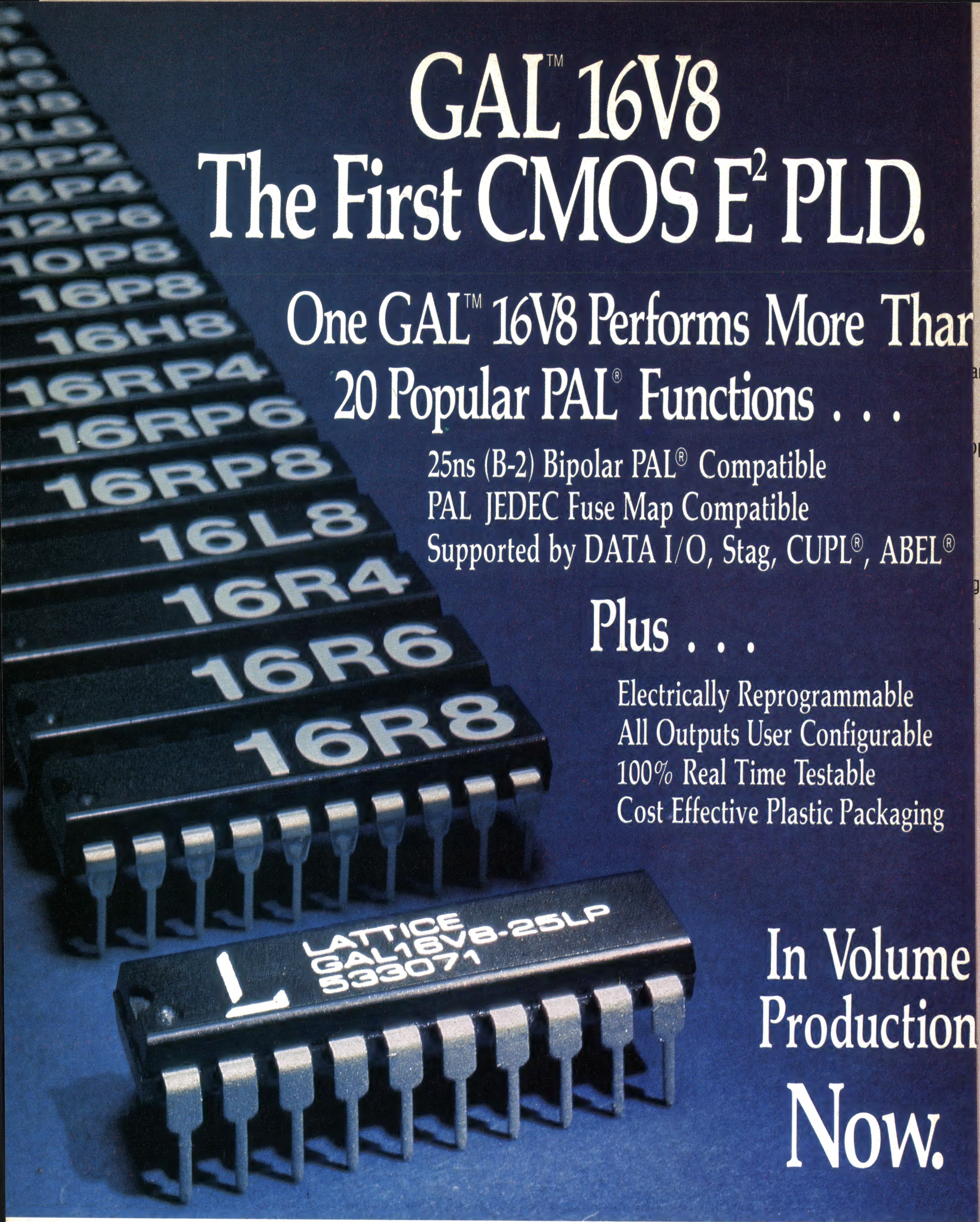
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

***On the cover:** You can simplify your designs by choosing μCs with on-chip options such as A/D converters, serial peripheral and control interfaces, DTMF generators, display drivers, and pulse-width modulators. See pg 90. (Photo courtesy Toshiba)*

DESIGN FEATURES

Continued on page 7

EDN (ISSN 0012-7515) is published biweekly with one additional issue in January, February, March, April, May, June, August, September, October, and November, by The Cahners Magazine Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M McDermott, Executive Vice President. Norman L Cahners, Honorary Chairman; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President; Robert L Krakoff, Executive Vice President. Circulation records maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to EDN, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206.


GAL™ 16V8
The First CMOS E² PLD.
One GAL™ 16V8 Performs More Than
20 Popular PAL® Functions . . .
25ns (B-2) Bipolar PAL® Compatible
PAL JEDEC Fuse Map Compatible
Supported by DATA I/O, Stag, CUPL®, ABEL®
Plus . . .
Electrically Reprogrammable
All Outputs User Configurable
100% Real Time Testable
Cost Effective Plastic Packaging
In Volume Production Now.
12P6
10P8
16P8
16H8
16RP4
16RP6
16RP8
16L8
16R4
16R6
16R8
LATTICE
GAL16V8-25LP
533071

Continued from page 7

EDITORIAL 43

Mergers and acquisitions produce large companies, but not necessarily healthy ones. Instead of diversifying, many companies would be better off just concentrating on the things they do well.

NEW PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

LOOKING AHEAD 309

'86 forecasts vary widely for semiconductor industry.

DEPARTMENTS

BPA ABP
Cahners Publishing Company □ Publishers of specialized business magazines in Building & Construction □ Electronics & Computers □ Foodservice □ Manufacturing □ Medical/Health Care □

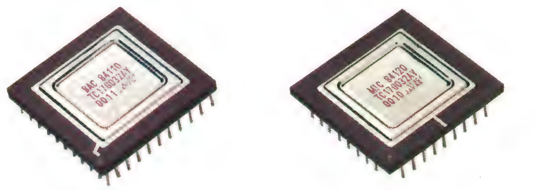
BOARD ROOM STRATEGY FOR

MULTIBUS II® INTERFACE.

USE 2 CHIPS INSTEAD OF 50 FOR SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER CONNECTIONS.

Here's Toshiba Power in interface silicon: 2 CMOS chips—developed with Intel to meet Multibus II specifications—that replace as many as 50 discrete chips and guarantee interface with Multibus II, the advanced bus architecture for multiprocessing applications.

The Bus Arbiter/Controller (BAC 84110) is processor-independent and oversees use of the parallel bus in a Multibus II multiprocessor system.



The Message Interrupt Controller (MIC 84120) provides the interrupt message generation and receiving functions.

DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR INTEL

The BAC/MIC combination saves you a lot of real estate. And saves you design time. And production time. And speeds your board to market. At lower overall cost. With higher overall reliability. And BAC and MIC are available now. Naturally, they are backed by the technical support and superior service you have come to expect from The Power—Toshiba.

Call or write today for complete prices and specifications.

TOSHIBA. THE POWER IN INTERFACE SILICON.

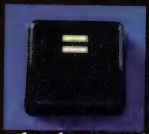
TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.

® Multibus II is a trademark of Intel Corp.

(612) 933-2594; **MISSISSIPPI**, Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **MISSOURI**, D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229; **MONTANA**, Components West, (206) 885-5880; **NEBRASKA**, R.E.P.S., (913) 383-6228; **NEVADA**, Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **NEW ENGLAND**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **NEW MEXICO**, Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850; **NEW YORK**, Nexus Technology, (914) 769-0382; PI-tronics, (315) 455-7346; **NORTH CAROLINA/SOUTH CAROLINA**, Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (919) 467-6319; **OHIO**, Steffen & Associates, (216) 461-8333; (419) 884-2313, (513) 293-3145; **OKLAHOMA**, Technology Sales Company, (512) 346-9940; **OREGON**, Components West, (503) 684-1671; **PENNSYLVANIA**, Nexus Technology, (215) 295-6549, Steffen & Associates, (412) 276-7366; **RHODE ISLAND**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **TENNESSEE**, Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **TEXAS**, Technology Sales Company, (512) 346-9940, (713) 266-2473, (214) 380-0200; **UTAH**, Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (801) 263-2640; **VERMONT**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **VIRGINIA**, ArboTek, (301) 825-0775; **WEST VIRGINIA**, ArboTek, (301) 825-0775, Steffen & Associates, (419) 884-2313; **WASHINGTON**, Components West, (206) 885-5880, (509) 255-6224; **WISCONSIN**, Carlson Electronics, (414) 476-2790, Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **WYOMING**, Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **CANADA, BRITISH COLUMBIA**, Components West, (206) 885-5880; **ONTARIO**, Electro Source Inc., (416) 675-4490.

CIRCLE NO 11

Get a calculator that has no equal.



Get an HP-41.

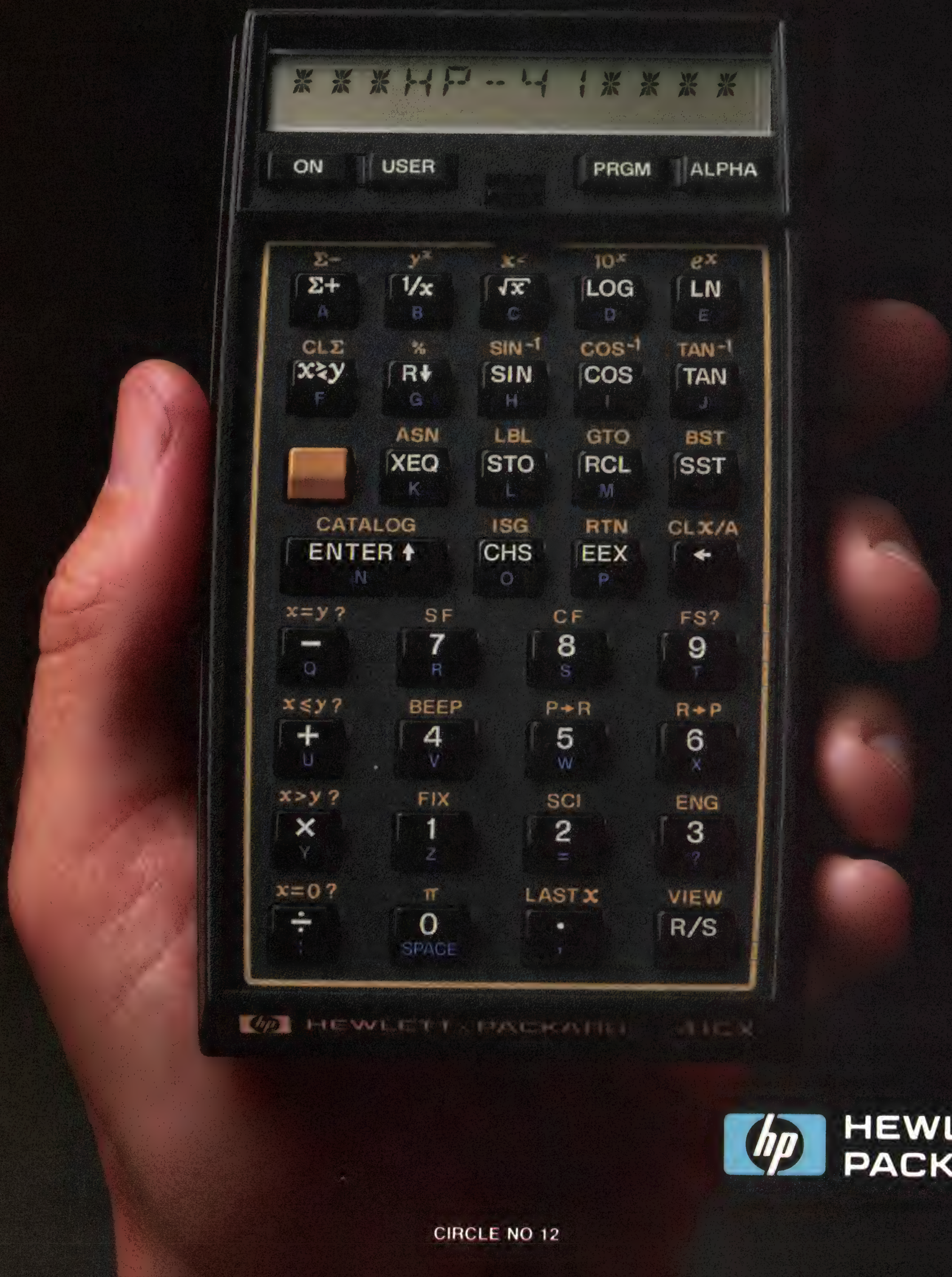
So advanced, it doesn't need an "equals" key. So extremely simple to use, you'll be quickly solving the most difficult electronic design and analysis problems.

The HP-41 has over 2,500 software programs to choose from. More than any other calculator. Also available are plug-in application pacs. They allow you to easily handle things like complex number operations, network analysis and fourier series. And four ports give you the ability to add a variety of enhancements and peripherals like additional memory, printers and mass storage devices.

The HP-41's quality also has no equal. That's something you can see. Even feel. Right down to the touch of the keys. They're designed to prevent double entry. So you won't enter more than one number at a time.

And there are two HP-41s to choose from. The HP-41CV or the extended capabilities of the HP-41CX.

So call (800) FOR-HPPC toll-free. Ask for Dept. 215C. We'll instantly give you the name of a calculator dealer who has no equal.



HEWLETT PACKARD

PG 12508

CIRCLE NO 12

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

6809 INTERPRETER/DEBUGGER RUNS ON IBM PC

Able to run on any IBM PC or PC-compatible computer, the $299 AVSIM09 program from Avocet Systems Inc (Rockport, ME) interprets and executes 6809 μP programs under control of a screen-oriented symbolic debugger. The screen displays register and flag information as well as program- and data-memory contents. Editing keys let you manipulate the on-screen information, and function keys let you set breakpoints, switch to single-step operation, and start programs. The simulator's trace memory provides a record of recent operations, so you can back up through a program to isolate bugs. The debugger portion of the program simulates operations of 6821 programmable interface adapter (PIA), 6840 programmable timer module (PTM), and 6850 asynchronous communications interface adapter (ACIA) I/O and control chips. By simulating the I/O devices, the AVSIM09 program tests your software on the IBM PC without forcing you to load the software into your 6809-based target system from the IBM PC.—Jon Titus

INDUSTRY-STANDARD AND HIGH-SPEED ADCs GO MONOLITHIC

Available for the first time in a single-chip version, the industry-standard AD574A 12-bit A/D converter from Analog Devices Inc (Norwood, MA) comes in a 28-pin plastic DIP and costs $27.90 (100). According to the manufacturer, the IC is the industry's first complete ADC to include a microprocessor interface, clock, and reference on one chip. The converter has 3-state output buffers that allow a direct interface with 8-, 12-, or 16-bit buses. Another monolithic A/D converter, Analog Devices' AD7572, is the industry's fastest 1-chip, 12-bit ADC. The device offers 5-μsec max conversion time and dissipates 165 mW max—a fraction of the power dissipated by comparable-speed hybrid converters. The ADC achieves its speed by using npn transistors in the comparator's input stage. The linear-compatible CMOS LC^{2}MOS process allows the fabrication of a buried zener reference, making the IC the only CMOS A/D converter that has an on-chip reference. Available in 20-pin plastic or ceramic single DIPs, the converters cost $35 to $197.50 (100).—Bill Travis

512k-BIT EPROM PROGRAMMER CHECKS, VERIFIES DEVICES

The EPROM-1, the second device in a series of low-cost programmers from International Microsystems (Auburn, CA, (916) 885-7262), programs EPROM/EEPROM devices with as much as 512k bits. The $495 programmer includes error-checking routines to ensure correctly socketed and programmed parts. Its 64k×8-bit data RAM can be expanded to 128k×8 bits. The $495 ECL-1 programmer, which was introduced last summer, includes a copy of National Semiconductor's PLAN PLD development software and programs all of National's and MMI's ECL PLDs.—Chris Everett

SPEED-ENHANCEMENT MODULE ACCELERATES PC PERFORMANCE BY 60%

Accelerating the performance of any IBM PC or PC-compatible computer by as much as 60%, Fast88 from Microspeed Inc (Fremont, CA, (408) 748-8630) doesn't affect the computer's software compatibility. Any software that ran before you installed Fast88 will still run, but more quickly. The module replaces the standard 8088 CPU with a higher-speed 8088-2 or optional NEC V20 and then lets you switch the system clock between the standard 4.77 MHz and 6.2, 6.7, or 7.4 MHz. The choice of clock rate depends on the limits of the system's RAM and EPROM. The $129.95 Fast88 includes a 2×3.5-in. pc board, CPU chip, external control module with speed-select switch and reset button, cables, documentation, and installation instructions.—Ed Teja

NEWS BREAKS

COMPANY TO DUPLICATE BIT-SLICE μPs IN CMOS

With plans to produce CMOS equivalents of the entire line of 2900 Series bit-slice μPs, Integrated Device Technology (IDT) (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 727-6116) has launched its first 4-bit μP in the Microslice family of microprogrammable devices. Functionally compatible and pin-compatible with the 2901C, the IDT39C01C is fabricated with the company's 1.2-μm CEMOS-II process under the direction of John Mick, who originally developed the 2900 Series bit-slice line for Advanced Micro Devices (Sunnyvale, CA). Operating at one-fifth the power of its bipolar counterpart and in full compliance with MIL-STD-883 Method 5004, military-grade samples of the IDT39C01C are available in either 40-pin DIPs or 44-pin LCC packaging for $45 (100). The commercial cerdip version costs $12 (100).

IDT also offers the 12-bit IDT39C10B and the 16-bit IDT49C410 microprogram sequencers as CMOS replacements for 2910A devices. These ICs consume less than one-third the power (440 mW) of the bipolar 2901A with the same output drive capability and feature a microprogram address register, direct external input, internal register/counter, and a 33-deep LIFO stack. The cerdip commercial versions of the IDT39C10B and IDT49C410 cost $18.60 and $24.80 (100), respectively; military versions are priced at $58.80 and $78.40 (100), respectively.—Denny Cormier

ARCHITECTURE ELIMINATES LOWPASS FILTER'S ERROR CONTRIBUTION

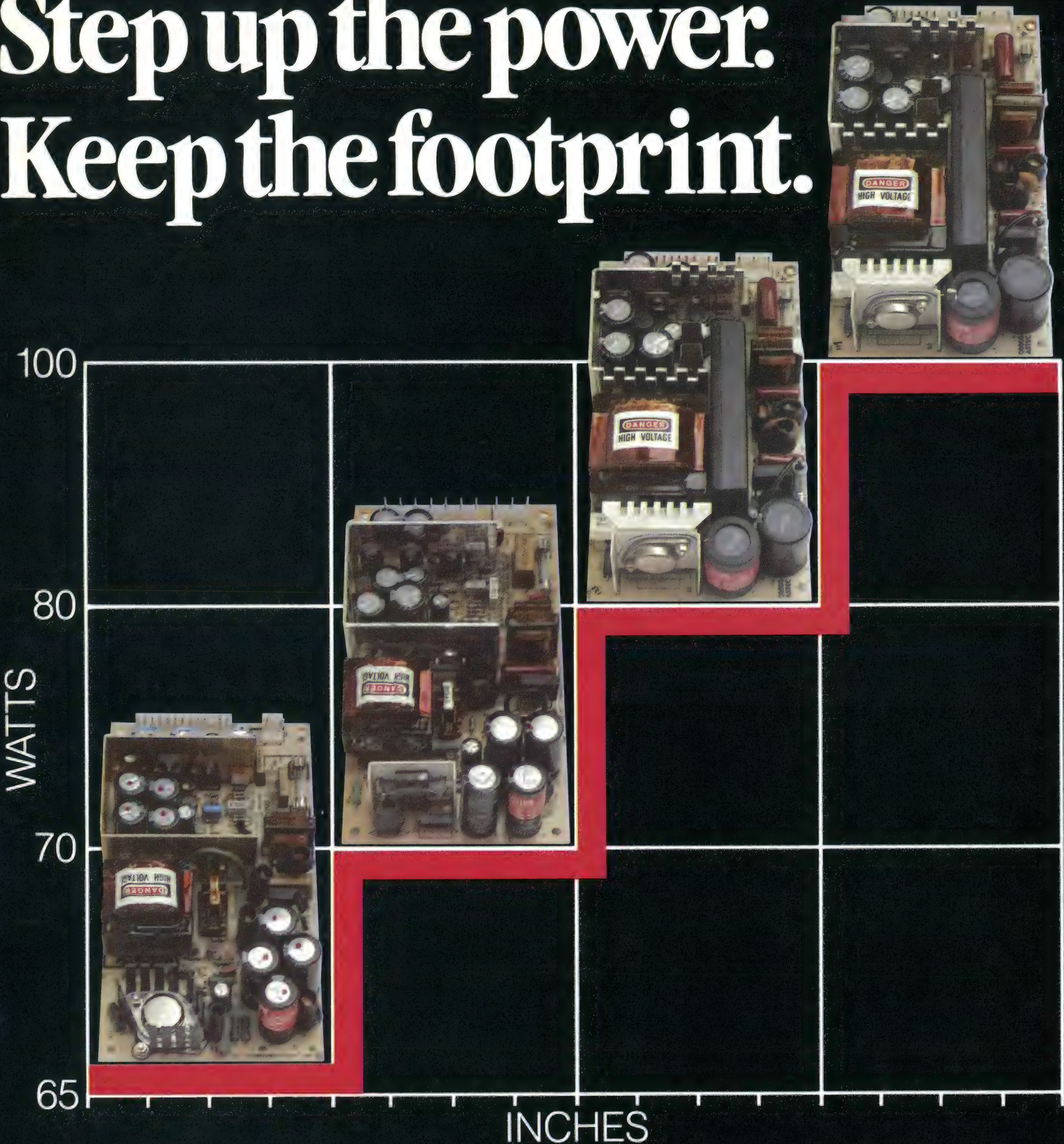
A switched-capacitor lowpass filter from Linear Technology Corp (Milpitas, CA) makes no contribution to a system's dc offset voltage or low-frequency noise. The $3.55 (100) LTC1062's architecture places the device outside the system's dc signal path. A fifth-order, all-pole, maximally flat filter, the IC uses an internal clock frequency that you can set by selecting an external capacitor; you could also use an external clock whose frequency is as high as 4 MHz. Clock-to-cutoff frequency ratio is typically 100:1. The filter provides attenuation of 30 and 60 dB at two and four times the cutoff frequency, respectively. You can connect two LTC1062s in cascade to obtain a tenth-order lowpass-filter characteristic. Operating from 5 to 18V (total span) single or dual supplies, the CMOS device is housed in an 8-pin DIP and draws 7-mA supply current.—Bill Travis

HIERARCHICAL RAM COMBINES STATIC-, DYNAMIC-RAM DESIGN

By combining ECL static-RAM and CMOS dynamic-RAM designs onto one chip, Visic Inc (San Jose, CA, (408) 945-9991) has created the V16H4/41 (16k×4-bit) high-speed HRAM (hierarchical RAM). Working from one 5V supply voltage, the /41-35 version boasts a maximum access time of 35 nsec and dissipates only 315 mW of power. A static-column mode permits an access time of 25 nsec for a 256-bit word.

Alternate sources for the part will be Monolithic Memories Inc (65C16H4/41) and VLSI Technology Inc (VT16H4/41). You can receive sample quantities now; the manufacturer expects the price for production quantities will be $20 (10,000) for the /41-55 version in either a 28-pin, 400-mil DIP (V16H41) or in a space-saving 24-pin, 300-mil DIP (V16H4).—Denny Cormier

Step up the power. Keep the footprint.



Astec introduces "same-size" power supplies - from 65 to 100 watts

Say goodbye to power upgrade problems. And to power-related design worries. Astec just ended watts-per-square-inch tradeoffs.

Our new 70-, 80- and 100-watt power supplies have the **same tiny footprint** of our original 65-watt unit.

So now you've got a lot more going when it comes to design options. Like easy upgrading of existing designs. And extended flexibility in new designs.

More good news. The Astec "watts-per-square-inch" revolution is just beginning. Join it. Call or write Astec today—and get a free power supply design template.

ASTEC USA
2880 San Tomas Expressway, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA
95051 U.S.A.
Tel: (408) 748-1200
Telex: 474-5018 ASTEC UI
Fax: (408) 727-8281

ASTEC
A BSR COMPANY

CIRCLE NO 176

UNBELIEVABLE!

Model PLP

Model PHP

For complete specs,
refer to 1985-86 Gold Book
or Microwaves Directory

E82-1 REV. ORIG.

FILTERS from $9.95 IN STOCK

LOW PASS **Model PLP**	-50	-100	-150	-200	-300	-450	-550	-600	-750	-850	-1000
Pass Band, MHz (DC–)	48	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
20dB Stop Band start from	70	135	210	290	410	580	750	800	1000	1100	1340

HIGH PASS **Model PHP**		-50	-100	-150	-200	-300	-400	-500	-600	-700	-800	-900	-1000
Passband, MHz	start	41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	stop	200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
20dB Stop Band, (MHz) from DC to		26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

OCCASIONALLY, EVERYONE WISHES HE HAD ANOTHER SHOT AT HIS DESIGN.

There are some things man was not meant to tamper with.

Semicustom circuits, for example. If you happen to have second thoughts about your design, you're powerless to do anything about them. Unless you have the luxury of lots and lots of time and money. But when you're trying to get your products to market before the competition, extra time is something you rarely have, and extra money is something you *never* have.

Fortunately, there is help: Programmable Logic Devices from Signetics. With Signetics PLDs, you can make all the changes and tweaks you like—without losing precious time. So you reduce the risk of completing your design after it's too late to compete effectively in the marketplace.

What makes Signetics PLDs the most flexible, most complete, best-supported PLD series in the industry? A unique approach to sequencer architecture, for one thing.

It not only simplifies state machine designs but also cuts the time it takes to build them.

It's frightfully easy to use Signetics Programmable Logic. We provide software—free of charge to qualified users—that turns an IBM* PC into a PLD work station. The work station helps you to define your function in terms of a Boolean equation or state transfer expression; then you use the output to program the fuses, and your circuit is ready to go.

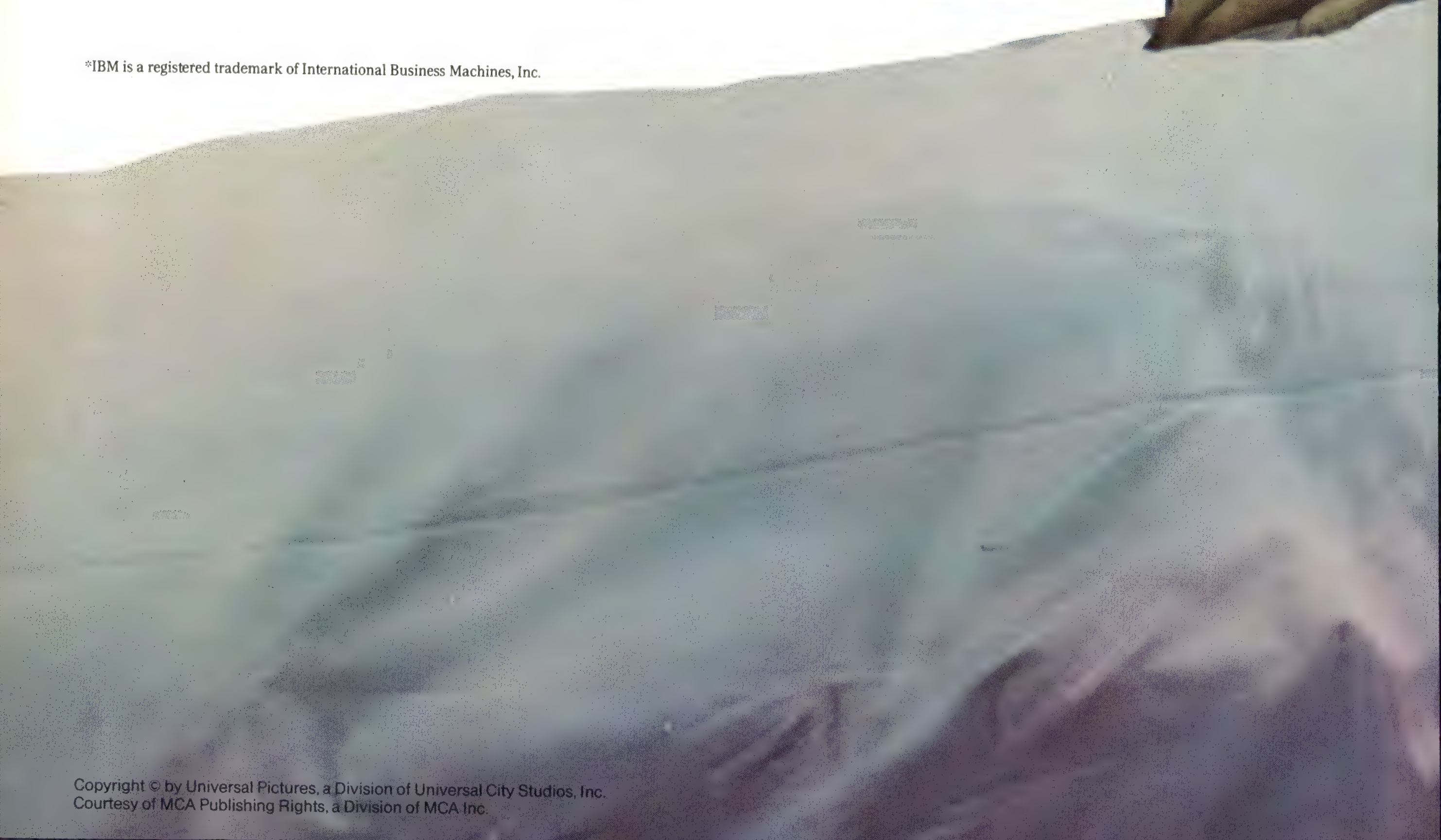
Complete documentation and design simulation let you perfect your ideas to the nth degree. And if you have any questions, a phone call to one of our field applications engineers will get you the answers fast.

There's more you should know about Signetics PLDs. For details and specs, just send in the coupon.

Signetics Programmable Logic Devices.

Now you don't have to meddle with forces beyond your control.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



SIEMENS

GRAND PRIX for "Micro-boards"

Favourite: Central Computer Unit SMP-E 19-A8

Good news from the Modular Microcomputer Board System SMP:
The Central Computer Unit SMP-E 19-A8 is the favourite in the microcomputer grand prix for compact single euroformat boards.
It has the following SMP characteristics, time tested in numerous industrial applications.

- SMP bus
- Standard Euroformat (100 x 160 mm)
- Indirect Connections
- Multilayer Board

These characteristics are combined with the 16 bit world through:

- 8 MHz SAB 80188 Central Processor
- 128 Kbyte dynamic RAM
- up to 64 Kbyte EPROM
- Serial and Parallel Input/Output
- Interupt and DMA Control
- Timer/Counters

Whether in mechanical engineering laboratory and testsystems or in general control and measurement applications: The Central Computer Unit SMP-E 19-A8 makes problem solving easier and in addition, supports 110 other functions in the SMP product spectrum.

The Microcomputer Board Systems from Siemens AMS – SMP – PMS

You save:
Time: – Through use of existing hardware
Money: – Through use of previously acquired know-how
Work: – Through application of existing documentation and production plans.

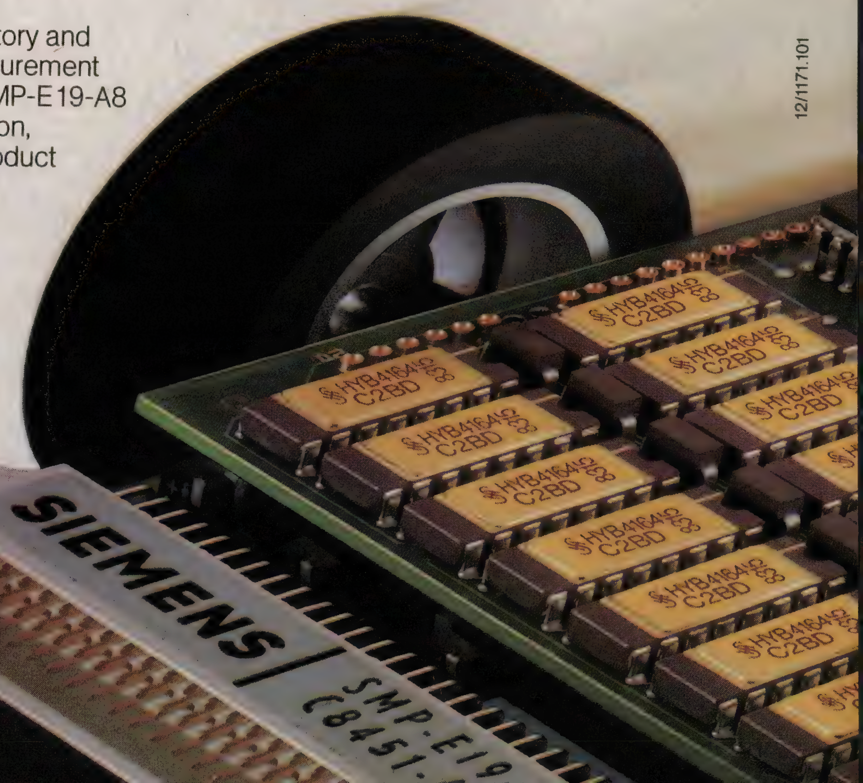
These savings mean you gain your share of the market faster, because your products can be released earlier.

Stop press: A central computer unit SMP-E 18-A8 with static CMOS RAM and differing I/O features is in preparation. This board is well suited for areas where dynamic RAMs are not suitable.

Would you like to know more?

Ask your Siemens Components Team. Or send for complete information from Siemens AG, Infoservice 12/1171, Postfach 23 48, D-8510 Fürth.

12/1171.101



CIRCLE NO 21


SAB
80188

Support policies make no sense

Dear Editor:

A very belated comment on your editorial "The cost of support: Reasonable or a rip-off?" (EDN, August 23, 1984, pg 65): Amen! Even when companies have the best of intentions and warranties, it's silly to have to send or take a product to them when the only repair needed is the replacement of a $0.25 IC.

Further, present-day technology makes the availability of programming information as important as the availability of hardware information. One manufacturer actually refused to provide me with programming information on the grounds that such information was proprietary! I wasn't asking for hardware- or programming-design information, but only for sufficient information about the hardware to write my own programs to work with the company's hardware. In another case, I asked the manufacturer of a "preprogrammed" industrial product to provide enough programming information so that I could reprogram the product for my application. The manufacturer responded to the effect that the information is in the hardware manuals; good luck, and don't bother to ask for any help.

A hardware-repair situation that has me puzzled involves a printer I own. I found, upon inquiry, that the printer had to be shipped to the manufacturer's repair facility, which is in the Boston area. The shipping costs and time required made this solution unacceptable. I located a nearby independent repair company, which happened to be an authorized repair agent for the printer manufacturer. For reasons that I fail to understand, the supposedly independent company would not perform nonwarranty repairs without authorization from the manufacturer. This situation came to naught, but I have the feeling that something akin to (illegal) restraint of trade is involved.

Sincerely yours,
Everett M Greene
Ridgecrest, CA

IEEE P981 proposal is not yet a standard

Dear Editor:

Peter Harold's article on the IEEE P981 task force's draft standard ("New IEEE-488 bus specs promise to ease systems integration and enhance performance," EDN, September 19, pg 97) is misleading. Mr Harold begins the article by saying, "If the recommendations of the P981 task force are accepted as a new set of IEEE standards, you can

look forward to significantly lower costs for IEEE-488 systems integration and applications-program generation." He then goes on to describe the draft proposal as if it were, for all intents and purposes, complete and fixed.

The draft standard is not complete, nor is it accepted even by the full task force, let alone the rest of the IEEE or the industry. Though I am not a formal member of the task force, I have had the opportunity to review most of the draft and to make comments through task-force members. Many people who are involved in the development of IEEE-488-compatible instruments believe that the current P981 draft has significant weaknesses that are yet to be resolved.

Mr Harold's discussion of device trigger timing is one example of a function that's still under debate. He states that the proposed change would "make it easier to synchronize operation of an instrument with the application program running on the system controller." This statement refers to a part of the draft that specifies that Group Execute Trigger (GET) messages be queued through the instrument's input buffer, just as are device-dependent commands. The fact is that the proposed change solves one problem and creates another.

Queuing a GET message allows a user to send the GET message directly following a device-dependent command; the message will not be executed until the device-dependent commands have been processed. However, the queuing scheme also introduces timing uncertainty into the execution of GET messages. If you send GET messages to several instruments simultaneously, you can't be sure when individual instruments will execute the GET instructions unless you first check that the instruments have all finished processing device-dependent commands. This status checking is exactly what the proposed improvement to GET messages was intended to eliminate.

Not only does the proposed GET execution scheme pose problems, but implementing the scheme is not as trivial a matter as the article suggests. Mr Harold asserts that "it shouldn't be difficult for instrument designers to place GET instructions into the input queue." The fact is that such special input cases place a significant burden on the GPIB I/O drivers and input parser/scanners in an instrument, and this burden results in lower performance (ie, slower talker/listener data rates).

I have given just one example of the problems with P981. Problems with the device I/O rules and status-byte handling sections also remain unresolved. Although the new standard has the potential to help ease the massive programming burden that's currently on the ATE system programmer, the standard must also be carefully designed to allow for different instrument architectures and future innovation. Otherwise, P981 may meet with a lack of industry enthusiasm, as did the previous IEEE-728 syntax standard.

Although it's important to publish information on new developments like the P981, the press must be careful not to establish de facto standards by encouraging the industry to begin designing to standards that don't exist yet. Otherwise, you'll be setting standards, not reporting on them.

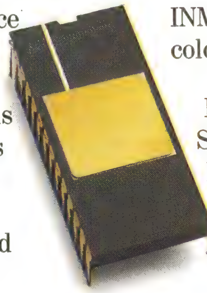
Sincerely yours,
Mark D Tilden
Design Engineer
Tektronix Inc
Beaverton, OR

If your system is only using this many colors, isn't it time to grow up?

The INMOS IMSG170 Color Look-up Table offers a grown-up solution to video display color enhancements. It lets you and your RGB analog display advance to a palette of more than a quarter million colors.

This programmable DAC conforms to RS170A standards with pixel rates up to 50 MHz, in a 28 pin package.

And to simplify things, the table integrates the functions of a 256 word x 18 bit color mapping table, three 6-bit DACs, 75 ohm drivers and microprocessor interface into a monolithic CMOS device. The result? Reduced board space and power consumption at a lower cost.



The Color Look-up Table from INMOS. Designing with thousands of colors just became child's play.

INMOS Corporation, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000
Bristol, England, Tel. 0272-290-861
Paris, France, Tel. (1) 687-2201
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028

inmos®

Compare your computer design colors to these crayons. If the crayons win, call INMOS.

rayola is a registered trademark of Binney & Smith, Inc. Used with permission.

INMOS, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

256k-BIT CMOS ROM IS COMPATIBLE WITH TI AND INTEL CHIPS

Ricoh Co has added to its line of 256k-bit CMOS masked ROMs with the high-speed RP23C256H and RP23C257H, which are pin compatible with Intel's 27256 and Texas Instruments' 2564, respectively. These 32k-word×8-bit parts consume 192.5 mW during operation and 110 μW in standby. The devices operate from one 5V power supply and are available in sample quantities for ¥1000 ($4.88).

JAPANESE IBM AT-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER TO BE AVAILABLE IN US

Sanyo Electric is expected to introduce an IBM AT-compatible microcomputer in the US this month. The MBC-990 Series will feature an 80286 μP, 512k bytes of RAM, and a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive. The company will offer a 40M-byte hard-disk drive as an option. The computer, which will furnish a 6- or 8-MHz clock speed, will cost less than $3000.

1-GHz PRESCALER FEATURES LOW POWER CONSUMPTION

Matsushita Electric Industrial Co has developed a GaAs prescaler that uses 3.2 mA of current at a 1-GHz operating frequency. The 1.0×1.2-mm chip integrates 422 field-effect transistors and uses a 5V power supply. It takes 1-GHz signals and reduces them to 1/128th, 1/130th, 1/256th, and 1/258th of the original level. The company said it succeeded in lowering the power-dissipation level by using a heat-treatment process for ion-injection layers and by employing a technique to smooth the boundary walls when fabricating field-effect transistors. Samples of the device, which is designed for use in portable communications equipment, will be available in the spring for approximately ¥3000 ($14.63).

INTELLIGENT GRAPHICS TERMINAL PRICED AT ¥980,000 ($4780)

The TS3 intelligent graphics terminal from Ricoh Co is a bit-mapped-type device with a 15-in. CRT and 1024×768-dot resolution. Built around a 68000 processor, the terminal, which costs ¥980,000 ($4780), has a 2M-byte max memory capacity and incorporates an RS-232C communication interface. It's designed to be used with a variety of computers, including AT&T's 3B2 Series minicomputers.

8-BIT HOME COMPUTER COSTS 40% LESS THAN PREDECESSOR

Nippon Electric Co has introduced a low-cost 8800 Series 8-bit home computer. The PC-8801mkIIFR, which costs ¥99,800 ($487) and does not include a floppy-disk drive, is 40% lower in price than the older SR model, but it incorporates similar basic functions. The company also announced a higher-end unit, the 8801mkIIMR, which provides two 1M-byte floppy-disk drives and 192k bytes of memory. It also has a 40-character×20-line kanji display, features Japanese word-processing capability, and costs $1160.

BLENDING TECHNOLOGIES.

4SS-5114

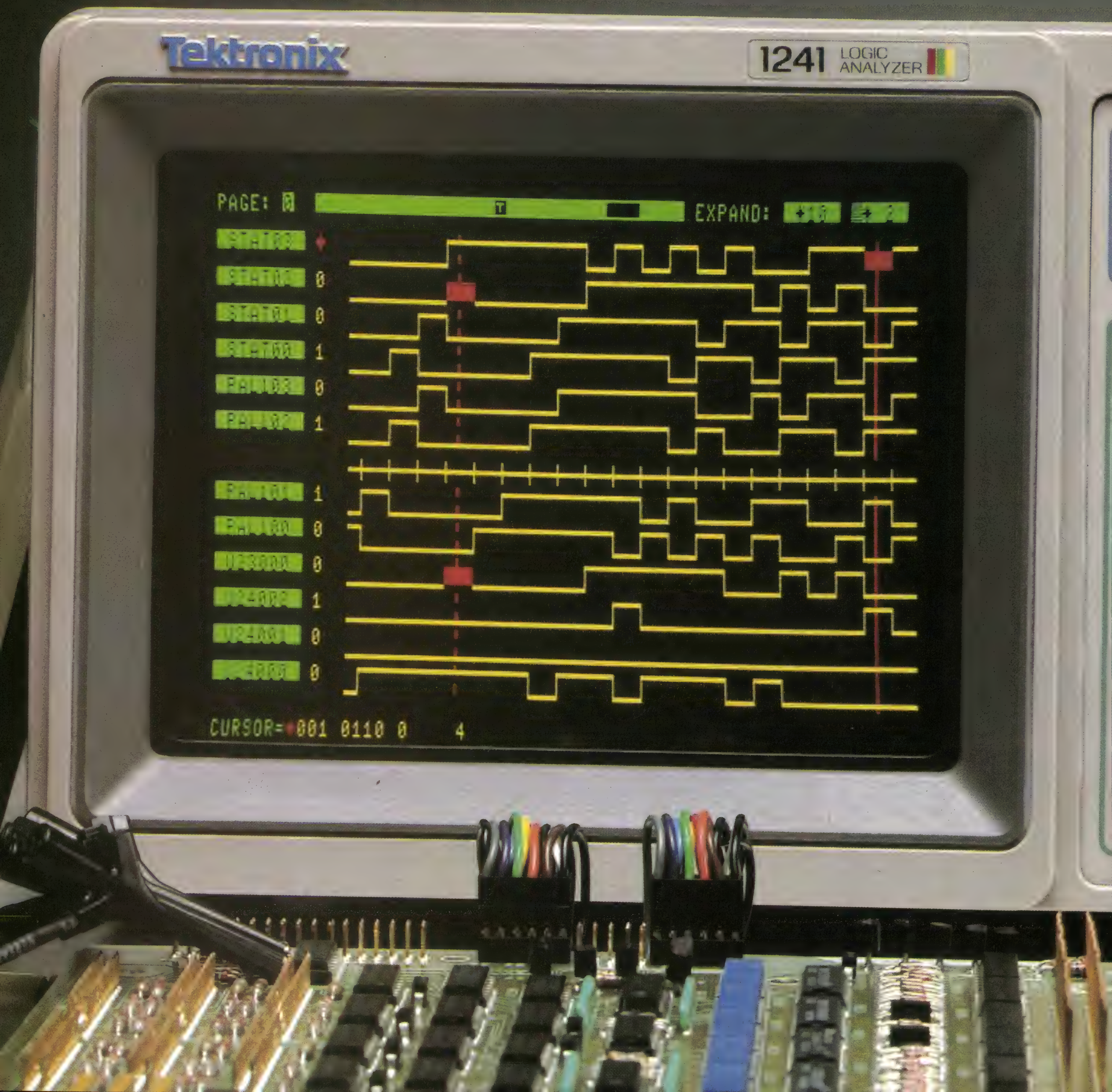
SPRAGUE SUPPLIES SMART POWER.

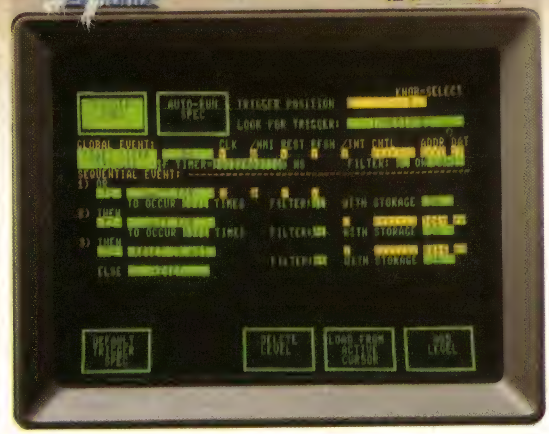
Sprague continues its combination of bipolar power and CMOS logic in more innovative ways in its second and third generation of BiMOS power drivers (Series UCN-5800). These new devices excel in driving print heads and stepper motors as well as electroluminescent, plasma, and vacuum-fluorescent displays. They switch voltages up to 200V, and drive loads to 2A per channel, with up to 32 channels per chip. CMOS shift registers, latches, and decoders are incorporated for easy μP interface. Features and advantages include high input impedance, good noise immunity, wide logic supply range (5 to 12V), and high data input rates (3 to 5MHz).

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, Worldwide Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. Integrated Circuit Division, Worcester, MA. For applications assistance, call Mark Heisig or Tom Truax at 617/853-5000 or write for Brochure WR-203 to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, Mansfield, MA 02048-1807.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

TEK'S NEW COLOR LOGIC ANALYZER: MORE ACCURACY FOR MORE PRODUCTIVITY.





Meet the new 1241—one more reason why Tek's versatile 1200 Series offers you the best of the leading logic analyzers:

1 The 1241's color interface quickly guides your eye to the most relevant information. Analysis is faster. Easier on the eyes. You are more accurate, more productive. For extra readability, a vertical expansion feature doubles the height of the timing diagrams.

2 Like all members of the 1200 Series, the 1241 clearly

shows what your hardware and software are doing at the same time. For integrating partitioned designs, only the 1200 Series' Dual Timebase feature accurately depicts real-time interactions between independently-clocked modules. This lets you monitor relationships between two processors, or between hardware and software. Combine Dual Timebase with performance analysis on the 1241 to analyze the entire system and software performance. Monitor, for example, the range of time spent by one processor waiting for a service request response from a second processor. The 1241's histogram display and 10ns resolution make these measurements clear and precise.

3 For both hardware and software analysis, Tek offers unsurpassed triggering. Software problems are pinpointed by 14 levels of conditional triggering combined with data and program flow qualification. Triggering on the timing characteristics, as well as the state of the hardware activity, is made possible by counters, timers, and duration filters.

4 Ease of use extends beyond the color screen. Four distinct levels of operation add features as your design challenges require. A unique touch-screen menu display lets you select over 50 high-level commands right off the screen. The big front panel knob provides flicker-free scrolling.

5 Modular, expandable and versatile, Tek's 1200 Series keeps costs low and compromises few. Support for all major microprocessors includes three types of disassembly. With 14 combinations of 9- or 18-channel acquisition cards, you configure the best data width (up to 72 channels), memory depth (up to 2K) and sample rate (up to 100 MHz). Add ROM packs for data analysis; RAM packs for storage; COMM packs for RS-232 and GPIB links to computers, plus printer interfacing; and master/slave capability

that links two systems via modem for teleservicing.

The 1241 is the newest reason why Tek is the logic analyzer leader. For more information or a demo, call 1-800-245-2036. In Oregon, call 231-1220. Or contact your local Tek Sales Engineer.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 26 for literature

CIRCLE NO 27 for sales application


"Samtec really is a different breed of cat!"
Sam Shine, Proprietor
Samtec has the solution to your toughest board-to-board or on-board interconnect problems.
DIP Sockets, Adaptor Plugs

Where else would you find <u>every</u> department with the same name?

Each and every department at Samtec *really* carries the title "CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPT." And for a very good reason: Every member of the Samtec family sees his or her primary job as "Customer Service." We view our customers as our *only* reason for being in business. Everything *you* need–catalogs, samples, quotations, engineering data or shipment dates–is handled with an eagerness and personal interest in solving *your* problems. Large orders or small, they all receive the same Samtec SUDDEN SERVICE.

That's why people in our business have come to believe that "Samtec really *is* a different breed of cat."

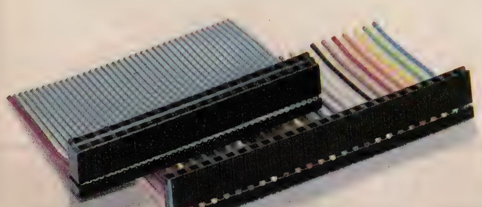
Our customers, large and small, love it. Dozens of major, tough-to-satisfy OEM's have come to rely on Samtec for fast, dependable service. Try us when you need reliable electronic interconnects. You'll like our products, our SUDDEN SERVICE and our consistently competitive prices.

WRITE TODAY for our new and complete 72-page catalog. It has been revised and enlarged to include many new products. And it contains complete specification data for fast, easy ordering. Get yours today.

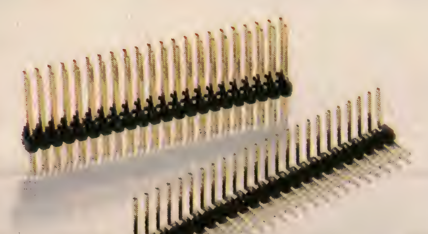
CIRCLE NO 28

samtec SUDDEN SERVICE

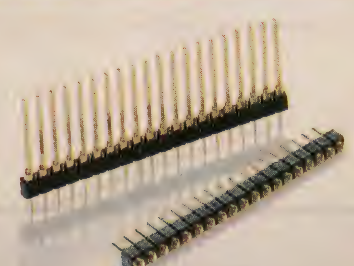
P.O. Box 1147 · 810 Progress Blvd., New Albany, IN 47150 U.S.A.
Phone: (812) 944-6733 · TWX 810-540-4095 · TELEX 333-918



IDC Cable Strips with mating Terminal Strips.



.025" Sq. Terminal Strips with mating Socket Strips.



Machined Socket and Terminal Strips

SAME GREAT TOOLS. CONVENIENT NEW BOX.

The box you've got on your desk right now.

Because now Intel's popular development tools run on the IBM® PC AT, PC XT and compatibles, Digital's VAX® system or Intel's 286/310 Supermicro, as well as our sophisticated host, the Series IV.

Which means that our I²ICE™ In-Circuit Emulator, for example, can run on your IBM PC AT. And our compilers can run on your VAX system.

While not all tools run on all hosts, nobody else offers so many tools that work on so many hosts. So now you can choose the tools and hosts to maximize the development of your advanced products.

This makes a difference where it counts. In engineering productivity.

For example, if you're designing with Intel's 80186 high integration microprocessor, you can now choose TargetSCOPE 186, our new affordable software debug tool that works in your target system. Because TargetSCOPE allows you to debug in a high-level language, it provides relief from tedious assembly debug.

Or, for applications debug, our PSCOPE high-level language debugger does the job on a single diskette.

And if you want to kill hardware and software bugs faster across the entire development process, nothing beats our I²ICE debugger.

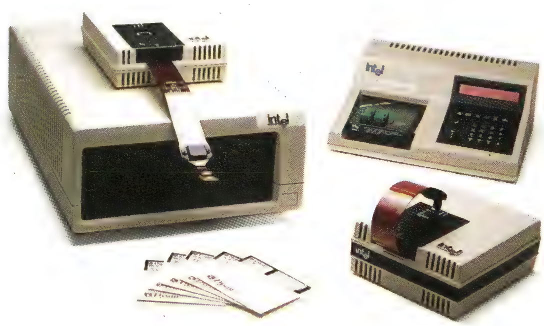
There's more.

Intel compilers, high-level languages and editors comprise the most complete and integrated set of software development tools available.

And finally, we offer the earliest support and fastest programming times there are with our PROM programmers.

Tools like that, now on your own choice of hosts.

And our OpenNET and NDSII networks link all these tools into an integrated, highly productive



system providing efficient data sharing and transfer.

To get us to share our data on this with you, call toll free 800-538-1876. Or write Intel Corporation, Lit. Dept. W-249, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Intel tools. One more reason to choose Intel advanced technology microprocessors.

And another is that box you've got sitting on your desk right now.

intel®

See us @ BUSCON - 86 Booth #317

January 15-16

CIRCLE NO 29

CALENDAR

IBM & AT&T: Local Network Strategic Issues, Washington, DC. Architecture Technology Corp, Box 24344, Minneapolis, MN 55424. (612) 935-2035. January 13 to 14.

SMART II (Surface Mount and Reflow Technology) (seminar), Los Angeles, CA. Mark Donovan, Electronic Industries Association, 2001 Eye St NW, Washington, DC 20006. (202) 457-4980. January 13 to 16.

Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, California State University, Long Beach, CA. Rita Johnson or Jane Doherty, (213) 498-5102. January 14 to 16.

Buscon/86 (The Bus and Board Conference and Exposition), San Jose, CA. Buscon, 17100 Norwalk Blvd, Suite 116, Cerritos, CA 90701. (213) 402-1618. January 15 to 16.

IBM & AT&T: Local Network Strategic Issues, Phoenix, AZ. Architecture Technology Corp, Box 24344, Minneapolis, MN 55424. (612) 935-2035. January 16 to 17.

Second National Third Party Maintenance Conference, San Diego, CA. Carol Every, Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St, New York, NY 10038. (212) 233-1080. January 21 to 22.

Advanced Semiconductor Equipment Exposition (ASEE) & Technical Conference, San Jose, CA. Cartlidge & Associates, 1101 S Winchester Blvd, #M259, San Jose, CA 95128. (408) 554-6644. January 21 to 23.

IBM & AT&T: Local Network Strategic Issues, San Francisco, CA. Architecture Technology Corp, Box 24344, Minneapolis, MN 55424. (612) 935-2035. January 23 to 24.

Investment Opportunities in Telecommunications, Hamilton, Bermuda. IGI Consulting Inc, 214 Har-

CALENDAR

vard Ave, Suite 200, Boston, MA 02134. (617) 738-8088. January 26 to 29.

Comm/Mart (Communications Marketplace), Washington, DC. CW/Conference Management Group, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. (800) 225-4698; in MA, (617) 879-0700. January 27 to 30.

UniForum, Anaheim, CA. /Usr/Group, 4655 Old Ironsides Dr, Suite 200, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (408) 986-8840. February 4 to 7.

IEEE Annual Meeting, San Jose, CA. IEEE, 10th Fl, 345 E 47th St, New York, NY 10017. (212) 705-7647. February 18 to 19.

Nepcon West '86, Anaheim, CA. Banner and Greif, 110 E 42nd St, New York, NY 10017. (212) 687-7730. February 25 to 27.

Comdex in Japan, Tokyo, Japan. The Interface Group, 300 First Ave, Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600. March 3 to 6.

Compcon Spring, San Francisco, CA. IEEE Computer Society, 1730 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20036. (203) 371-0101. March 3 to 6.

First International Conference on CD ROM, Seattle, WA. Microsoft Corp, Box 97200, Bellevue, WA 98009. (206) 828-8080. March 3 to 6.

Dexpo Europe '86 (DEC-Compatible Exhibition and Conference), London, UK. Expoconsul International, 3 Independence Way, Princeton, NJ 08540. (609) 987-9400. March 4 to 6.

Power UK '86, London, UK. TCM Expositions Ltd, Exchange House, 33 Station Rd, Liphook, Hampshire GU30 7DN, UK. (0428) 724660. March 4 to 6.

Accelerate your DSP and communications projects!

Get HP's new TMS 32010 emulator and multi-emulation capability.

When you face a tight deadline for completion of your digital signal processing or communications system, think HP emulation products. Our new TMS 32010 emulator can really speed system development along.

By combining our new TMS 32010 emulator with the HP 64000 development system and exclusive HP real-time software analyzers, you'll have powerful development tools to help you stay on schedule. And maintain high standards of product quality.

You can even link our TMS 32010 emulator to other HP emulators, to support your multiprocessor designs.

Designing for military avionics applications? You'll really appreciate our new F9450 emulator. Aerospace? We've got you covered with the new HP 64276 bit-slice Microprogram Development Subsystem. And that's just the beginning.

Only HP offers you a wide choice of high-performance emulator products, plus the systems, tools, and technical support you need at each step of the hardware and software development process — from inception to completion. So the entire process runs smoother.

Why wait? Start accelerating DSP and communications system development today. For more information, call the HP sales office nearest you listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department. Or call us at 1-800-447-3282 (in Colorado call 1-590-3340 collect) for information on our new emulators.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DS-15527

CIRCLE NO 14

EDITORIAL

Stick with the business you know; know the business you stick with

Reading Staff Editor Deborah Asbrand's article about innovation in small companies (pg 285) reminded me of the small company I worked for not long after getting my EE degree. My job was to design and develop data-acquisition and -analysis systems for use in sonar and oceanography applications. I felt important and appreciated in this small company, because my projects were a measurable part of the company's business, and their success affected the company's overall success. In fact, both the company and I were doing well.

Then the company was bought by a larger company. This larger company didn't know much about oceanography or sonar, but its officers thought it would be wise to branch out into other businesses. Oceanography and sonar weren't central to any of the larger company's goals, just a hedge against its main business going sour.

Needless to say, my job satisfaction wasn't central to any of that company's goals either. In fact, within a year or two, almost every member of the department I worked in, including myself, became disillusioned and left the company. Soon after that, the company went through some hard times and had some layoffs. The last I heard, it had trimmed down in size and scope and was engaged in only the type of business it had pursued before its diversification.

I relate this personal story only because it conveys a valuable message: Companies (and people, for that matter) should pursue the things they understand and care about, not just anything that shows a potential for making money. If a company must diversify, it should do so with thorough knowledge of, and enthusiasm for, its new area of endeavor.

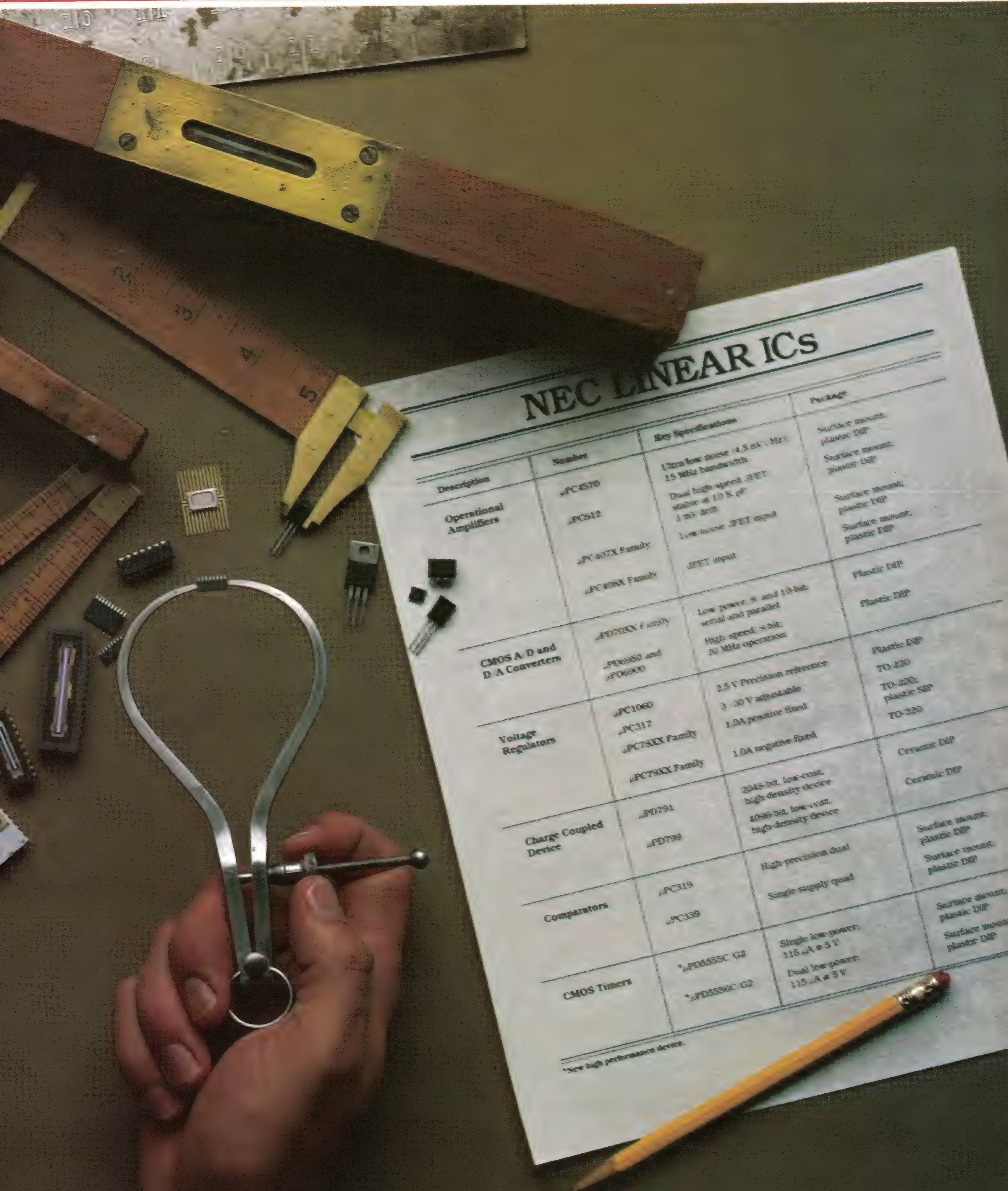
Unfortunately, the electronics industry is rife with examples of failed ventures in which the participants didn't follow that advice. For every acquisition of an electronics company that has resulted in long-term profitable operation, there seem to be a dozen or more failed or struggling operations in which a helicopter company or an oil company or some other kind of company has just decided, almost casually, to "branch out."

In the last few years, so many companies have "branched out" that conglomeration has run rampant. In one notorious example, two conglomerates even tried simultaneously to buy each other. I can't help but wonder how much better off our economy would be if the efforts that these companies put into planning or preventing takeovers were put to some real use—like developing good products. Companies would be much better off if they would either stick with the things they know or else make it a point to understand very well the things they venture into.

Gary Legg

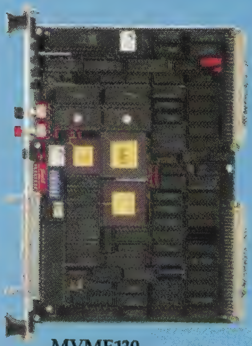
Gary Legg
Editor

NEC LINEAR IC'S MEASURE UP



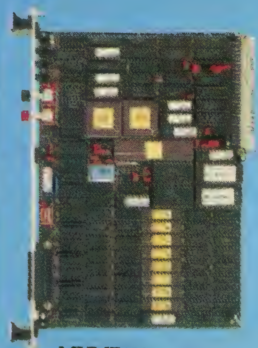
Unlock your system

Leadershi

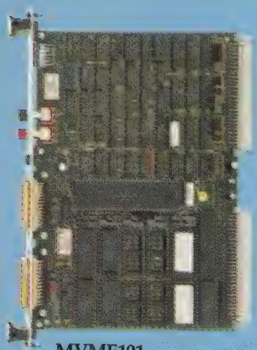


MVME130
MC68020 CPU Module

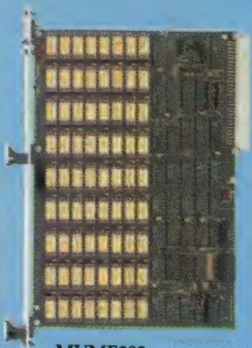
MVME131
MC68020 with MMU



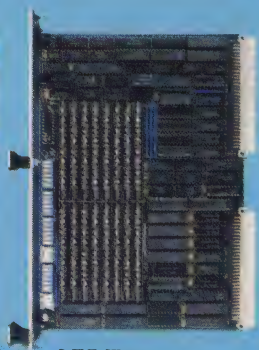
MVME121
MC68010 with MMU



MVME101
MC68000 with PIA

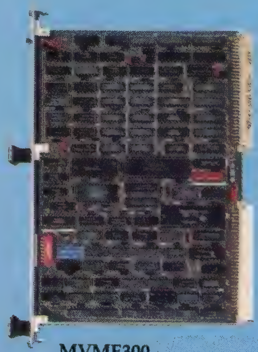


MVME202
0.5MB DRAM



MVME204
1MB MVMX32 DRAM

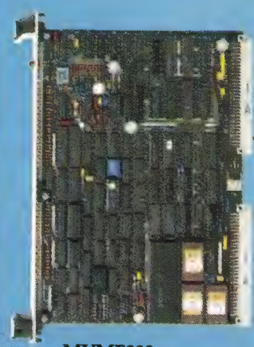
MVME205
0.5MB 32-bit DRAM



MVME300
GPIB 488

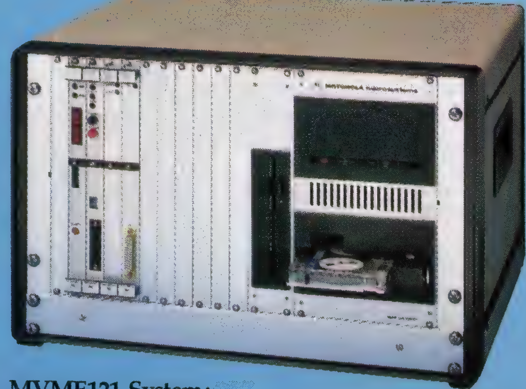
MVME316
I/O Channel

MVME319
Disk/Tape Controller



MVME320
Disk Controller

MVME315 System:
Configured system with Winchester and Floppy Disk. 6 free VME slots (9 total). Includes complete VERSAdos 4.4 for development of realtime applications. Pascal, FORTRAN and C available. Source code available under licence.



MVME121 System:
High-Performance expandable UNIX system. Up to 9 users, and 16Mbytes RAM. 5 free slots (9 total). Includes SYSTEM V/68 with C and FORTRAN for development of UNIX applications. Source code available under licence.

Products shown are a selection out of a complete range of VME solutions. VERSAdos and MVMX32bus are trademarks of Motorola. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

Powerful OEM computer systems double as multiuser software-development stations

Charles H Small, *Associate Editor*

The processing power of high-performance OEM computers based on 16- and 32-bit μPs threatens to blur the distinction between a software-development host and the target system. Currently available OEM-computer target systems have enough processing power and high-level software tools to support large software-development projects. They can therefore serve both as development hosts and as target systems for projects involving 16- and 32-bit μPs.

Abandoning host-based development and instead doing your software development on examples of your target system—or "going native," as some refer to the changeover—confers two primary advantages: The OEM target systems can cost less per user than a minicomputer, and, because your software engineers work directly in the target environment, they can develop and test their programs faster and with greater confidence.

Right now, you can obtain from a small number of manufacturers OEM computer systems that, by virtue of their hardware and software configuration, qualify as multiuser development systems. You can expect many more announcements of such systems from other OEM computer houses and IC manufacturers as deliveries and design-ins of high-performance μPs increase.

System configuration is key

The hardware of these systems comprises a 16-bit or (preferably) a 32-bit CPU board, a significant amount of high-speed RAM (1M to 10M bytes), terminal and disk I/O boards, and both floppy- and Winchester-disk drives. The bundled software runs under standard minicomputer operating systems like Unix, VMS, 32-bit Forth, or Regulus, and it includes such sophisticated program-development tools as optimizing compilers, symbolic debuggers, screen editors that help you with a high-level language's syntax, version-control systems, software-project managers, and real-time kernels.

Costs for currently available development/target systems range from a low of $6000 to $20,000 or more. Note that the range of costs neatly spans the gap between a fully loaded personal computer (like an IBM PC/AT) and a minicomputer.

The representative systems listed in **Table 1** are available now. Use care when evaluating two of the specs presented: price and number of users. First, the prices quoted may or may not include all the software and hardware you would order. In addition, prices could run higher because these systems are expandable.

Second, the number of users a given system will support depends heavily on the type of software the users are running. Running a compiler, for example, taxes RAM and

Running nearly all software available for DEC's superminicomputers, *the MicroVAX II spans a range of configurations, starting with small, single-user systems and overlapping the low end of the superminicomputer field.*

Costing little more than a fully loaded personal computer, *the $5995 Microforce-1 from Force Computers Inc is a VME Bus-based OEM computer that can also serve as a 2-user software-development station. It comes with Unix System V (installed) and several compilers. In addition to the operating system, the 68010-based computer includes 1M byte of RAM, a 22M-byte Winchester-disk drive, a floppy-disk drive, and four serial I/O channels.*


The Technology Of Growth
"...materials that open up whole new markets and better ways of doing things."
Catharine Hamilton
Catharine A. Hamilton
Programs & Market Development Manager
ULTEM® Resin
"The depth and diversity of GE Plastics' product line reflects one of this company's greatest strengths—the ability to correctly assess emerging market needs and then create the technology to satisfy and expand them. ULTEM® resin, our versatile, high-heat polyetherimide, is a perfect example of a material developed to answer key performance and productivity challenges in a range of demanding applications where engineering plastics simply couldn't go before...printed circuit boards, rigid memory discs, brass-quality pipe couplings, high-speed printer heads. The potential is so enormous that we call it the miracle molecule.
By delivering materials that open up whole new markets and better ways of doing things, GE Plastics is a strategic partner in mutual growth."
Start a dialogue with GE Plastics. Call toll free (800) 845-0600 from anywhere in the U.S. or Canada and request our Global Directory. It's the first step in putting GE Plastics' growth to work for you.
CIRCLE NO 38
GE PLASTICS
THE STRATEGIC SUPPLIER
and ® Registered Trademarks of General Electric Company

disk memory more than would a screen editor. This fact explains why apparently similar machines are rated for different numbers of users by the manufacturers. Motorola, for instance, rates its system for four users. Other manufacturers with comparable systems rate their machines for many more users. The explanation is that Motorola assumes users will be doing computationally intensive tasks like compiling programs, whereas the other manufacturers assume less strenuous use of their machines' facilities.

Beginning a software-development project with one of these systems involves no more effort than unpacking the system, plugging it in, and configuring the system for your terminal (assuming you know how to start up a complex operating system without crashing it). Indeed, using an OEM computer system could be the optimal strategy for your 32-bit project, because you may not want to expend any effort

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE OEM TARGET/DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

COMPANY	MODEL	OPERATING SYSTEM	μP	BUS	STORAGE (BYTES) RAM	HARD	FLOPPY	USERS	PRICE LOW	HIGH	COMMENTS
CIE SYSTEMS	680	UNIX, REGULUS, RM/COS	68000	MULTIBUS	256k TO 1M	10M TO 300M					
CYB SYSTEMS	DATAMASTER	UNIPLUS+, UNIX V	68010	MULTIBUS	3.5M TO 12M	334M TO 1.2G	1M	16 TO 32	$28,995	$60,000	ETHERNET STD IBM PC SOFTWARE INTERFACE AVAILABLE
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP	MICROVAX II	VMS, UNIX		Q BUS	2M TO 5M	31M TO 456M	800k 95M (TAPE)	1 TO 24	$20,840	$76,135	ADA, EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE-DEVELOPMENT TOOLS, ETHERNET, FLOATING-POINT PROCESSOR, BIT-MAPPED DISPLAY AVAILABLE
DY-4 SYSTEMS	DSMO6816	UNIX	68000/10	VME BUS	1M	40M	1M		$16,570		
FORCE COMPUTERS	MICROFORCE-1 MICROFORCE-2	UNIX V, PDOS, COHERENT	68010	VME BUS	1M TO 2M	25M TO 85M	1M 1M	2	$5995	$14,000	RTK REAL-TIME KERNEL
GIMIX	GMX68020	UNIFLEX	68020		2M	19M TO 85M	2M	39	$13,680	$17,180	INTELLIGENT I/O BOARDS, LISP, PROLOG, FORTH, ADA
HEURIKON	MINIBOX 814/68010	UNIPLUS+, UNIX, CP/M-68k, VRTX, C-EXEC	68000/10	MULTIBUS	128k TO 1M	30M TO 280M	1M	16	$11,900	$14,700	ETHERNET, ADA, APL
IRONICS	IV-1600/D	UNIX V, CP/M-68k, PSOS	68010	VME BUS	1M	10M TO 80M	640k	16	$12,000		ADA
MOTOROLA MICROSYSTEMS OPERATION	VME SYSTEM 1131	UNIX V, VERSADOS (REAL TIME)	68020	VME BUS	2M TO 10M	70M	655k	4 TO 10	$14,995	$30,000	IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR SUPPORT
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	VR32	UNIX V	32016	MULTIBUS	1M TO 10M	40M	1M (20M TAPE)	2	$14,450		IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR SUPPORT, REAL-TIME KERNEL, I/O DRIVER SOURCE PROVIDED
OMNIBYTE	OB68K/SYSII	IDRIS, UNIX, POLYFORTH, CEXEC, VRTX, MTOS/68k	68000/10	MULTIBUS	512k	20M TO 80M	1.2M TO 1.6M		$11,845	$27,595	
PACIFIC MICROCOMPUTERS	PM200	UNIX	68000/10	MULTIBUS	2M TO 4M	20M TO 80M	1M	10 TO 18	$12,500		
SBE	SBE200 SBE250 SBE300 SBE350	REGULUS, CP/M-68k, POLYFORTH	68000/10	MULTIBUS	512k	20M TO 140M	370k	2	$5600	$7300	HARDWARE FLOATING POINT
WICAT SYSTEMS	SYSTEM 150	UNIPLUS+, WMCS	68000	MULTIBUS	512k	10M TO 39M	630k	2			
ZENDEX	194/86	iRMX-86 CP/M-86	80186	MULTIBUS	512k TO 1M	10M TO 40M	1M	4	$6500		

***Combining the abilities to run Unix-based software-development tools** and to accommodate in-circuit emulators, National Semiconductor's $14,500 VR32 is in reality an OEM computer composed of available board-level products.*

at all on hardware design. With software-development time and costs consuming an increasingly larger share of R&D budgets, the potential savings accruing from designing your own hardware may not offset the cost of such development or the cost of delaying the software-development effort until the hardware is ready.

In addition to changing the priorities of hardware engineers, the recent emergence of these powerful target systems mandates a difference in the way software engineers must think, too. It's a distressing fact of life for software engineers that the basic principles of their discipline rest not on fundamental physical laws, but on the shifting state of the computing art. Civil engineers, by contrast, enjoy a much more stable foundation. The angle of repose of a pile of sand hasn't changed one degree since the first civil engineers erected the pyramids or dug the canals of Mesopotamia. Not so with the fundamentals of software engineering. If the hardware changes, so do the principles of software development.

Precepts follow technology

In the past, software engineers developing code for µP-based products had to contend with an inherently limited computing engine and user interface in the target system. Other than crude code patches, software development simply couldn't be done on the target system. A microwave oven controlled by a 4-bit µP does not provide enough inputs or computing power to write programs, for example. Therefore, software engineers had to turn to minicomputers for multiuser development. What began as making the best of a bad situation grew into an article of faith: Big software projects demand big hardware.

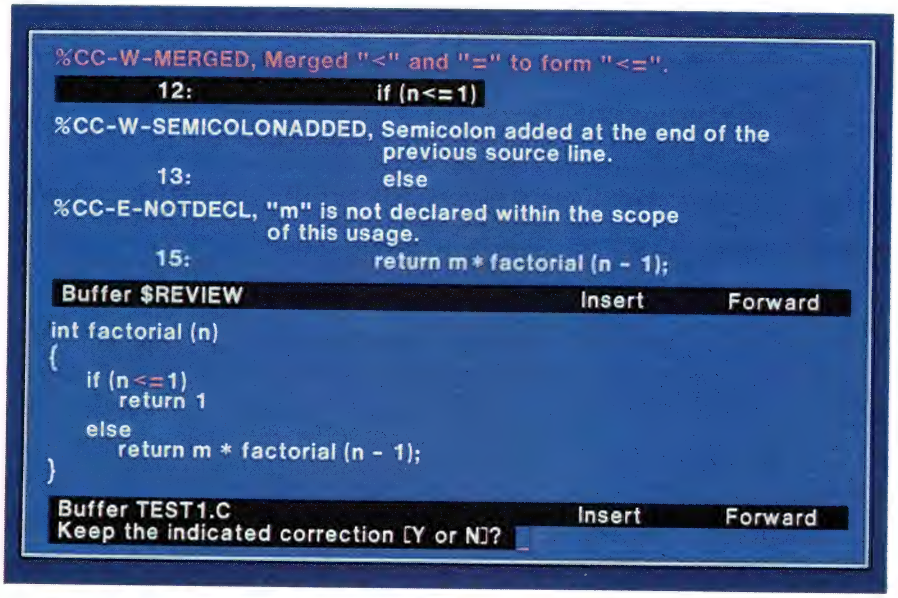
The advent of 16- and 32-bit processors changes this style of thinking. Although 4- and 8-bit development won't disappear, increasing numbers of products will be based on the more powerful µPs. These products will essentially incorporate powerful general-purpose computers—ie, no big hardware, just more computing power. Although it's unlikely that the hardware and software requirements of a given target system would be exactly those of a corresponding software-development system, if the target system must have the power and flexibility to meet a range of customer needs, then that target system's range can probably accommodate a software-development environment.

For the software engineer who has been programming on a small, single-user computer like a µP development system or a personal computer, moving up to a high-performance OEM target system will be a pleasing adventure as he masters a new panoply of software tools. And even though he has gained high-level software tools, he won't have lost the close contact with the target hardware that he's enjoyed with smaller systems in the past.

At the other end of the spectrum, the software engineer who's used to working on a superminicomputer need not consider working directly on an example of the target system as a step down. For the most part, the software environment will seem reassuringly familiar.

Furthermore, working directly on an example of the target system can effect a fundamental change in the way the former supermini user works. Downloading code from a supermini host to a target system is enough of a chore that supermini users tend to download and try out relatively large sections of their programs at one time. Working directly on an example of the target system eliminates the downloading step, and software engineers are

***This syntax-checking editor** from Digital Equipment Corp is an example of the sophisticated software-development tools that you can run on the latest generation of high-performance µP-based systems.*



Bipolar PROMs Through Thick & Thin.

☐ **Flexibility.** Matching your requirements for density, screening, and packaging with a broad product line and customer-specific service philosophy. Every part type available with every one of our packages. Every part type available in military and commercial versions. Every part type has Raytheon's proprietary, power-saving SPROM option.

☐ **And Support.** Unmatched commitment to sustain long-term military and commercial programs. Proven in and out of every market cycle.

You need the right bipolar PROMs, and you need them through thick and thin. Call Raytheon. We guarantee you won't be dealing with some shade-tree outfit.

Raytheon Company
Semiconductor Division
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039-7016
(415) 966-7716

Access to the right technology

Raytheon

CIRCLE NO 39

thus more likely to follow the precepts of recommended software-engineering practice by trying out and debugging individual subroutines, procedures, and modules as they write them.

Networking needs work

In practical terms, the only limitation to using currently available OEM systems for software development is the relatively small number of users who can work on a single system. Where superminicomputers can accommodate 50 or more users, today's OEM systems strain to accommodate more than eight or 16 users.

High-speed networks linking several OEM systems provide an obvious solution to the problem of increasing the number of software engineers working on a project beyond the number that can work on a single OEM computer. Although each manufacturer contacted by EDN reported that such networks will be here very soon, practical networks with robust protection schemes are, in most cases, not quite ready yet. Only DEC claims to have a networking scheme secure enough to resist tampering by knowledgeable users.

The low cost of these OEM computer systems, however, offsets the limited number of users that they can support. In fact, supporting a small number of users isn't always a limitation. In many cases, you may want to have very small teams—perhaps even consisting of a single software engineer—working on their own computers. For example, in any large project, at least one software engineer will be working on system software. While developing his part of the project, he is very likely to crash the system. If he is working on his own computer, he won't take any of his fellow workers down with him when he does crash.

At the same time, other team members may be working with time-critical code. They will want to connect the computer to logic analyzers, oscilloscopes, in-circuit emulators, and software-performance analyzers to test time-critical code and special-purpose hardware. This task requires direct physical access to the system under test. Testing this special hardware and software often also involves running special-purpose diagnostic software. These hardware-intensive activities can disrupt the work of users who just want to edit and compile files.

There's one small catch

Perhaps the biggest barrier to "going native" will be management's attempts to recover costs sunk into superminicomputers. Having been talked—some quite recently—into spending hundreds of thousands of dollars for a superminicomputer, management may expect software engineers to use the supermini through its full lifetime, whether or not a less-expensive, multiuser software-development/target system makes sense. As a consequence, some engineers may miss out on a useful innovation.

EDN

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 500 Medium 501 Low 502

For more information . . .

For more information on the OEM target/development computer systems described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

CIE Systems Inc
2505 McCabe Way
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 660-1421
Circle No 711

CYB Systems Inc
2215 W Braker Lane
Austin, TX 78758
(512) 835-2266
Circle No 712

Digital Equipment Corp
2 Iron Way
Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 467-4841
Circle No 713

DY-4 Systems
1475 S Bascom Ave, Suite 202
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 377-9822
Circle No 714

Force Computers Inc
727 University Ave
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 354-3410
Circle No 715

Gimix Inc
1337 W 37th Pl
Chicago, IL 60809
(312) 927-5510
Circle No 716

Heurikon Corp
3001 Lathom Dr
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 271-8700
Circle No 717

Ironics Inc
803 Cascadilla St
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607) 277-4060
Circle No 718

Motorola Microsystems
2900 S Diablo Way
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 438-3506
Circle No 719

National Semiconductor Corp
2900 Semiconductor Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 721-5000
Circle No 720

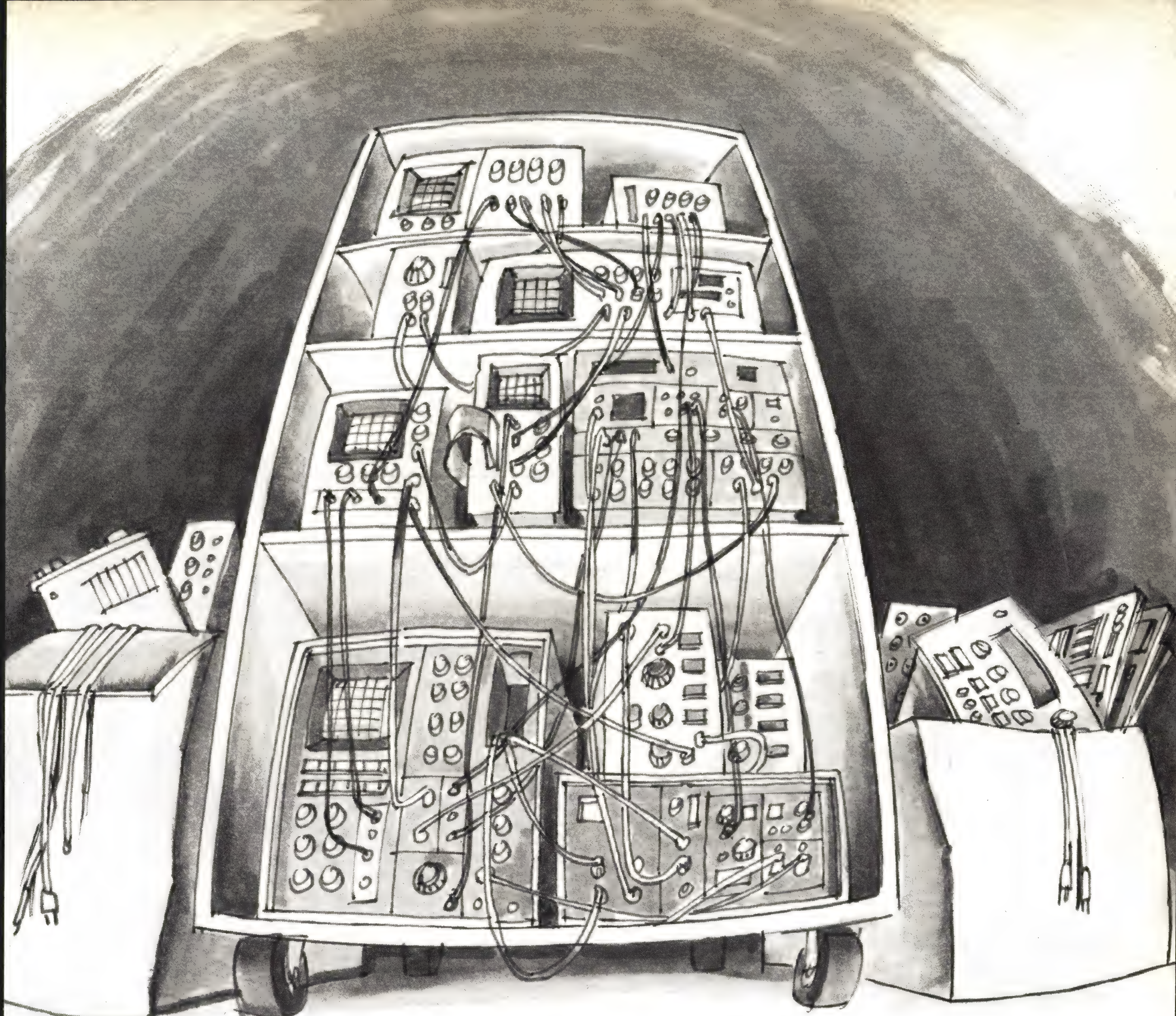
Omnibyte Corp
245 W Roosevelt Rd, Bldg 1-5
West Chicago, IL 60185
(312) 231-6880
Circle No 721

Pacific Microcomputers Inc
119 Aberdeen Dr
Cardiff, CA 92007
(619) 436-8649
Circle No 722

SBE Inc
2400 Bisso Lane
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 680-7722
Circle No 723

Wicat Systems Inc
Box 539
Orem, UT 84057
(801) 224-6400
Circle No 724

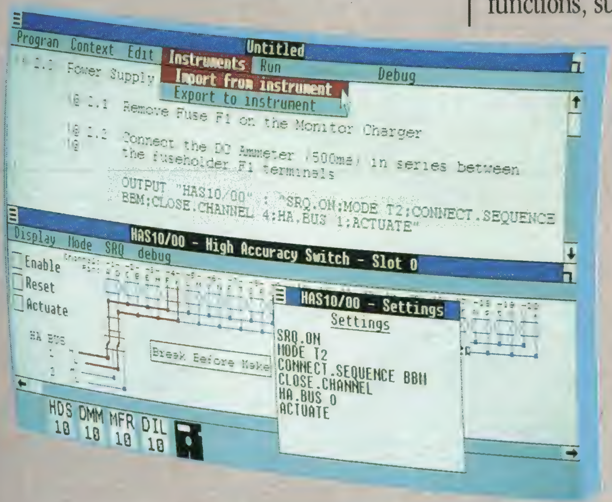
Zendex Corp
6644 Sierra Lane
Dublin, CA 94566
(415) 828-3000
Circle No 725



PUT SUMMATION TO THE FINAL TEST.

AT LAST, THE BIG SQUEEZE IS OFF.

It never fails. The product's design runs far over schedule, but its shipping date stays fixed. And you're expected to build a final test system in the time left over.



Powerful TestWindows™ software reduces test programming time by up to 80%.

At last, there's a single, sensible solution to this time-line squeeze. The SigmaSeries™ Test System from Summation. A complete answer to analog and digital test after final assembly or incoming inspection. A reliable, integrated system that gets your product fully tested and off to market faster than ever.

In and out the windows.

Summation's SigmaSeries is designed to be extremely easy to set up and use. All analog and digital test functions are in a tightly integrated hardware/software architecture. You're freed forever from the inevitable confusion associated with multi-instrument "rack and stack" systems.

Each measurement function is accessible through a graphics display window, with quick setup via mouse control. System switching operations are also graphically displayed and manipulated for fast, reliable setup.

In short, the entire system is literally right at your fingertips, making operation and program development nearly effortless. And making shipment deadlines look far more reasonable.

Cables? What cables?

Instead of a mass of external "spaghetti," the SigmaSeries' unique internal bus structure handles all interactions between measurement functions, such as cross-triggering and data exchanges. So you're no longer burdened with the impossible clutter and performance degradation that come with the excessive cabling of rack and stack systems.

Imported BASIC gets you operating faster.

Rapid program development is vital to a successful test system strategy, and no system is faster to program than the SigmaSeries. Our powerful TestBASIC™ programming language produces highly structured and fully documented programs with a minimum of effort.

In fact, you can even "import" entire instrument setups from their display windows directly into your source code listing without having to type in GPIB commands. Lengthy, complex measurement functions are instantly expressed with total accuracy.

Positive test feedback, fast.

On the factory floor, SigmaSeries more than earns its keep. Through its use of standard IBM PC/AT hardware and networking, you have a final test solution that not only acquires test data, but also reduces it and communicates it to other production stations. This fast, accurate feedback lets you correct problems almost instantly, and makes Total Quality Control an affordable reality.

And the SigmaSeries' modular architecture permits rapid reconfiguration to accommodate the sudden shifts in production associated with Just-In-Time manufacturing.

We're behind you all the way.

At Summation, we're committed to serving our customers with the highest quality products. And we back up this promise with a 3-year limited warranty, a toll-free customer hotline, and a comprehensive customer support and service program.

The compact SigmaSeries™ Test System can also be rack mounted.

Contact us.

So before you build another last-minute monster, put Summation to the final test. Contact us, and find out why we always make the grade.

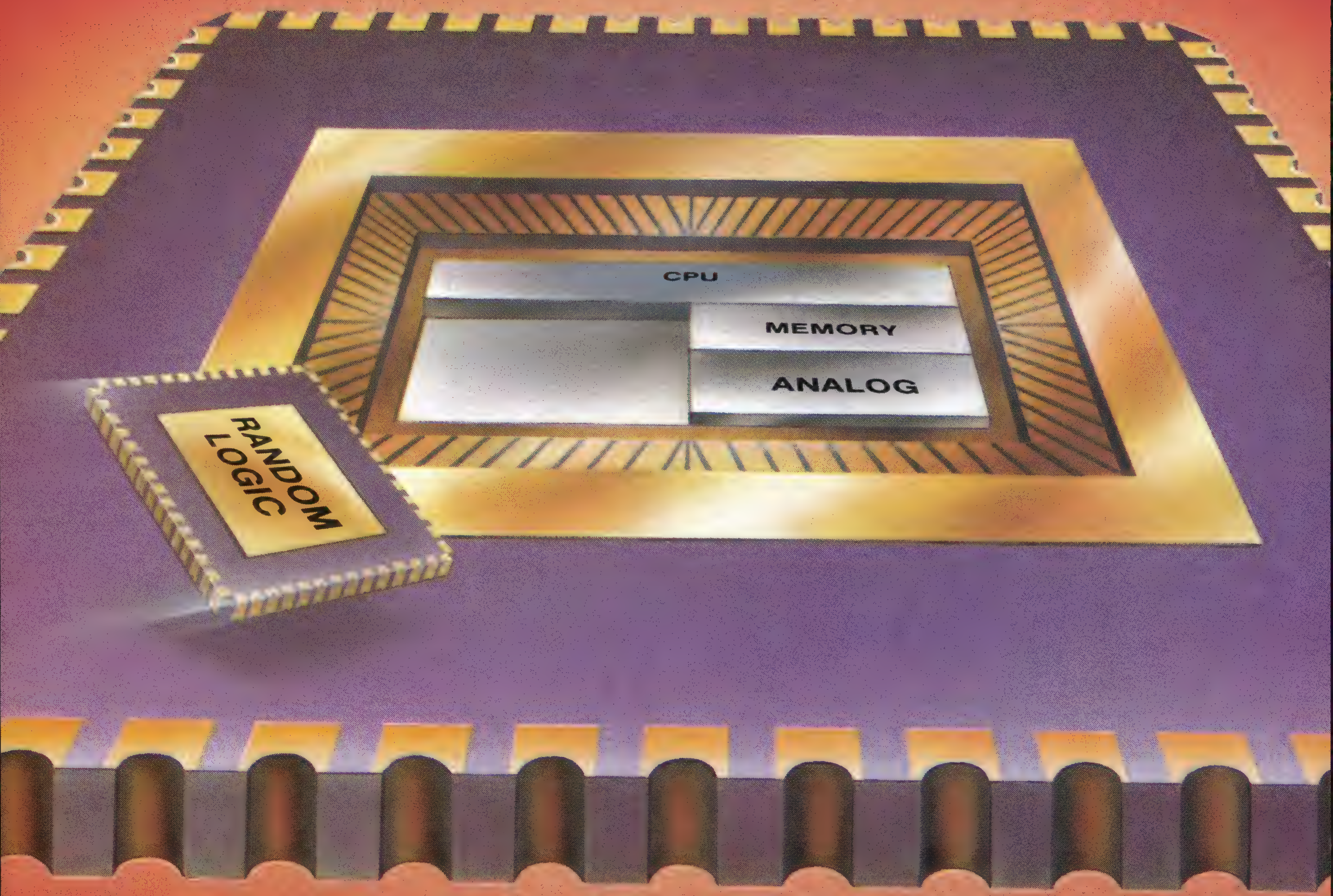
IBM PC/AT is a trademark of International Business Machines.

SUMMATION®

SUMMATION® INC. • 18702 142nd Avenue NE • Woodinville, WA 98072-8520
Phone: (206) 486-0991 • (800) 423-5652 Outside Washington

CIRCLE NO 40

MOTOROLA



Upward compatible semicustom.

Mappable migration captures your design ideas in standard cells.

The outstanding benefit of migrating from the gate array you're now using to a standard cell comes down to one vital point: flexibility.

Solutions to design challenges come in many forms with varying degrees of complexity. Total solutions may resemble a person with microprocessor intellect, memory for recall, the muscle of digital logic and analog movement. Gate arrays offer attractive answers to part of the design challenge. Standard cells provide the flexibility to capture total solutions for your ideas—in silicon.

Motorola now offers comprehensive 3-micron single-layer-metal and high performance 2-micron double-layer-metal standard cells. Libraries include 65CX02 core microprocessor, configurable RAM and ROM memory, digital logic in both SSI and MSI complexities, and extensive analog functions. PLA configurations will be available by mid-1986.

CAE workstations simplify design and alternate source interfaces.

As part of the recent alliance between Motorola and NCR, both companies have exchanged their existing Application Specific IC product support on Daisy Systems Corporation and Mentor Graphics CAE workstations and are jointly developing future design automation capabilities including silicon generators and compilers.

The agreement also covers co-development and alternate sourcing of industry-leading standard cells like the 68HC05 core microprocessor and Motorola's HCA6000 Series HCMOS Macrocell Arrays. Enhanced design flexibility through rapidly expanding libraries driven by the most advanced software is the key to turning your design ideas into reality.

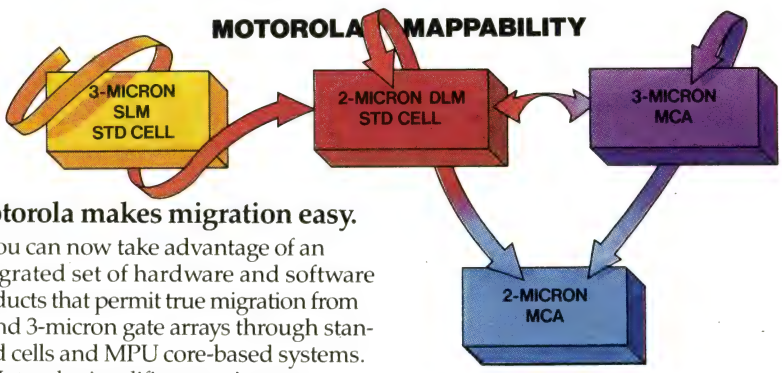
One-on-one design-in help.

You can get an engineer-to-engineer update and technical literature on the standard cells and Macrocell Arrays or any of our latest semiconductor products and technologies fitting your unique designs.

Call your local sales office for the application assistance and literature that will get you to market. Faster.

We're on your design-in team.

MOTOROLA



Motorola makes migration easy.

You can now take advantage of an integrated set of hardware and software products that permit true migration from 2- and 3-micron gate arrays through standard cells and MPU core-based systems.

Motorola simplifies your journey between technologies with CAD design transfers that guarantee functionality and equal-to-or-better AC performance.

Mappability between gate arrays and standard cells, plus the choice of 2- or 3-micron technologies, offers unique new alternatives. Your designs and design methodology could migrate from a 3-micron gate array to a 2-micron standard cell.

HEADQUARTERS:
Geneva, Switzerland, 16 Chemin de la Voie-Creuse, P.O. Box 8, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

SALES OFFICES:

Austria	Vienna
Denmark	Copenhagen
France	Paris, Grenoble, Rennes, Toulouse
Germany	Munich, Hannover, Nuremberg, Wiesbaden, Sindelfingen
Italy	Milan, Bologna, Rome
Netherlands	Maarssen
Norway	Oslo
Spain	Madrid
South Africa	Johannesburg
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Zurich
United Kingdom	Aylesbury, East Kilbride (Scotland)

Write To: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Center, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom.

Please send me more information on Motorola Standard Cells and Macrocell Arrays. 267EDN010986

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Call me (________) ____________________

CIRCLE NO 41

Electromechanical, solid-state devices satisfy radio-frequency switching needs

Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*

Because coaxial (or RF) switching is a mature technology area, recent product introductions reflect no startling technological breakthroughs. Instead, switch designers are working to improve the reliability of their products and are successfully increasing the upper frequency limit of coaxial switches. Electromechanical coaxial switches can now operate to 26.5 GHz, and investigation of new connector designs promises to push this switching limit to about 40 GHz. In addition, some manufacturers are employing design techniques to improve reliability without exacting size penalties.

Working in a vacuum

One such concept employs a design that houses the relay-switch contacts in a vacuum. High dielectric strength is the major advantage of such a technique. As a rule of thumb, a vacuum device has a dielectric strength of 1000V per mil. Consequently, relay-contact separation can be quite small and still withstand high voltages. Limited contact movement minimizes relay size; it also permits the use of small, simple actuating mechanisms, and it improves switching times.

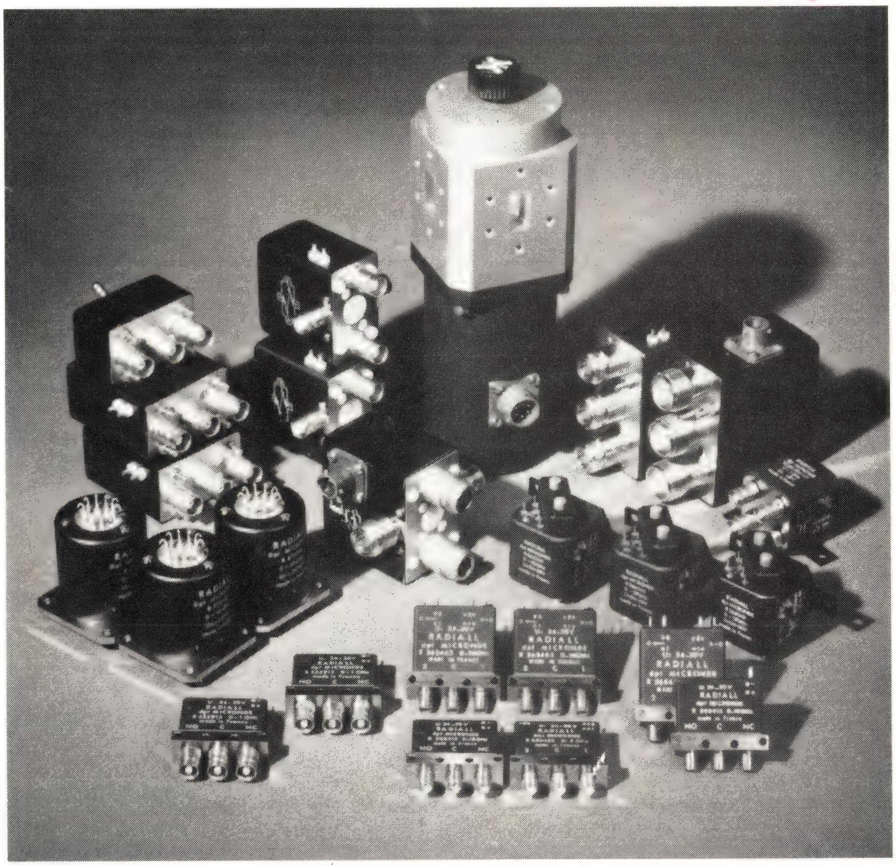
Use of a vacuum as a contact environment also improves operating reliability and relay lifetime. The lack of oxygen prevents contact corrosion and the formation of oxides and organic materials that can increase circuit resistance. Because contact resistance is low and stable, circuit losses are low. RF insertion losses typically range between 0.02 and 0.1 dB over the operating-frequency range.

The insertion-loss parameter serves as one of the key criteria when it comes to specifying a switch for your system. With coaxial switches, selection is heavily dependent upon application. For example, if switching speed is the primary design concern (as in a phased-array radar application), then your best bet is a solid-state (PIN-diode) switch. On the other hand, if insertion-loss figures are critical (as they are in satellite communication links), then an electromechanical switch proves best.

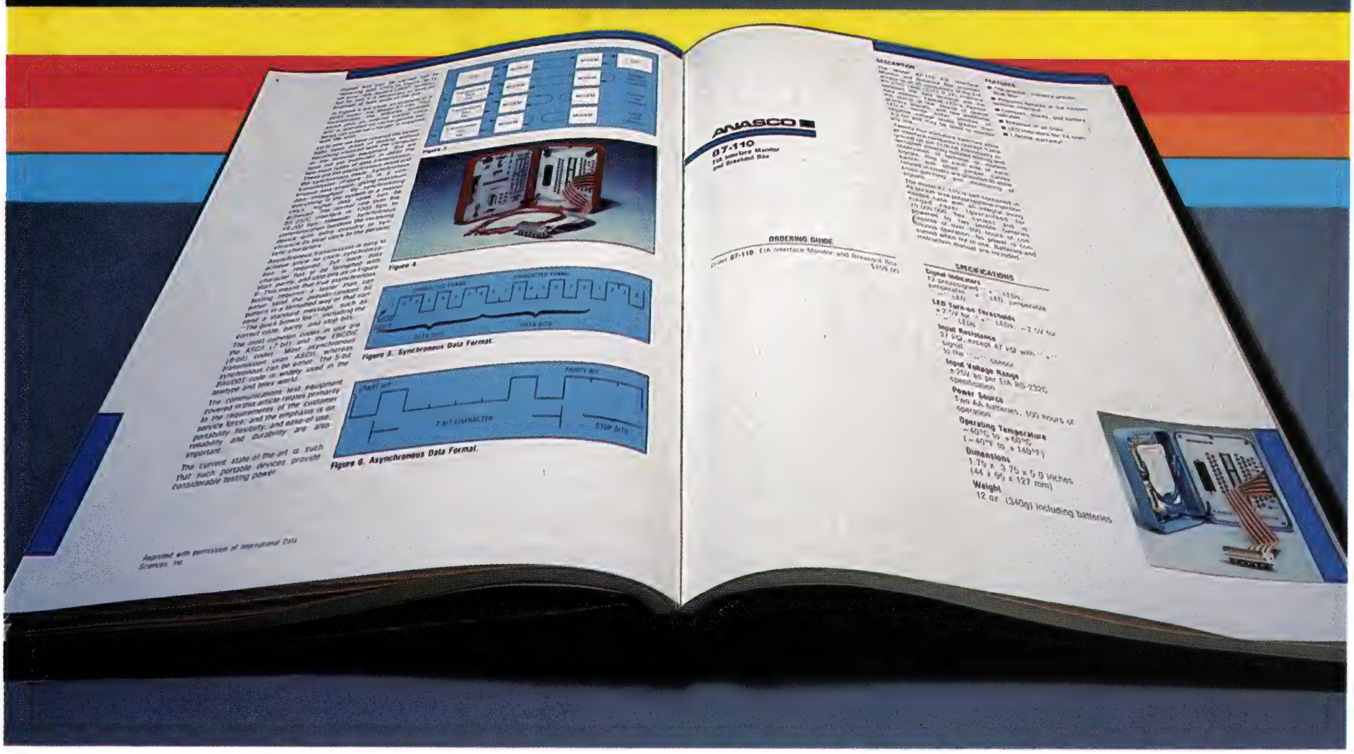
Although switching speed and insertion loss are the two key parameters that govern the match between a switch and an application, you should be aware of some other differences between electromechanical and solid-state switches. Because of their inherent size advantage, PIN-diode switches lend themselves to integration into pc-board circuits that employ microwave strip-line technology. On the negative side, PIN-diode switches can't handle high levels of RF power, and they need to be constantly biased to maintain an on condition. Insertion-loss figures are also relatively high.

In contrast, electromechanical switches have better insertion-loss figures, and they can handle higher RF-power levels. In addition, they are available in latching-type ver-

Housed in packages that meet military specs, *F-TEC's spdt to sp6t electromechanical switches operate over −55 to +85°C and feature a 20-msec switching time.*



Your One-Call Source for Industrial Engineering & Service Equipment...



Featuring Industrial Instrumentation, Data Acquisition Systems, & Test Equipment

A Single, Simple Phone Call—

That's all it takes to obtain our state-of-the-art products, from sensors to micro-computers, from A/D Converters to oscilloscopes. The ANASCO Design Guide & Catalog includes four PRODUCT SECTIONS in two clear, concise volumes.

Volume I (available March '86) includes:

- **Industrial Instrumentation** sensors, digital panel instruments, controllers, data loggers, & recorders
- **Microcomputer-Based Systems** A/D subsystems, array processors, single board computers, chassis/enclosures, & applications software
- **Test & Service Equipment** multimeters, oscilloscopes, calibrators, communications testers, & power equipment

Volume II (available May '86) covers:

- **Data Conversion Components** A/D/A converters, amplifiers, multiplexers, precision references, & power modules

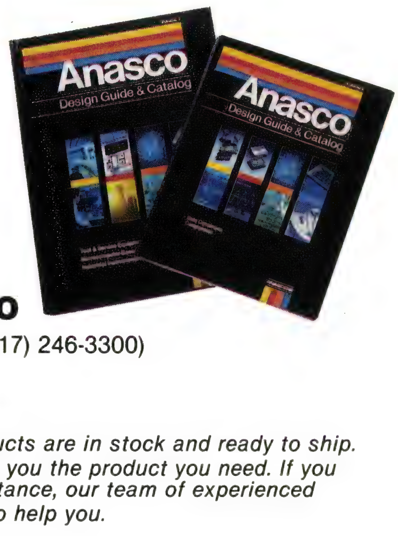
The ANASCO Design Guide & Catalog also includes *nineteen* application notes & technical references, including Bus Architecture, Communications Interfacing, and Test & Measurement Applications Notes, as well as Temperature References and Thermocouple Tables.

For Your FREE ANASCO Design Guide and Catalog,

CALL

1-800-8ANASCO

(In Massachusetts, (617) 246-3300)



ANASCO

ANASCO's quality products are in stock and ready to ship. One call will quickly get you the product you need. If you need applications assistance, our team of experienced professionals is ready to help you.

CIRCLE NO 42

sions (units that can be actuated with a pulse rather than a constant bias level), so they typically consume less power.

The low-loss solution

You should consider all of the foregoing switch-selection criteria —insertion loss, switching speed, and switch size, as well as power-handling capability and power consumption—and how well they match your application as you evaluate the recent offerings from coxial-switch manufacturers.

For high-switching-speed, hostile applications, for example, F-TEC offers a line of miniature electromechanical switches that can accommodate a 26.5-GHz frequency. Housed in a rugged, high-reliability package that meets MIL-C-3928, they are available in both multiposition (spdt to sp6t) and transfer configurations in either latching or failsafe operating modes. All units accommodate dc to 18-GHz frequencies, and the spdt failsafe models handle 26.5 GHz. Standard operating voltage specs at 24 to 30V dc (at currents of 57 to 150 mA at 28V dc); 12V, 48V, and TTL-compatible driver versions are optional.

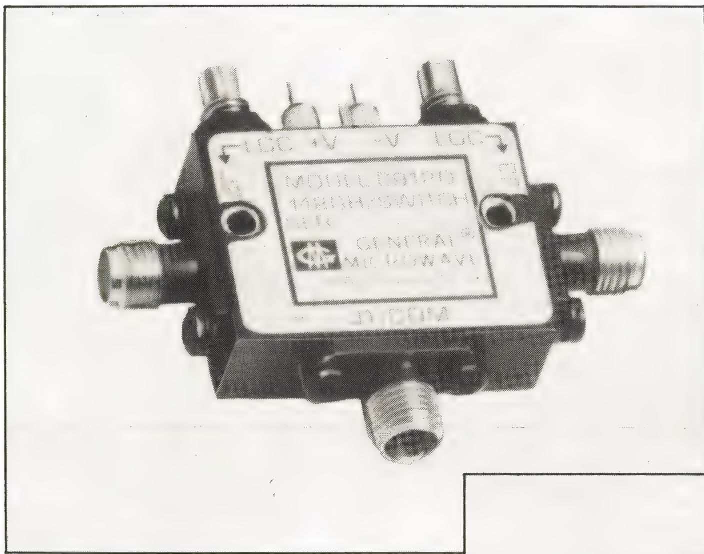
SMA connectors minimize size

The switches operate over −55 to +85°C and spec a 20-msec switching time. They are 100% swept-frequency tested and guaranteed for 1M cycles min. They feature SMA connectors to minimize size and weight, and they are compatible with 50Ω systems.

Maximum insertion loss for the switches is 0.2 to 0.7 dB, depending on model. Maximum VSWR ranges from 1.25:1 to 1.8:1, and isolation specs at 40 to 70 dB min. Power-handling capability ranges from 100W at 0.1 GHz to 20W at 18 GHz.

Switch specs 25M operations

Another high-reliability electromechanical switch was conceived to switch solid-state transmitters in the US Air Force relocatable over-

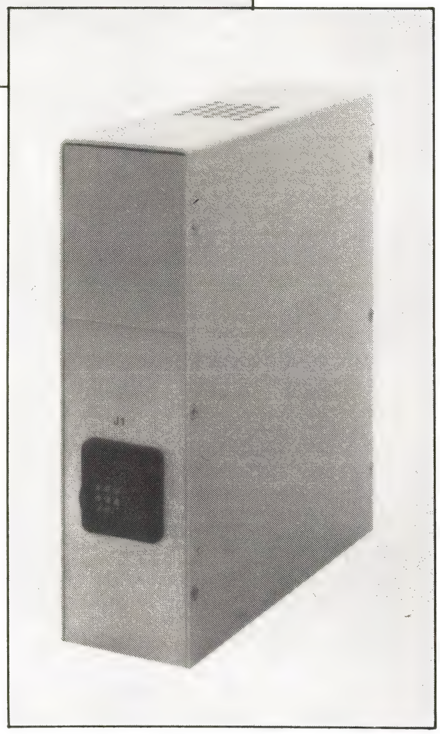


***Using an assembly of PIN diodes** mounted in a microstrip transmission line, General Microwave's G91 Series switches handle frequency ranges of 1 to 18 GHz.*

the-horizon radar (ROTHR). The RC496200H440 vacuum coaxial relay from Jennings is an sp4t device capable of switching a high-power RF transmitter to multiple outputs such as those of filter networks and antennas. Over a 2- to 30-MHz bandwidth, the switch handles 5 kW of RF power. The unit is truly a high-reliability switching device: Estimated switching life specs at 25M operations.

The relay features a copper body with the inner conductors sealed into the ends of the housing by vacuum-tight ceramic-disk insulators. A switch plate, slotted for multiple positive contacts, provides an electrical connection between the inner conductors. A metal bellows on the movable contacts allows movement within the vacuum chamber and maintains the vacuum-tight seal. The actuating mechanism is a bistable device that uses permanent magnets that operate as positive latching devices. A balanced spring provides additional drive power for contact movement and also acts to neutralize atmospheric pressure.

The $1730 RC496200H440 suits 50Ω systems. Insertion loss at 30 MHz is 0.05 dB, and maximum VSWR over the operating-frequen-



***Offering easy module interchangeability** via quick-disconnect connectors, the Model 4108 8×8-module coaxial relay switching system from Matrix Systems is self-contained. You need only connect the TTL control signals and dc power through dual card-edge connectors.*

cy range is 1.2:1. Switching time, including contact bounce, specs at 20 msec. Minimum isolation is 42 dB at 28 MHz.

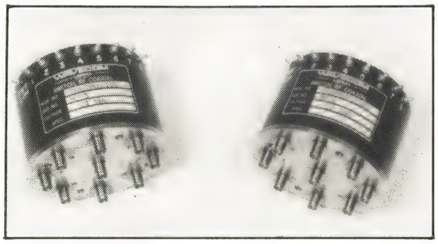
The electromechanical switch's nominal control voltage is 26.5V dc; minimum and maximum values are 17.5 and 32V dc, respectively. Dropout voltage specs at 10V dc. An LC-type coaxial-jack receptacle serves as the RF input termination, and control signals are terminated

via a 4-position terminal strip. Dielectric withstanding voltage at 60 Hz specs at 4000V peak.

Switches span dc to 18.5 GHz

Another supplier of MIL-standard electromechanical switches is Wavecom, whose sp8t Series 081 offers a switching capability from dc to 18.5 GHz in addition to the company's reliability guarantee of 1M cycles per position without intermittent contacts. The switches spec an insertion-loss increase of less than 0.1 dB. Typical performance specs include VSWR figures from 1.15:1 at 3 GHz to 1.5:1 at 26 GHz. Insertion loss ranges from 0.15 dB at 2 GHz to 0.5 dB max at 26 GHz. Isolation is 100 dB at 2 GHz and 60 dB typ at 26 GHz. Phase mismatch between channels is 0.1 dB from dc to 18 GHz and 0.15 dB from 18 to 26 GHz.

Each Wavecom switch is available with TTL-compatible driver circuitry (or a BCD decoder) that accepts the standard high-level (2.4 to 5V) or low-level (0 to 0.8V) logic signals. Isolated dc-indicator circuitry that accommodates computer monitoring (or visual observation) of switch position/operation is also available. All



***Guaranteed for at least 1M cycles,** Wavecom's Series 081 sp8t switches spec a 1.5:1 VSWR, a 0.5-dB insertion loss, and 60-dB typ isolation at 26 GHz.*

latching configurations are available with de-energizing (power-breaker) circuitry that prevents control-circuit power dissipation. The switches include optical devices that isolate computer signals from the main power supply. Features include internal 50Ω terminations (rated for 5W continuous), isolated indicator circuitry for remote monitoring, and driver circuitry.

The solid-state solution

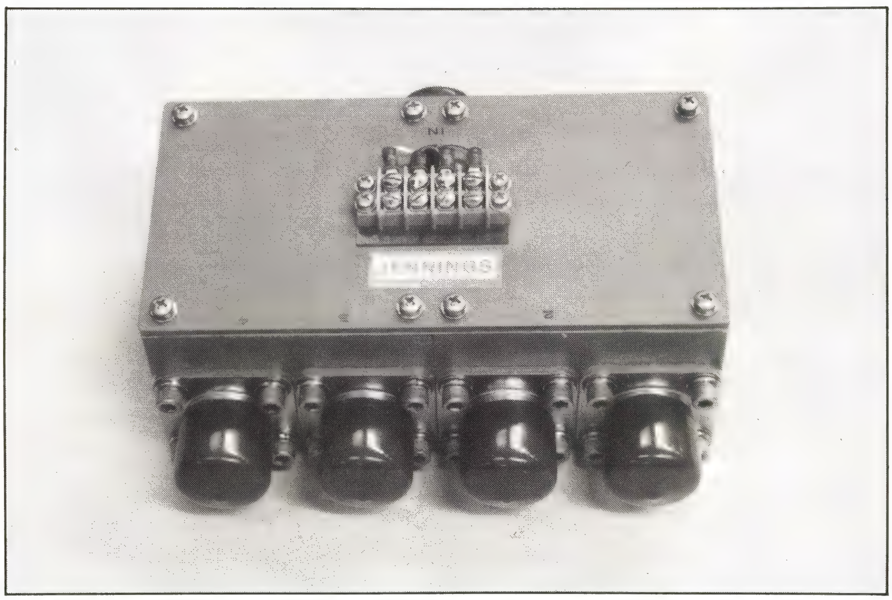
In contrast to the characteristic low-insertion-loss, high-power-handling capabilities of the foregoing switches, solid-state (PIN-diode) switches can usually offer size and speed advantages over their electromechanical counterparts. Among the manufacturers of such solid-state switches is General Microwave, which offers single-pole, multithrow switches that cover a 0.2- to 18-GHz frequency range in two bands: Series G92 spans 0.2 to 4 GHz, and Series G91 handles 1 to 18 GHz. The switches, available in spdt through sp7t configurations in both reflective and nonreflective modes, meet military requirements for humidity, shock, vibration, altitude, and temperature cycling.

Switches based on PIN diodes

All of the G91 and G92 units operate from one supply (5 to 15V at currents ranging from 100 to 190 and 30 to 80 mA, respectively) and include built-in TTL-compatible drivers. The switches are based on an IC assembly of PIN diodes mounted in a microstrip transmission line. The integral drivers provide the currents that switch the ports on and off.

G91 and G92 PIN-diode switches operate over −65 to +110°C. Other electrical specs vary as a function of model. Switching times, for example, range from 75 to 200 nsec. Isolation ranges between 40 and 60 dB min, and insertion loss is 1.2 to 3.8 dB max. VSWR figures span 1.5:1 to 2.3:1 max. Reflective versions can handle 1W loads, and nonreflective units switch 100 mW. Prices start at $450.

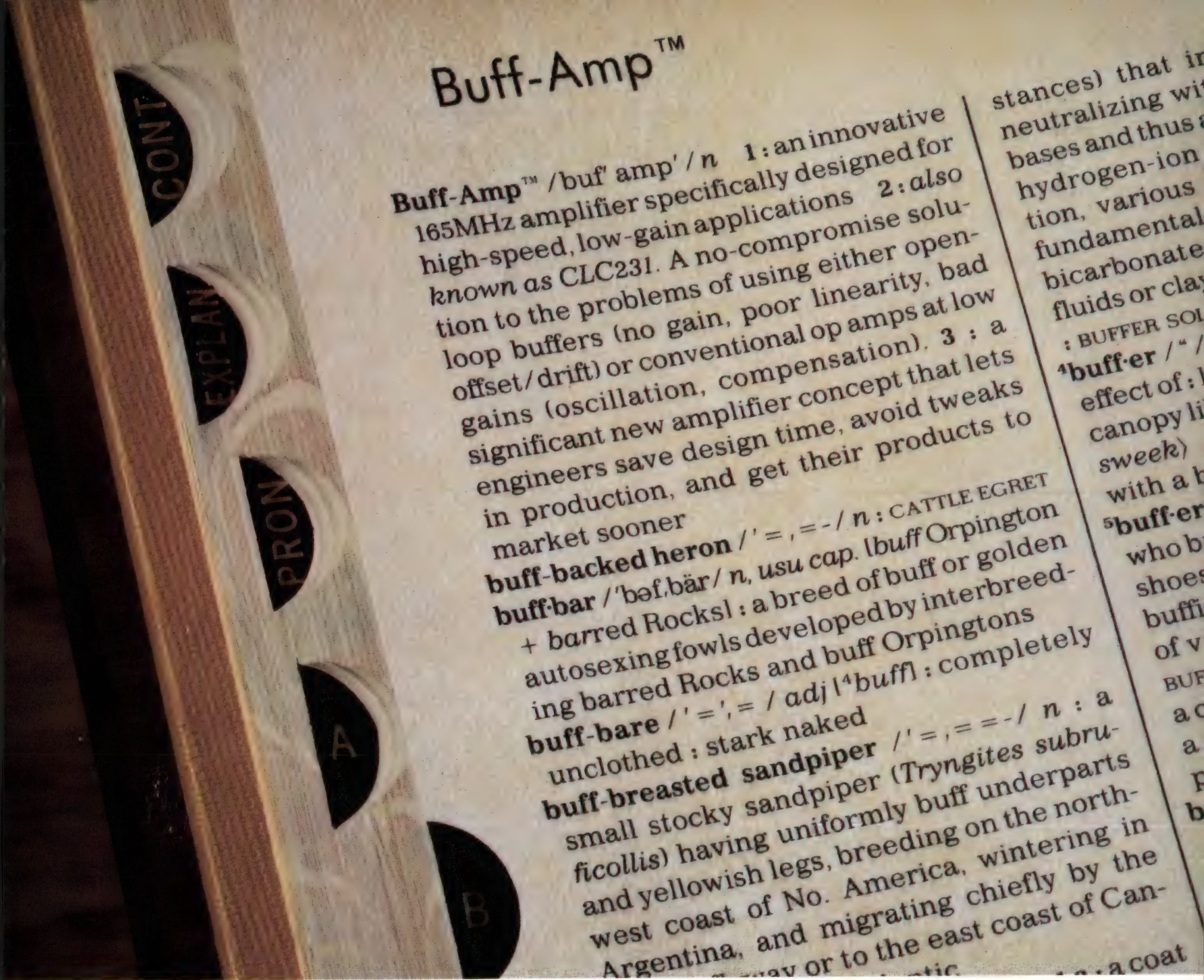
***Capable of handling 5 kW of RF power** over 2 to 30 MHz, ITT Jennings' vacuum-style coaxial switches suit 50Ω systems. They spec a 0.05-dB insertion loss at 30 MHz and a 20-msec switching time.*



Switches span 10 to 2500 MHz

Another supplier of PIN-diode coaxial switches is Mini-Circuits Laboratory, whose line includes both spst (Model PSW-1111) and spdt (Model PSW-1211) designs. Both versions operate over 10 to 2500 MHz; insertion losses are 1.1 to 1.7 dB from 10 to 1250 MHz and 1.7 to 2.7 dB from 1250 to 2500 MHz.

Minimum isolation figures vary as a function of operating frequency and measure 40, 30, 25, and 20 dB over 10 to 500 MHz, 500 to 1000 MHz, 1000 to 2000 MHz, and 2000 to 2500 MHz, respectively. On-state VSWR is 1.5:1 max, and switching speed specs at 1 μsec max. The



How to enrich your high-speed, low-gain vocabulary in 30 seconds or less.

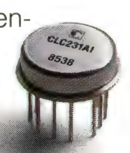
Once you've gleaned the meaning of Buff-Amp,™ you'll know how to get the best features of high-speed op amps and high-performance buffers. From a single device!

With Buff-Amp,™ you get gains from ±1 to ±5 without sacrificing the 165MHz -3dB bandwidth. Linearity that is a true 0.1%, even with demanding 50 ohm loads. A 1mV input offset and 10μV/°C drift. *Plus* freedom from oscillation across the entire gain range... without compensation.

There's nothing academic about the specs of Buff-Amp™ in real-world operation at the system level. You can be sure of a 95MHz full power bandwidth. A 15ns settling time to 0.05%. A 100mA output current. A 3000V/μs slew rate. A 2.0ns rise time. And, in many designs, the ability to operate on ±5V and 5mA—just 50mW of power. That's unabridged performance in anyone's book!

Buff-Amp™ is the astute choice for tasks such as driving flash A/Ds or matched lines, or buffering current-output DACs, in EW, ATE, and other applications.

Now that you've taken 30 seconds to enrich your high-speed, low-gain vocabulary, take a few more and call or write us for complete literature. Comlinear Corporation, P.O. Box 20600, Fort Collins, CO 80522, (303) 226-0500.



Comlinear Corporation

CIRCLE NO 43

switches operate from 5V dc (at 5 mA max), and the RF signal ports accommodate 20-dBm inputs max. Operating range spans −54 to +100°C. Both models cost $29.95.

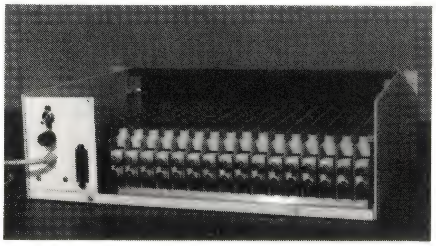
Switch systems save design time

Unlike the foregoing preassembled switches, Cytec's Series CX programmable coaxial switching systems consist of switching modules, latching modules, and mother boards that you can assemble into any matrix or multiplexer configuration. The computer-controlled systems include a front-panel display that provides relay and status feedback to the computer.

The switching modules use reed switches placed on pc boards via strip-line technology to achieve a 50Ω characteristic impedance. The switches have a flat (within 1 dB) frequency response from dc to 400 MHz.

Modules use BNC receptacles

Two types of switch modules are available. The CX8A module has eight BNC receptacles on one side of the relays switched to two BNC receptacles on the bus side of the relays. CX8B modules have two BNC receptacles on the bus side of the relays; on the input side, the



Using reed relays as the switching element, Cytec's Series CX programmable coaxial switching systems consist of switching modules, latching modules, and mother boards.

eight relays are wired to a card-edge connector that plugs into a coaxial mother board.

A CL8 display module is required for each switch module. Each module includes control logic for selecting a relay and eight LEDs for reporting status and indicating energized relays.

CX Series mainframes are available as single-chassis units or as expandable systems with one control mainframe and several expansion chassis. Each mainframe is supplied in a 19-in. rack-mountable housing and is prewired to accept switching modules, control-I/O modules, and display modules.

Two mainframe types are available. Series A units use CX8A switch modules and are available in configurations that control eight or 16 switch modules. Series B mainframes use the CX8B switch modules and are prewired in a matrix configuration—either 8×8 or 16×8 modules.

Optional control modules

Plug-in control modules are optional. They are compatible with 16-bit parallel-I/O, IEEE-488, or RS-232C serial interfaces. Optional manual controls allow you to select relays from the mainframe's front panel.

Finally, capitalizing on the space savings that solid-state switches can provide, Matrix Systems offers its Model 4108, an 8×8-module wideband coaxial relay matrix that measures 6×7.2×2.2 in.; the unit thus occupies about 40% of the space required by competitive devices. The stand-alone switch, which operates over dc to 500 MHz, features decoding and latching circuitry with interlock to prevent input shorting.

The 4108 suits wideband test and IF systems as well as high-resolution video, fast-rise ECL, and VHF/UHF cable-TV systems. Insertion loss over the entire frequency range specs at 1.5 dB max, and isolation measures 56 dB min. Relay contacts are rated at 28V dc and 500 mA (3W max); contact resistance measures 400 mΩ.

The module requires you to supply only TTL control signals and dc power (5V at 2.5A) through dual card-edge connectors. Signal interface is through two 8-pin quick-disconnect coaxial connectors. Status feedback allows you to verify switch-point closures through the control bus.

The control logic is interlocked internally. Because the module is both bidirectional in its signal path and reversible in card-edge connector configuration, you can interlock either the input or the output. The 4108 costs $3200. **EDN**

For more information . . .

For more information on the coaxial switches described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Cytec Corp
107 N Washington St
East Rochester, NY 14445
(716) 381-4740
Circle No 739

F-TEC
15 Seeley Ave
Piscataway, NJ 08854
(201) 562-1100
Circle No 740

General Microwave Corp
155 Marine St
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 694-3600
Circle No 741

ITT Jennings
970 McLaughlin Ave
San Jose, CA 95122
(408) 292-4025
Circle No 742

Matrix Systems Corp
5177 N Douglas Fir Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 992-6776
Circle No 743

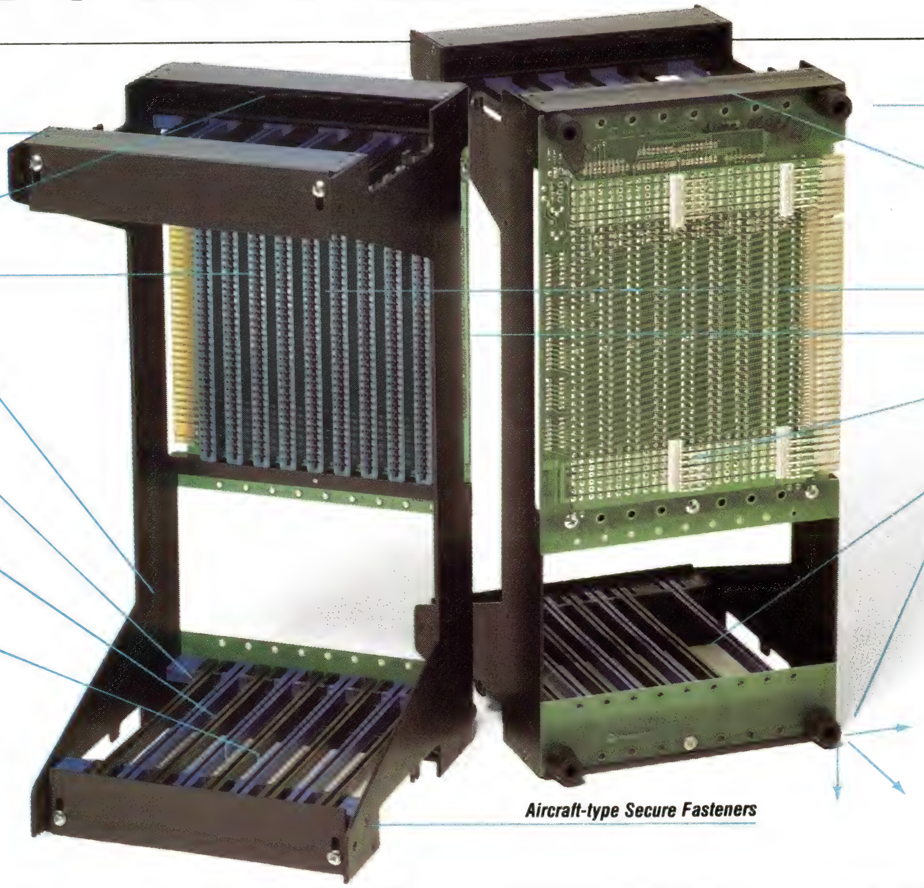
Mini-Circuits Laboratory
2625 E 14th St
Brooklyn, NY 11235
(718) 934-4500
Circle No 744

Wavecom
9036 Winnetka Ave
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 882-3010
Circle No 745

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

SEVENTH-GENERATION MULTI-CAGE® CARD CAGES

See What Our Nine Years of Multibus Reliability Engineering Can Do for Yours.



Before you put your Multibus system packaging through the same rigorous engineering as the rest of your system, let us tell you about what's already been done.

When we designed and built our first Multibus card cage, the engineering was just beginning.

It was back in '76—generations ago as computer eras are measured. Electronic Solutions was a Multibus systems house. And Multibus was just beginning, too.

The card cage was the best around. So we put it into production.

And we've never stopped improving it since.

Today our Multi-Cage is the number one selling Multibus card cage. Because over the years it has been engineered and re-engineered to make your engineering job easier.

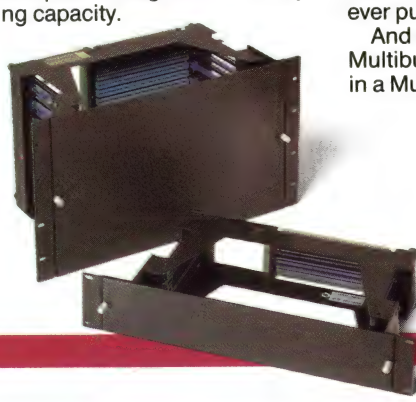
High-performance backplanes feature extensive ground planes that minimize crosstalk and improve TTL performance. Busing on both sides gives the backplane a large current carrying capacity.

Multi-Cages through an evolutionary process have been made more and more rigid. So cards stay put better under shock and vibration conditions. Special aircraft-type fasteners never loosen their grip. And the brushed anodized aluminum finish has developed into one of the most corrosion resistant ever put into a card cage.

And whatever you want in a Multibus card cage you can get in a Multi-Cage card cage.

Models with 3 to 26 slots. Configurations for iSBX and wirewrap cards. Free standing or horizontal or vertical rack mounting. You name it, you can have it.

Multi-Cage. We never stopped improving it. Because if the card cage isn't engineered right, your system won't be either. Dial our toll-free number today and ask for complete information.



Electronic Solutions

LIMITED 3 Year WARRANTY

9255 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 292-0242 Telex II (TWX): 910-335-1169

Call Toll Free: (800) 854-7086 In Calif: **(800) 772-7086**

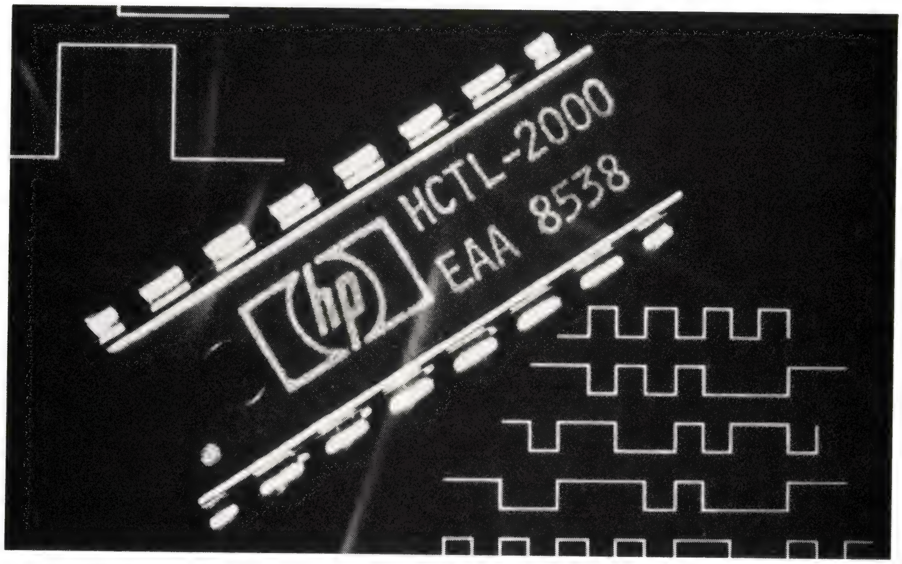
CIRCLE NO 44

Multibus and iSBX are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Multi-Cage is a trademark of Electronics Solutions

Photo courtesy of Sea-Land Service, Inc.

Motion-control and quadrature-decoder ICs eliminate or relieve host microprocessors

Two motion-control ICs reduce component count in digital motor-control systems. The simpler of the two, Model HCTL-2000, is a quadrature-decoder and counter-interface device. The other, Model HCTL-1000, is a dedicated microprocessor that performs all motion-control functions required in high-performance servo loops. Fabricated in a CMOS process, the -2000 comes in a 16-pin single DIP; the NMOS-based -1000 occupies a 40-pin double DIP.



Designed for closed-loop, motion-control systems, *the HCTL-2000 quadrature-decoder and counter-interface IC reduces system software and relieves the system's μP of time-intensive quadrature-decoding functions.*

Model HCTL-2000 accepts digitally encoded quadrature signals from an optical shaft encoder or a digital potentiometer and converts the signals into μP-compatible signals. The unit contains a digital input-noise filter; a quadrature decoder; a 12-bit binary counter with latched outputs; a multiplexed, 8-bit parallel-output port; and an interface-control logic section.

Using the quadrature signals from the encoder or potentiometer, the -2000 maintains a 12-bit count value that reflects the shaft position of the encoding device. The system's host μP can sample this count value periodically and integrate the data into a multibyte representation. An 8-bit data mode is available for applications not requiring a 12-bit count value. For asynchronous data, a latching and interface control prevents data from changing between two byte-read operations.

The HCTL-1000 provides position and velocity control to motors by comparing the command position from the host processor with the actual position feedback from an incremental encoder. An 8-bit, multiplexed bidirectional address/data bus provides the interface to the host processor. The IC decodes the encoder feedback into quadrature counts; a 24-bit counter keeps track of position.

The chip's preprogrammed ROM and dedicated ALU allow you to choose any one of four control algorithms to suit your particular application. The four control modes are position control; proportional velocity control; automatic trapezoidal profiling for point profiling using linear acceleration; and integral velocity control with continuous velocity profiling.

A programmable digital filter aids in the computation of the compensated motor command. This computed output is available to external amplifiers either as an 8-bit byte or as a pulse-width-modulated signal. The HCTL-1000 can provide electronic commutation for brushless-dc and stepper motors. Encoder-generated position information ensures that motor phases occur in the correct sequence.

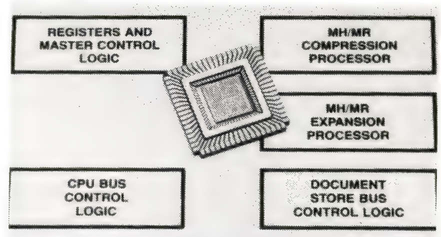
The commutator is fully programmable, and it suits most motor/encoder combinations. In addition, you can program the commutator for phase overlap and phase advance to reduce torque ripple and improve high-speed response. The -1000 works as a digital sampled-data system. Although the IC accepts information from the host processor on an asynchronous basis (with respect to the control functions), it computes motor commands on a discrete sample-time basis. With a 2-MHz external clock, the part has a sampling time that can vary from 64 μsec to 2 msec.

The CMOS HCTL-2000 operates over −40 to +85°C, and the NMOS HCTL-1000 operates over 0 to 70°C. Both devices work from one 5V±5% supply. The CMOS part dissipates 300 μW typ; the NMOS device consumes 400 mW typ, 950 mW max. The HCTL-2000 and -1000 cost \$8.50 (100) and \$28.25 (250), respectively.—***Bill Travis***

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 729

Compression/expansion chip compresses text by 30:1 ratio



***Using a dual 24-bit bus architecture,** the Am7970 compression/expansion processor compacts data into a variety of formats either to reduce storage space or to increase effective transmission rates.*

The single-chip Am7970 compression/expansion processor permits text-file compression ratios of 30:1 for use with document-processing equipment, such as laser printers, copiers, scanners, and facsimile terminals. The chip compresses and expands 2-tone, bit-mapped image data in accordance with the international T.4 and T.6 CCITT compaction-protocol standards for Groups 3 and 4 facsimile equipment. You can program compression and expansion independently for 1-dimensional Huffman coding; 2-dimensional, modified READ (relative address designate) coding; or transparent data transfers.

If you employ this chip at the pixel level, you can obtain compression ratios as high as 50:1, even at pixel-transmission rates of between 2M and 8M bps. At these rates, the Am7970 can be a general-purpose storage and retrieval compaction device for transferring compressed versions of both text and image data in full-duplex mode. Because of its large compression ratio, the chip greatly reduces the amount of memory space required to retain text or image data on high-volume storage media, such as magnetic tape or video disks.

After initialization, the chip operates via 38 internal control registers and an external interrupt line. The chip's CPU bus-control logic provides an interface to an 8088 μP. You can program it to handle line lengths or document widths as great as 16k pixels; it yields document resolutions as high as 400 pixels/in. In full-duplex mode, the chip can be programmed for either 1- or 2-dimensional encoding and decoding. For 2-dimensional operation, a programmable K parameter defines the number of lines for the coding sequence. By setting the K parameter to infinity (ie, by setting all three bits equal to zero), you can use the Group 4 error-correction protocol with maximum compression.

The chip offers other compaction modes as well. For instance, in the Express Mode, the chip compresses only every Nth line (where N=1 to 255); in the Expander Granularity Mode, the IC repeats each line one to seven times. You can determine top, left, and right margins and specify windowing.

In addition to the system address-data bus, the Am7970 has a local document-store address-data bus, so it can address a total of 32M bytes of linear-address space. Starting addresses, buffer lengths, and current addresses for raw and processed data are stored within independent on-chip registers for both compressor and expander functions, respectively.

Operating from a single 5V supply, the 7970 dissipates 1.5W typ over 0 to 70°C. The part is housed in either a 68-pin leadless chip carrier (LCC) or a pin-grid array, and it costs $245 (100). ***—Denny Cormier***

Advanced Micro Devices, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 982-7445.

Circle No 726

8-bit single-chip μC offers EPROM program development

The TMS7742, an 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, incorporates a 4k-byte on-chip EPROM to facilitate prototyping and development. For low-volume projects, this μC can be a cost-effective alternative to masked-ROM devices. The chip is also useful in designs that include program parameters that are subject to frequent changes.

The chip puts a standard 2732 EPROM design into the silicon area that would normally contain a masked ROM. To program the TMS7742, you can use a standard PROM programmer and a 40- to 24-pin adapter socket with the $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ and XTAL2 pins grounded.

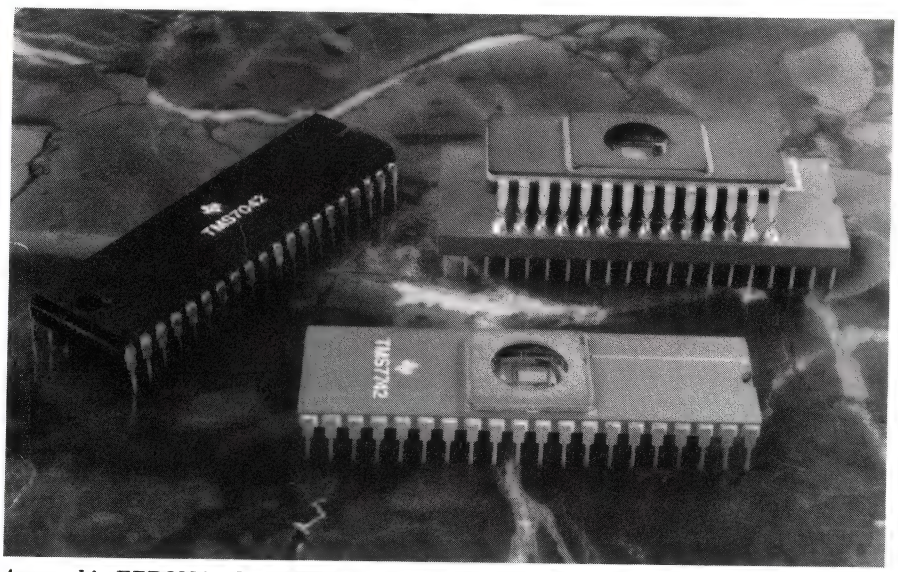
In addition to its 4k-byte EPROM, the TMS7742 has 256 bytes of RAM, a serial-I/O port, two 13-bit timers, and one 10-bit timer that you can use as a baud-rate generator. To reduce software overhead and shorten the interrupt-response time, the chip's register-to-register architecture lets you use the RAM locations as registers. Consequently, this chip doesn't require an accumulator for direct-register arithmetic and logical operation. Clock frequency ranges from 1 to 5 MHz.

The TMS7742 has 32 TTL-compatible I/O pins: 22 bidirectional pins, eight output pins, and two input pins. Using Intel or Motorola multiprocessor communication formats, the chip's serial port can communicate with multiple devices in asynchronous, isosynchronous, or serial-I/O mode. The serial port operates at a maximum baud rate of 625k bps in the isosynchronous or serial-I/O modes and 78k bps in the asynchronous mode.

Housed in a 40-pin ceramic side-brazed package, the TMS7742 dissipates an average of 900 mW and operates over 0 to 70°C. $38.40 (100).—***J D Mosley***

Texas Instruments Inc, Semiconductor Group (SC-517), Box 809066, Dallas, TX 75380. Phone (800) 232-3200.

Circle No 727

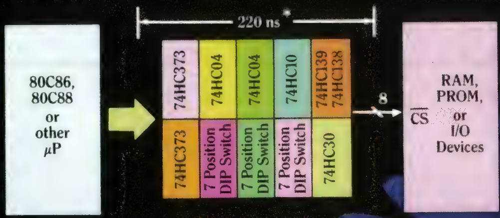


An on-chip EPROM in the TMS7742 8-bit microcomputer *gives you programming flexibility in low-volume applications. A ROM version, the TMS7042, is available in a DIP or with a piggyback socket for a 28-pin EPROM.*

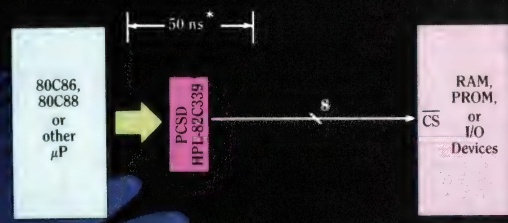
Our new Programmable Chip Select Decoders let you pass up 74HCXX logic.

New Harris HPL-82C339 lets your micros talk directly to peripherals — and it's faster!

BEFORE



AFTER



Harris introduces the industry's first application-specific Programmable Chip Select Decoder (PCSD™) family.

These CMOS devices provide a simpler interface between any microprocessor and its peripherals, offering low power consumption and bipolar speed. In a typical application, they can replace up to seven 74HCXX logic parts — and perform four times as fast!

Decoder architecture options and programmability let you determine which decoding configuration best fits your needs:

- HPL-82C339 (24 pin slimline)
- HPL-82C338 (20 pin)
- HPL-82C139 (16 pin)
- HPL-82C138 (16 pin)

You save board real estate, reduce parts count, improve reliability, and save on your total system cost.

They're perfect for portable PCs, hand-held communications equipment and military systems requiring highest performance and lowest power. They're TTL and CMOS compatible, and can be programmed in the factory or in the field.

For full details, contact Harris/MHS Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England.

HARRIS

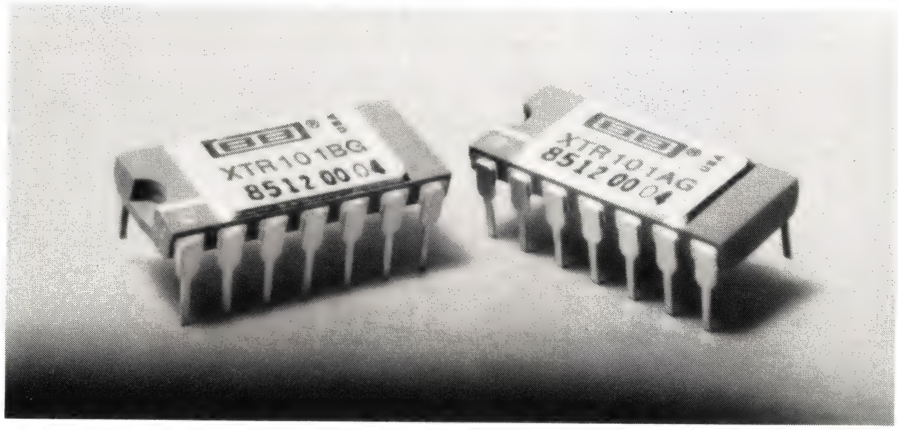
PCSD is a trademark of Harris Semiconductor.

* Speed comparison evaluated using published data sheet specifications at Vcc = 5 V ±10%, T = −55 °C to +125 °C and CL = 50 pf.

For your information, our name is Harris.

CIRCLE NO 48

Current-transmitter circuit uses a single wire pair



Designed to provide data and receive power over the same 2-wire line, *the XTR101 4- to 20-mA transmitter supplants the manufacturer's earlier, multichip-hybrid version. The device is ideal for use in noisy industrial environments.*

Designed for transmitting sensor-generated and other low-level signals through electrically noisy industrial environments, Model XTR101 4- to 20-mA transmitter transmits data over—and receives its power from—a single wire pair. The 2-wire device performs its function by modulating its power-supply current according to the input-signal source.

The transmitter is immune to voltage drops stemming from long power-supply runs; it also ignores noise from industrial equipment, such as motors, relays, actuators, switches, and transformers. The IC accommodates inputs from a variety of transducers and sensors, such as RTDs, thermistors, and strain-gauge bridges.

The XTR101 contains an input instrumentation amplifier that specs ±0.01% max nonlinearity. The IC also has a voltage-controlled output-current source and two matched 1-mA current sources. The transmitter is housed in a 14-pin metal or ceramic DIP, and it operates over −40 to +85°C. A voltage range of 0 to 1V at the input of the instrumentation amplifier causes currents of 4 to 20 mA to circulate in the 2-wire output loop.

The XTR101 is a pin-compatible, monolithic version of the manufacturer's hybrid XTR100 2-wire transmitter. Its circuit configuration allows you to use an external output transistor. The use of the external device reduces temperature changes inside the package as the output current changes from 4 to 20 mA. Such temperature changes result in thermal feedback from the output stage to the input stage, and this feedback produces gain nonlinearity.

The XTR101 accommodates power-supply voltages from 11.6 to 40V; the power-supply dependency of the internal current sources is typically ±3 ppm per volt change. Other specs include maximum offset and drift of ±30 μV and ±0.75 μV/°C, respectively. Common-mode rejection is 90 dB min and bandwidth is 5 kHz min. Price is $8.25 or $12.25 (100), depending on grade.

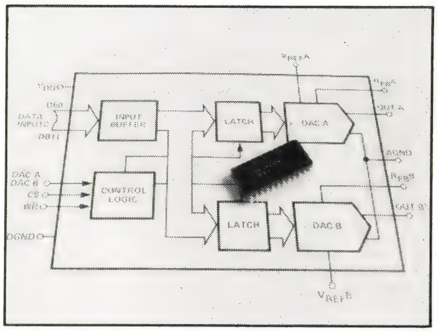
—Bill Travis

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TWX 910-952-1111.

Circle No 728

Dual 12-bit D/A converter has word-wide input path

Containing two matched CMOS multiplying D/A converters on one chip, Model DAC-8212 offers 12-bit monotonicity and ±½-LSB integral linearity over each of its three available temperature ranges: 0 to 70°C, −25 to +85°C, and −55 to +125°C. The device, which is housed in a 24-pin hermetic or plastic double DIP, has a 12-bit input buffer and two 12-bit latches that drive the internal D/A converters.



This double-buffered, dual 12-bit D/A converter, *the DAC-8212, offers 4-quadrant multiplication. The device contains thin-film R/2R ladder networks and all necessary logic to effect a TTL-level interface with a microprocessor.*

The word-wide input path makes the DAC-8212 unique in the industry, claims the manufacturer. The converter's closest rival, the dual 12-bit AD7549 D/A converter, uses a 4-bit data-input path. The DAC-8212 requires two processor instructions to update both D/A converters; the AD7549 requires six.

You use the D/A-converter-selection control line, $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B, to direct digital input data to one of the two D/A-converter data latches. The data-load cycle, activated by the $\overline{\text{WR}}$ and $\overline{\text{CS}}$ control inputs, is similar to the write cycle of a RAM. When you apply logical zero to these control inputs, the data latches are transparent, and digital input data flows directly to the D/A converter selected by $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B.

Offering 4-quadrant multiplication, the converter operates from a single supply that can range from 5 to 15V. The DAC-8212 is available in two accuracy grades, whose respective maximum full-scale gain errors are ±1 and ±6 LSB at 25°C and ±2 and ±7 LSB over temperature. The multiplying D/A converters require reference-input voltages (V_{REFA} and V_{REFB}). The internal, thin-film R/2R ladder networks present 8- to 15-kΩ impedance to these reference inputs, and the A-to-B impedance match is within 0.1% typ, 1% max.

Worst-case supply current consumed by the DAC-8212 is 2 mA, and worst-case power-supply rejection is 0.02%/% at 25°C and 0.04%/% over temperature. Output-current settling time to within ±½ LSB of full-scale value is 2 μsec. Input-to-output propagation delay, measured from the 50%-excursion point of the digital input data to 90% of the final analog-output value, is 220 nsec max.

Maximum output capacitance is 90 pF when all D/A latches are loaded with zeros and 120 pF when all latches are loaded with ones. Digital inputs are TTL compatible, and maximum digital-input currents are ±1 μA at 25°C and ±10 μA over temperature. Worst-case capacitance for the digital inputs is 15 pF. Prices range from \$15.26 to \$72.20 (100).—***Bill Travis***

Precision Monolithics Inc, Box 58020, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 727-9222. TWX 910-338-0218.

Circle No 730

Enter the EDN Reader's Vote Advertising Contest. It's as easy as 1...2...3.

1. Select the 10 ads in the January 9 issue of EDN that you think your fellow readers will choose as being the most helpful, informative, and attractive.
2. List your selections on the entry card provided.
3. Mail by February 20, 1986.

CONTEST RULES

1. List your top selections on the entry card provided. Be sure to indicate the name of the advertiser (company or organization) and the Information Retrieval Service or Reader Vote number for each advertisement selected. Do NOT use page number. (Ads placed by Cahners Publishing Company, EDN or other Cahners' publications cannot be considered in this contest.)
2. No more than one entry may be submitted by any one individual. Entry blank must be filled in completely, or it will not be considered.
3. To qualify, you must be engaged in electronic design engineering, supervising or managing design engineering, or setting standards for design components and materials.
4. Contest void where prohibited or taxed by law. Liability for any taxes on prizes is the sole responsibility of the winners.
5. Entries that most closely match the rank will be declared winners.
6. Entry cards must be postmarked before February 20, 1986.
7. In case of a tie, the earlier postmark will determine the winner. Decisions of the contest judges will be final.
8. In the event that a prize is not available, publisher may substitute an alternative prize of equal value without prior notice.

9th and 10th prizes

$25 Gift Certificate from Radio Shack

7th and 8th prizes

$50 Gift Certificate from Radio Shack

6th prize

Sony Walkman

5th prize

$100 Gift Certificate from Radio Shack

Kaleido

The HP 54110D 1 GHz Digitizing Oscilloscope offers you confidence in the accuracy of displayed information. Plus, it's easy to use, and ideal for both general purpose and high-speed time-domain measurements. And now, it even has a high-resolution, full-color display. So you can see all your results in vivid colors!

Measure it better with functional color.

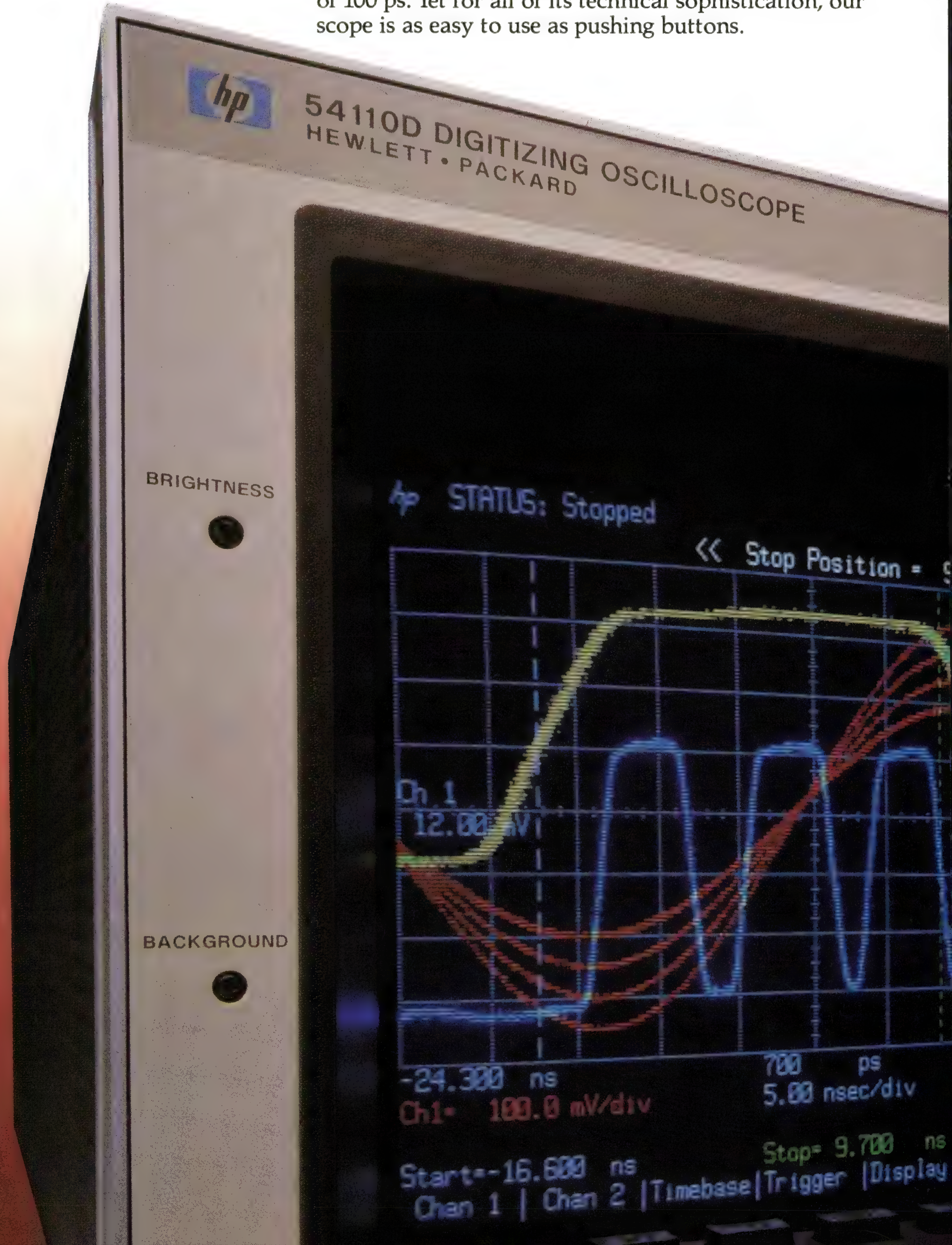
Our new display is functional as well as beautiful. It lets you discriminate among multiple signals faster and easier. Associate data with traces more efficiently. Customize colors to the application at hand. And emphasize any event or message you choose. So you can use all of our scope's features to best advantage, bringing new shades of productivity to your R&D lab or production test floor.

dc to ECL performance...and much more.

Our new scope has a full 1 GHz bandwidth, a 350 ps rise time, a crystal-controlled timebase for a wide range of pre- and post-trigger viewing, and time interval accuracy of 100 ps. Yet for all of its technical sophistication, our scope is as easy to use as pushing buttons.

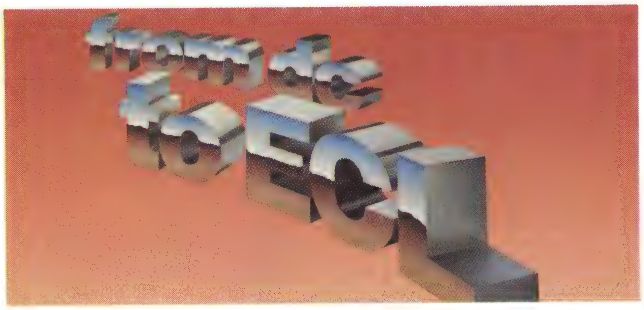
DESIGNED FOR HP-IB SYSTEMS

HP-IB: Not just IEEE-488, but the hardware, documentation and support that delivers the shortest path to a measurement system.



Scope.

You can easily make any measurements you want—from dc all the way to ECL. See waveforms you've never



seen before, like subnanosecond transitions in high-speed logic. Save and recall up to ten front panel setups, at your command. Even superimpose traces over each other. All with vivid, high-resolution color.

Versatile features maximize return on your investment.

The HP 54110D is ideal for both your general and high-frequency measurements. It lets you pinpoint setup and hold times, propagation delay, noise and jitter, noise sensitivity, memory cycle times, and much more.

And, because it's fully programmable and easy to configure, our scope works anywhere it's needed in your company. You can connect it to HP's 54300A Probe Multiplexer, as well as to hardcopy printers/plotters and instruments, through HP-IB. Even operate it under remote control!

Call us today! 1-800-835-5577.*

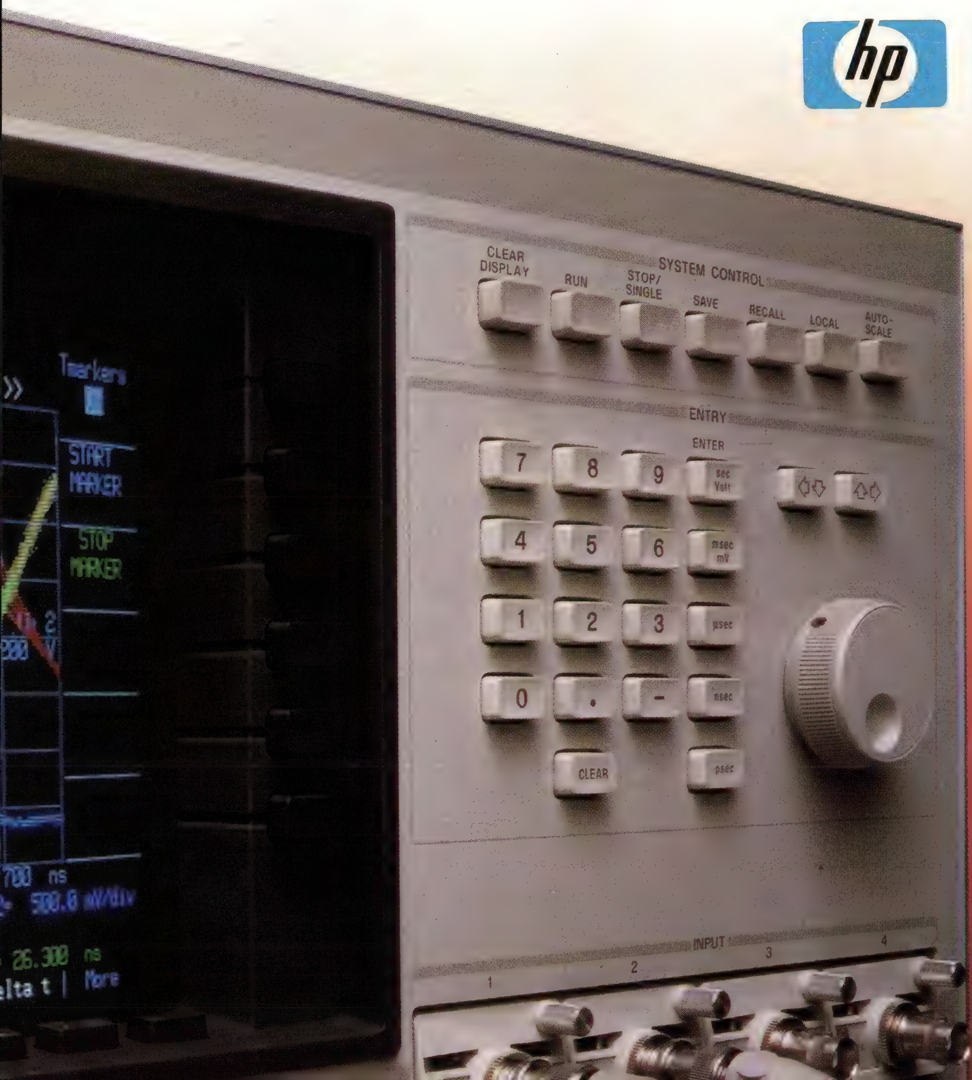
For more facts on HP's 54110D, call between 8:30 a.m. and 5 p.m. MST. Or contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.

*In Colorado, call collect 590-3490.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DS15517

CIRCLE NO 15



LEADTIME INDEX

Percentage of respondents

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
TRANSFORMERS								
Toroidal	0	0	82	18	0	0	9.5	9.7
Pot-Core	0	27	64	9	0	0	7.1	8.5
Laminate (power)	0	31	61	8	0	0	6.8	8.8
CONNECTORS								
Military panel	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.6
Flat/Cable	5	60	30	5	0	0	4.4	5.4
Multipin circular	6	44	28	22	0	0	6.7	8.8
PC	17	39	33	11	0	0	5.2	4.3
RF/Coaxial	0	50	42	8	0	0	5.7	7.1
Socket	30	44	22	4	0	0	3.3	4.2
Terminal blocks	10	60	25	5	0	0	4.0	4.3
Edge card	0	69	26	5	0	0	4.3	6.2
Subminiature	6	59	35	0	0	0	4.0	6.7
Rack & panel	0	33	67	0	0	0	6.0	6.0
Power	0	55	45	0	0	0	4.7	6.6
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS								
Single-sided	0	50	50	0	0	0	5.0	3.7
Double-sided	0	52	41	7	0	0	5.0	5.3
Multilayer	0	31	53	16	0	0	7.4	7.2
Prototype	8	88	4	0	0	0	2.1	2.7
RESISTORS								
Carbon film	41	41	14	4	0	0	2.5	2.7
Carbon composition	27	50	9	14	0	0	3.9	3.8
Metal film	29	46	21	4	0	0	3.3	3.9
Metal oxide	14	43	43	0	0	0	4.3	3.2
Wirewound	13	48	35	4	0	0	4.4	8.1
Potentiometers	17	37	33	13	0	0	5.4	5.4
Networks	27	27	46	0	0	0	4.2	5.1
FUSES	35	40	25	0	0	0	2.8	2.6
SWITCHES								
Pushbutton	19	48	28	5	0	0	4.0	3.5
Rotary	11	31	42	11	5	0	7.1	4.2
Rocker	0	43	50	7	0	0	6.0	5.3
Thumbwheel	8	33	42	17	0	0	6.7	7.1
Snap-action	17	58	25	0	0	0	3.2	4.9
Momentary	0	67	25	8	0	0	4.7	6.1
Dualin-line	6	69	25	0	0	0	3.4	5.2
WIRE AND CABLE								
Coaxial	35	47	18	0	0	0	2.4	2.5
Flat ribbon	37	47	16	0	0	0	2.2	3.1
Multiconductor	18	59	23	0	0	0	3.1	4.1
Hookup	37	58	5	0	0	0	1.6	1.3
Wirewrap	54	38	8	0	0	0	1.4	1.7
Power cords	26	52	17	5	0	0	3.1	3.8
Other	50	17	33	0	0	0	3.0	6.6
POWER SUPPLIES								
Switching	5	42	37	16	0	0	6.3	8.4
Linear	0	50	37	13	0	0	6.0	6.1
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	20	20	53	7	0	0	5.7	5.8
HEAT SINKS	24	38	33	5	0	0	4.2	3.9

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
RELAYS								
General purpose	30	10	50	10	0	0	5.8	4.8
PC board	12	23	53	6	6	0	7.2	6.3
Dry reed	0	50	50	0	0	0	5.0	4.6
Mercury	0	14	86	0	0	0	7.1	6.3
Solid state	15	15	62	8	0	0	6.5	6.4
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS								
Diode	32	35	30	0	0	3	4.0	5.0
Zener	30	33	33	4	0	0	3.9	4.0
Thyristor	13	40	40	7	0	0	5.1	4.2
Small signal transistor	33	24	38	5	0	0	4.3	3.2
FET, MOS	7	47	33	13	0	0	5.7	5.6
Power, bipolar	20	27	53	0	0	0	4.8	5.9
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL								
CMOS	18	36	32	14	0	0	5.6	5.1
TTL	34	23	35	4	4	0	4.8	5.8
LS	25	43	25	4	3	0	4.4	6.0
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR								
Communication/Circuit	15	31	39	15	0	0	6.2	6.0
OP amplifier	10	48	28	14	0	0	5.5	5.8
Voltage regulator	14	52	29	5	0	0	4.1	5.0
MEMORY CIRCUITS								
RAM 16k	8	38	46	8	0	0	5.7	5.1
RAM 64k	41	29	30	0	0	0	2.9	4.4
RAM 256k	19	44	31	6	0	0	4.4	5.7
ROM/PROM	14	57	29	0	0	0	3.4	7.2
EPROM	23	38	29	10	0	0	4.6	6.0
EEPROM	15	38	39	8	0	0	5.1	5.7
DISPLAYS								
Panel meters	17	17	58	0	8	0	7.2	5.0
Fluorescent	0	33	67	0	0	0	6.0	6.1
Incandescent	14	14	72	0	0	0	6.0	5.3
LED	11	50	33	6	0	0	4.6	5.3
Liquid crystal	0	12	63	25	0	0	9.3	8.2
MICROPROCESSOR ICs								
8-bit	31	38	31	0	0	0	3.3	6.9
16-bit	19	37	44	0	0	0	4.3	7.9
FUNCTION PACKAGES								
Amplifier	0	44	56	0	0	0	5.3	6.8
Converter, analog to digital	0	40	50	10	0	0	6.4	6.7
Converter, digital to analog	0	25	58	17	0	0	7.8	7.2
LINE FILTERS	0	33	67	0	0	0	6.0	5.4
CAPACITORS								
Ceramic	32	43	21	4	0	0	3.1	5.2
Ceramic monolithic	18	36	36	10	0	0	5.1	4.2
Ceramic disc	40	32	20	4	4	0	3.9	3.5
Film	17	48	26	9	0	0	4.4	4.8
Electrolytic	24	52	16	8	0	0	3.6	5.5
Tantalum	18	41	26	15	0	0	5.3	5.3
INDUCTORS	25	33	42	0	0	0	4.0	4.0

Source: *Purchasing* magazine's electronic business survey

Megahurts

The pain starts when you need your sales rep. And he doesn't seem to need you.

It gets worse when you place your order. And they place you on a waiting list.

It peaks when you need service. And they take more money than you expected. And more time than you've got.

Megahurts. When dealing with your test and measurement company gives you a giant pain.

Philips offers an alternative to megahurts. Because we do business differently. We sell based on your requirements.

Not on our sales quotas.

We keep our product stockrooms full. So you're not waiting empty-handed.

And if something does go wrong, we make it right. Right away. Because if a Philips product isn't working, a Philips representative always is.

Of course, it's not often that a Philips product isn't working. Because when

you're one of America's largest suppliers of electronic components, your equipment has to be good.

And when you're backed by the billion dollar R&D budget of Philips worldwide, it's hard not to be.

Take our PM6654 Timer/Counter. It comes complete with a 500 MHz clock, 2 ns single-shot resolution, and 10-digit display. It's an instrument so sophisticated, it probably won't be surpassed until the next one we introduce.

But that's just the way Philips instruments are. Engineered with the same expertise that's molded Signetics, Amperex, and Mepco/Electra into international standards of excellence.

So if you're ready for a company that cares about its customers, call **1-800-631-7172.** Or return the coupon today.

See what Philips has to offer. After all, it can't hurt to look.

I want a T&M company that means megahelp, not megahurts.
If Philips sales and service really are superior, give me a call. Your company sounds like the kind I deserve.

EDN 1986

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Phone

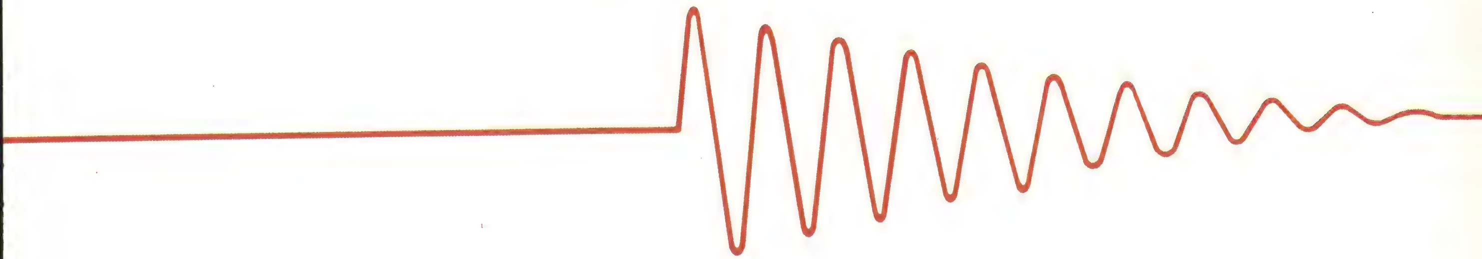
Mail to: PTMI, 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430

PHILIPS

PHILIPS
Test the difference.

CIRCLE NO 85

Rule the Waves



Math Formula Entry Lets You Set The Rules

The DATA 2020 is a revolutionary new waveform generator with the ability to synthesize waveforms directly from mathematical formulas. Instead of using manually entered approximations, the DATA 2020 *calculates* hundreds, even thousands, of points to smoothly define a waveform. Simply key in the expression representing the desired waveshape and its duration on the instrument's front panel in the form Y=f(t). The DATA 2020 provides function keys such as *sine, cosine, tangent, log, ln,* y^x, and *integral* to speed equation entry. For example, the waveform at the top of this page was generated from the formula:

$$Ae^{-bt} \sin \omega t.$$

Using the waveform synthesis technique, the DATA 2020 can generate waveforms which are very close realizations of their mathematical ideals, enabling the DATA 2020 to set the standard for waveform fidelity.

High Performance Features

High resolution, high speed and a high degree of mathematical accuracy enable the 2020 to deliver on its promise. Every waveform generated through Math Formula Entry benefits from the full 12-bit D/A range independently of output amplitude. A data point duration as brief as 40 ns (25 MHz output clock rate) allows more points to define the waveform.

The 2020 also features high stabilization timing plus 24-bit IEEE floating point arithmetic for optimum accuracy.

Deep Waveform Memory

The DATA 2020 provides an exceptionally large output memory—up to 128K points—and then expands this impressive capability even further with the memory management techniques of *constant compression* and *dynamic looping*.

Through its unique waveform storage approach, the DATA 2020 can store the necessary information to generate hundreds of unique waveforms in its large, non-volatile waveform equation library.

Arbitrary Waveform Generation

The DATA 2020 can also create waveforms through virtually every other accepted generation method including Point Entry, Line Segment, Scope Draw, and Down Loading from remote sources via IEEE-488 and RS-232 interfaces. The 2020 also accepts and regenerates waveforms acquired by Data Precision's DATA 6000 Universal Waveform Analyzer. What was transient can become repetitive!

When you need simply a sine, square or triangle wave, the DATA 2020 has standard functions available at the touch of a button. The DATA 2020 also includes white noise generation as a standard function, and provides the ability to sum white noise with any waveform.

Power For Your Application

The DATA 2020 replaces a roomful of signal sources, filters, combiners and specialized tuned circuits to bring you total waveform control in one compact, powerful and easy to use instrument. Consider the DATA 2020 for your applications in production ATE, vibration stimulus, acoustic modeling, radar, video and digital simulation—any environment that frequently needs unique or complex waveforms.

The DATA 2020 Polynomial Waveform Synthesizer: the first . . . and only instrument that gives you the power to rule the waves.

With the New DATA 2020 Polynomial Waveform Synthesizer.

See Us at ATE WEST booth numbers 1524 and 1526

ANALOGIC®

DATA PRECISION®

Headquarters: **Data Precision Division of Analogic Corporation**, Electronics Avenue, Danvers, MA 01923. 617-246-1600 Telex 6817144

ANALOGIC Ltd., The Center, Weybridge, Surrey, England KT138BN. Tel: 0932-56011. Telex: 928030 ANALOG G

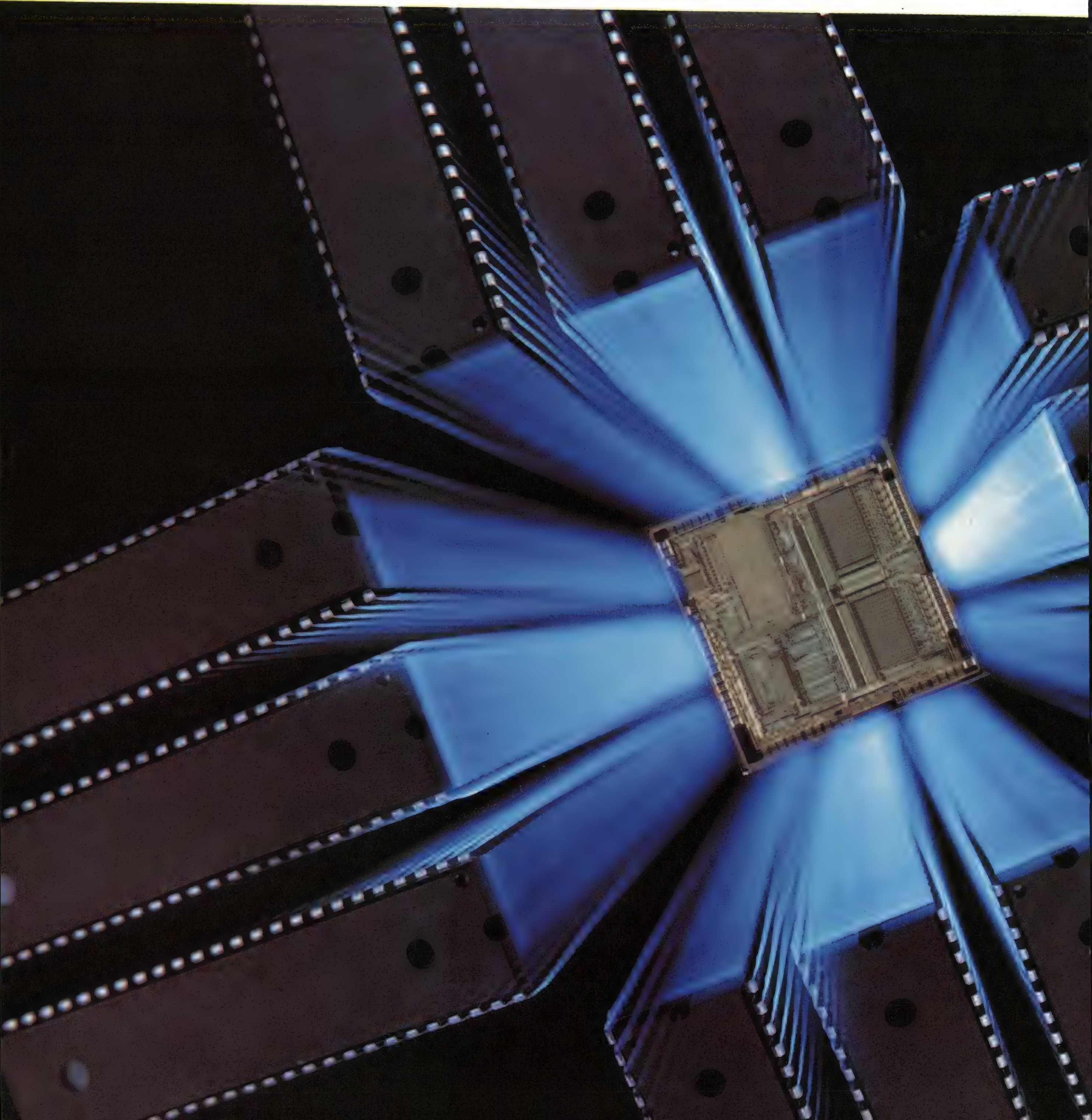
ANALOGIC GmbH/DATA PRECISION, Daimlerring 2, 6200 Wiesbaden-Nordenstadt, W. Germany. Tel: 06122-4071. Telex: 4182587 ANA D

CIRCLE NO 1 for a demonstration

CIRCLE NO 2 for additional information

Special Report

Enhanced 1-chip



μCs

Choosing among today's enhanced 1-chip μCs, which offer an ever-expanding array of options, can be more difficult than choosing a large computer. The chips range from 4-bit devices with limited ROM to sophisticated 16-bit μCs with many features. Performance and cost remain the dominant selection criteria for most designers.

Jon Titus, *Senior Editor*

Among the many features and attributes that today's enhanced 1-chip μCs offer, price and performance are the two most important factors in designers' product choices. To properly evaluate a chip's performance and cost, however, you should consider both the engineering and the strategic aspects of the device. On the engineering side, consider such factors as the amount of on-chip ROM and RAM, the number of I/O lines, and a device's off-chip expansion capabilities. On the strategic side, think about second sources, expansion within a family, and the breadth of a company's product offerings. You'll find that choosing a 1-chip enhanced μC from today's variety of chips and manufacturers can be more difficult than choosing a large computer.

Four- and 8-bit μCs still dominate

Although new μCs feature 16-bit architectures, 4- and 8-bit chips have the microcontroller field almost to themselves. Rather than offer new architectures, most manufacturers add features to existing designs. In the μC realm, a processor's bit width is less important than its performance.

One-chip μCs range from 4-bit devices with limited I/O capabilities and a small amount of ROM to sophisticated devices with a multitude of features. Newer chips provide such enhanced features as special-purpose I/O lines, serial communication ports, EEPROMs, and analog-to-digital converters. Unfortunately, the variety of features increases the difficulty in making a choice for your application. To help narrow your choice, start by examining what the chips have in common.

On-chip read-only and read-write memory is common to all μC families. The read-only category includes mask ROM, EPROM, and EEPROM. All μC manufacturers offer mask programming, and mask

Offering a variety of options, *today's enhanced 1-chip μCs range from simple 4-bit devices to sophisticated 16-bit units with many features. (Photo courtesy Intel)*

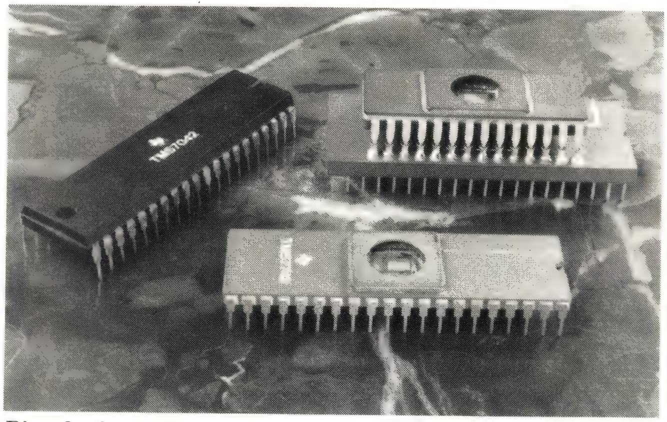
Four- and 8-bit CPUs still dominate the μC market.

charges usually range from $2500 to $3500. Delivery times for mask-ROM samples are generally four to 16 weeks; during 1985, however, leadtimes for 8051-type chips stretched to 20 weeks.

If in a year you'll use fewer than 5000 chips with one mask-ROM pattern, consider the other program-storage devices—EPROMs, one-time-programmable (OTP) ROMs, and EEPROMs. Devices with an on-chip EPROM also contain a quartz window that lets you erase the EPROM's contents with an ultraviolet light. After erasing the data and program steps, you can reprogram the chip with new information. Devices with internal or piggybacked EPROM are useful during product development when you need only a few chips for testing and debugging. Along with the EPROM-based μC chips, you'll need a PROM programmer that meets the requirements of the chips.

Some μCs accept standard EPROMs in piggyback sockets. You can leave the μC chip in your prototype and program the standard EPROMs without buying special PROM-programmer personality cards that support specific EPROM-based μCs. Unfortunately, internal- and piggyback-EPROM μCs are expensive: The 8751 μC chips sell for $30 to $35 (25,000), and the 8-MHz Z8 piggyback EPROM chip (Z8603) costs $14.95 (1000). Keep in mind that most manufacturers specify ROM and EPROM in bytes. For example, even though the Toshiba TLCS-42 and -47 μC families are 4-bit devices, memory capacities are listed in 8-bit bytes.

As an alternative to EPROM-based program storage, consider chips that contain electrically erasable PROM (EEPROM). Working in collaboration with Texas Instruments, Seeq Technology includes 1k byte of EEPROM in the 72710 μC—a relative of Texas Instruments' TMS7000 μC family. Samples of the chip are available, and the company expects to offer a 72720 chip with 2k bytes of EEPROM in early 1986. Motorola's latest offering, the MC68HC805C4, lets you use 4k bytes of EEPROM in two independent blocks. You can write into one block while reading from the other. Motorola expects to ship samples of the MC68HC805C4 in early 1986. The MC68HC11, which costs $68.11, includes 512 bytes of EEPROM as well as 4k bytes of customizable mask ROM and 256 bytes of RAM. The 68HC11 includes the EEPROM in its main memory map so you can store program steps in it. However, the chip provides 4k bytes of ROM, so the most efficient use of the EEPROM is for storing information. You could also use the EEPROM to hold data or special program steps that customize a μC.



Piggyback EPROM chips and internal EPROMs, *like these from Texas Instruments, simplify software development. You develop hardware concurrently because the EPROMs don't force you to give up I/O lines as you would for external memory expansion.*

General Instrument's PIC1600 line includes two chips that contain both ROM and EEPROM. Unlike the 68HC11, you can't run programs from the 32 EEPROM-storage registers. Along with EEPROM, the PIC16E53 contains a 256×12-bit program ROM; the PIC16E57 furnishes a 512×12-bit mask customizable ROM. The manufacturer claims a 10-year data-retention period for the EEPROM registers over −40 to +85°C. Each chip sells for less than $3 (50,000).

μCs require no PROM programmer

An advantage of EEPROM-based μC chips is that you program them in situ, so you don't require a PROM programmer or an erasing lamp. Likewise, the EEPROMs require no special programming voltages. EEPROMs offer many erase-write cycles, leading to reliable data storage. In addition to storing programs, you can use EEPROMs to store and update phone numbers for modems, statistical data for product analysis, and diagnostic information for field servicing.

Taking an alternate route to including EEPROM within a μC, NCR provides EEPROMs within its macroelectronic cell library for the 65CX02 core μP. Incorporating the EEPROM in a μC design adds only one step to the traditional CMOS-fabrication process. Containing 2k bytes of EEPROM, the 65C00/1E μC also includes RAM, bidirectional I/O lines, and a counter/timer circuit.

Read-write memory, or RAM, which provides temporary storage, is an important part of μC chips. The chips treat RAM in two ways: either as temporary storage registers apart from the main memory space or as read-write memory within the main memory space.

Such processors as Zilog's Z8 and Super Z8 treat the internal RAM as a set of storage registers. The Z8 provides 128 registers while the Super Z8 furnishes 272. Likewise, the RAM in Toshiba's TLCS-47 and -42 μCs is available as internal data-storage registers.

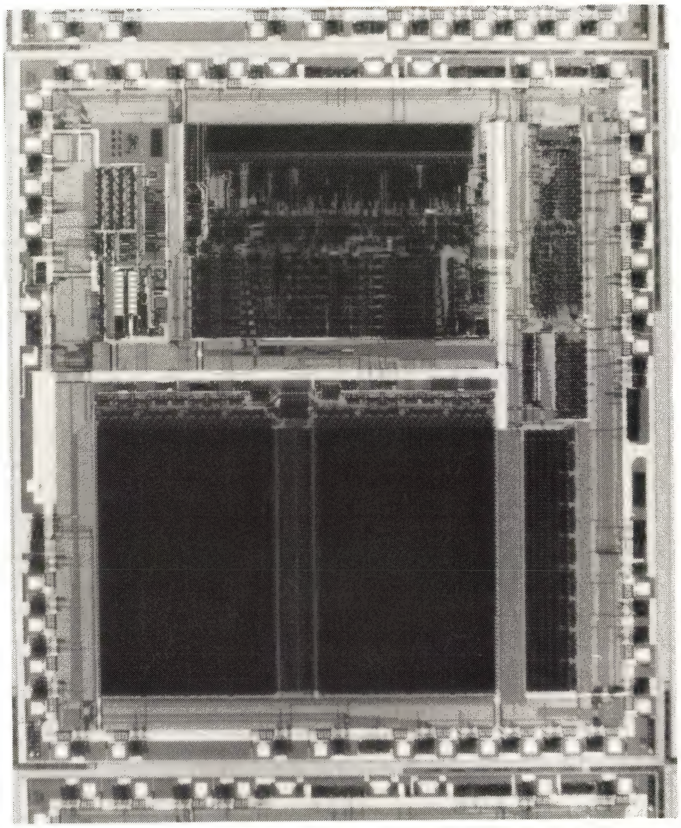
On the other hand, the Intel 8096 contains 256 bytes of RAM over addresses 00_{16} through FF_{16} in the chip's 64k-byte address space. Of the 256 internal locations, 230 are available for general-purpose use. Although you address the RAM within the 8096's memory-address space, you can't execute the program steps stored there. An attempt to execute code in the RAM forces the chip to address external memory, an area that Intel reserves for its development systems.

Other μC chips also map their internal RAM into their memory-address space. Motorola's 6800 μC family maps internal RAM into the total address space available to the CPU. The Rockwell R65C00/21 μC contains 128 bytes of RAM between addresses 80_{16} and FF_{16} in address-page zero, a critical page in 6502-type μP and μC systems. The 65C00/21 is unique among μC chips because it contains two independent CPU sections that share the I/O ports and internal memory. Each CPU has its own set of registers.

Although RAM in main memory (program memory) and RAM in registers (data memory) may appear similar, the subtle differences between them affect software development. General-purpose assemblers don't distinguish between memory types; instead, they assume that addresses run continuously within one block. As a result, you'll have to choose your register definitions carefully and declare them separately from memory assignments. Software development can be complex, so you'll have to keep in mind the limited memory resources on your μC.

For example, excessive use of subroutines and stack-storage spaces—often effective in larger computers—can have disastrous effects in μCs. The Toshiba TLCS-42 lets your software use only one subroutine at a time. Subroutine nesting is impossible. General Instrument's PIC16E57 provides a 2-level subroutine stack, and the Toshiba TLCS-47 provides for 15 levels of subroutines, probably enough for most tasks. However, if your control application requires several external interrupts, the stack can grow quickly. Even if you don't use external interrupts, keep in mind that internal clocks, timers, counters, and I/O ports generate interrupts.

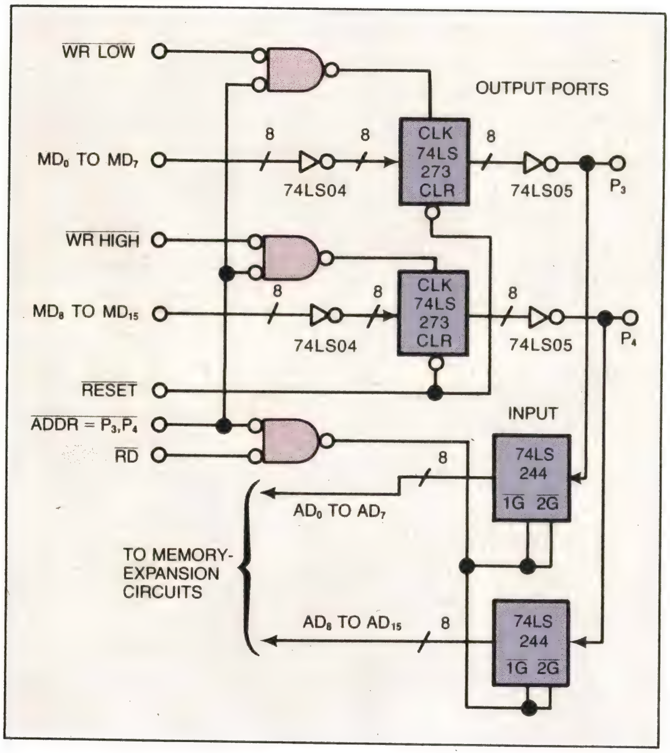
In most applications, the stack uses internal RAM locations for temporary storage. As the stack area grows, it reduces the storage space available. In the Zilog Z8 family, the Z8601 chip contains 124 RAM locations for register and stack use. Each interrupt requires three stack locations and each subroutine call requires two. Allocate RAM carefully to prevent the stack from crashing into your data.



***The 65C00/1E μC chip** from NCR contains internal EEPROM. Depending on your system's needs, you can select EEPROM from NCR's standard library of functions. The library also includes analog cells.*

Off-chip memory provides flexibility

For applications that require ROM or RAM beyond that available in a μC chip, consider expanding memory outside the chip. Most 8-bit μC families have some form of off-chip expansion capability—you add memory chips to increase RAM or ROM capacity. Some chip families also provide ROMless μCs, and you must supply an external ROM or PROM that contains your program. The off-chip expansion technique is well suited to short runs of a product or to prototypes headed for beta-site testing. If tests show that you'll need more ROM or RAM, you plug in the extra chips and retest the product without committing to a new mask ROM. Should you need more or less memory in the final



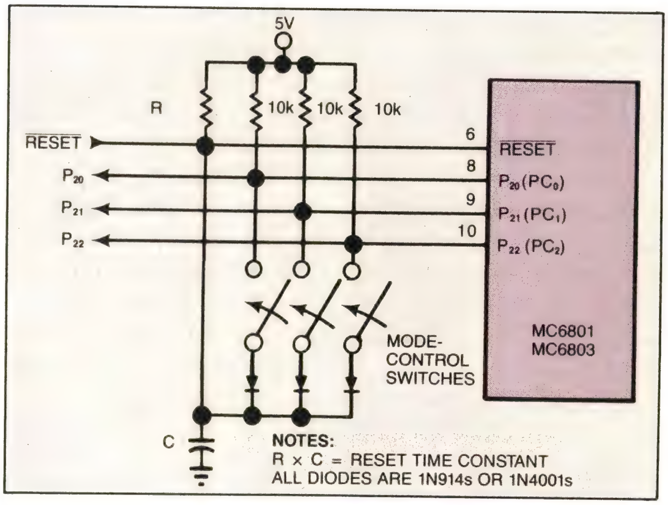


***Fig 2—External switches set a 6801/6803** into expansion modes. Add the switches only if you'll need to expand the μC beyond its 1-chip mode.*

***Fig 1—Added circuits provide I/O ports** for the Intel 8096 when you expand the chip's memory. The external I/O ports let you maintain all of the I/O lines while you develop software in an external RAM or PROM.*

product, choose the μC that best suits your requirements.

If you sell small quantities of products that require different programs, consider using an off-chip EPROM to store the programs and data. You'll need only one type of EPROM chip and one type of μC chip in inventory. Doing your own EPROM programming lets you make changes and modifications without paying an additional mask charge. Unfortunately, off-chip EPROMs have a disadvantage: Your competitors can pull out the EPROM and examine your program. For software security, a device such as Intel's 27916 keyed-access EPROM (KEPROM) provides a lock against unauthorized access.

Also consider whether someone can read the contents of your ROM, even if it's part of the μC chip. Some chips provide ROM outputs. Seeq's 72710 chip features a mechanism that locks the CPU in the single-chip mode. Although the single-chip mode gives the CPU access to the EEPROM, you can't read its contents. To remove the EEPROM lock, you must first erase the EEPROM's contents.

Expansion requires I/O lines

Despite the security risks, off-chip ROM and RAM have several advantages. First, the external memory space is larger than the μC's internal memory space. The larger memory size lets you concentrate on accomplishing tasks without first trying to optimize the program for a 2k-byte internal ROM. Optimization comes later—after you test the software. Also, systems with low-cost EPROMs, RAMs, and ROMless μCs often are less expensive than μCs with on-chip EPROM. However, the use of off-chip memory exacts a penalty in the number of I/O lines available.

Manufacturers provide parallel I/O ports that function in several ways. You can program the ports so they operate as I/O lines, control lines, serial communication lines, or analog inputs. The parallel ports can also serve as expansion data and address buses. The Texas Instruments TMS7000 family operates in a single-chip, peripheral-expansion, full-expansion, or microprocessor mode. In its single-chip mode, the TMS7742 chip provides 22 bidirectional I/O lines, two input lines, and eight output lines. However, when put in its full-expansion mode, it reserves ports for the address and data signals that connect the CPU to the external memory chips. The full-expansion mode leaves only six I/O lines (two input lines and four output lines) for peripheral-device control.

The Intel 8096 lets you access memory locations within the chip's 64k-byte address range. If the CPU attempts to address memory that is unavailable in the

For short production runs, consider EPROM- or EEPROM-based µC chips.

chip, 16-bit data and address information appears in multiplexed form at two 8-bit I/O ports. Even if you want to expand only a portion of the chip's memory space, you lose all 16 I/O lines. By adding latches and buffers, you can reconstruct the two I/O ports, thereby retaining their functions **(Fig 1).** Although the external logic seems to defeat the purpose of a 1-chip µC, it gives you the option of using external memory for software development while still having the I/O ports available for system development. When you finish your development work and put the program in internal ROM, the two ports revert to normal use for I/O-device control and data transfer. Keep in mind that the 8096 chip's internal port lines and the external port circuit have different electrical and timing characteristics.

Motorola's MC6801 and MC6803 let you expand the address space in stages from completely internal to an external 64k-byte range. Both chips offer eight expansion modes that you set with external connections **(Fig 2).** In five of the expanded modes, one 8-bit port multiplexes 8-bit bidirectional data and the least-significant address bits, A_7 to A_0. A second 8-bit port provides the most-significant address bits, A_{15} to A_8. You use as few or as many of the A_{15} to A_8 address lines as you need. Lines that you don't select for use as address outputs act as standard digital-input lines.

Not all µC chips offer off-chip EPROM or RAM expansion. Don't fault the manufacturers for leaving out the expansion capabilities, however. Their chips are meant for low-level, low-cost applications where off-chip expansion isn't economical. For example, you can't expand the internal memory of General Instrument's PIC1600 µC family, nor can you expand National Semiconductor's 4-bit COPS family of µCs.

Chips offer varied I/O functions

When not used for expansion, µC I/O ports provide a variety of functions that make the chips powerful control devices. Typical I/O ports provide

- Vacuum-fluorescent-display drivers
- Liquid-crystal-display drivers
- LED drivers
- Counter inputs
- Bidirectional logic lines
- A/D-converter inputs
- Interrupt and test inputs
- Phase-lock-loop controls
- PWM outputs
- Timer outputs
- Serial I/O connections.

Among the newest additions to the lineup of I/O functions are specialized serial ports, A/D converters, and I/O drivers for displays. Recently introduced µC chips provide two types of serial I/O connections: UART signals for general-purpose communications and special serial-protocol signals for chip-to-chip communications. The serial port on SGS Semiconductor's M38730—a member of the 3870 family—represents a typical UART

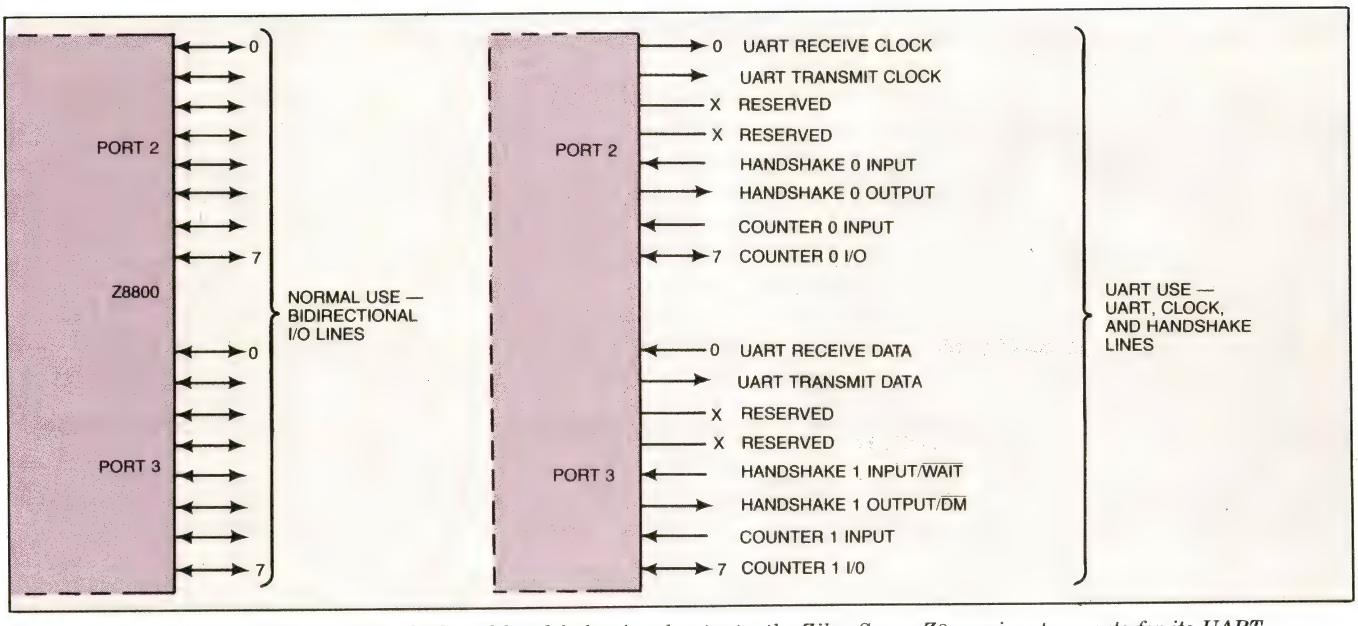


***Fig 3—Although several lines provide clock** and handshake-signal outputs, the Zilog Super Z8 requires two ports for its UART.*

Most 8-bit μCs let you expand RAM and ROM outside the chip.

port. You can operate the UART at one of nine internally generated baud rates, and you can select a word length for transmission and reception. The serial controller provides programmable stop-bit and parity options. Although most UART circuits allow a maximum word length of eight data bits, the M38730 allows as many as 16.

UARTs absorb I/O lines

To take advantage of a serial port, you'll usually have to give up several parallel I/O-port lines. For example, in Zilog's ROMless Super Z8, I/O ports 2 and 3 provide the UART signals as well as several control signals **(Fig 3).** National Semiconductor's 16-bit high-performance controller family (HPC16140) includes UART functions in all μC chips; however, you sacrifice a 16-bit and an 8-bit I/O port to obtain the UART functions. Not all of the 24 I/O lines relate to UART operations. Many of the non-UART signals provide timer outputs, interrupt inputs, and other control signals. Expect samples of the HPC family in early 1986.

When your application requires an internal UART function, you may lose an internal general-purpose counter/timer as well as I/O ports. Texas Instruments' TMS7742 includes three general-purpose 8-bit timers. When you use the chip's internal UART, however, one timer provides the baud-rate clock signal that controls serial data-transfer operations.

Many μC manufacturers include special-purpose serial ports on their chips. Unlike the UART function, which supports standard data-transfer operations between the μC chips and many types of equipment, the special serial functions are meant for chip-to-chip communications. The serial peripheral-interface (SPI, Motorola), inter-IC (I^2C, Signetics/Philips), and Microwire (National Semiconductor) protocols are the most common **(Fig 4).** The special serial protocols let μC chips transfer information between peripherals and other μC chips over two or three wires.

The price you pay for a simple serial bus is speed—the maximum clock rate for transfers between Motorola's SPI chips is 1.05 MHz. However, consumer products don't require microsecond response times. The popularity of the specialized serial buses depends on how quickly chip manufacturers support them. Motorola plans to provide SPI chips with memory, a real-time clock, and A/D-converter functions, and Signetics/Philips offers a variety of I^2C-bus chips.

Along with special serial-communication channels, you'll find that many μCs include an 8- or 10-bit A/D converter **(Table 1)** that has at least four analog-input channels **(Fig 5).** Selecting analog-input lines is similar to choosing serial-port and memory-expansion configurations: It's a tradeoff for the available I/O lines. Only the Siemens SAB 80515/80535 provides eight dedicated analog-only input lines. Motorola's MC6805R family requires seven lines of an 8-bit input port, even if you want to measure only one unknown voltage. The 8-line input port supplies four analog-input lines, a digital input, and an interrupt input. You must provide reference voltages on the two remaining lines.

Flexible input arrangements in the 8096, HPC16140,

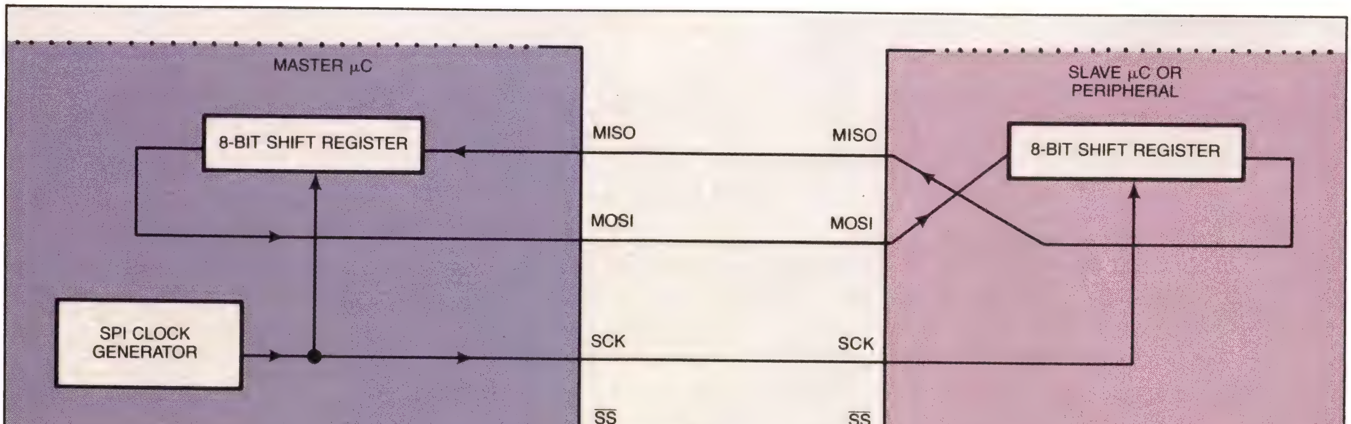


***Fig 4—Local serial I/O buses link μCs and I/O chips** in a simplified scheme that transfers data at low rates, usually less than 2 MHz. Several manufacturers offer special serial I/O and peripheral support chips.*

TABLE 1—μC FAMILIES WITH SPECIAL I/O FEATURES[1]

μC FAMILY	STANDARD UART	SPECIAL SERIAL PORT	INTERRUPT	BIDIRECTIONAL PORTS	INPUT-ONLY PORTS	OUTPUT-ONLY PORTS	TIMER-COUNTER	VFD DRIVERS	LCD DRIVERS	LED DRIVERS	DTMF OR SOUND	A/D CONVERTER	PLL CONTROL	PWM CONTROL
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES														
8751/9761	•		•	•			•							
FUJITSU														
4-BIT FAMILY[2]		•		•				•	•	•		•		
GENERAL INSTRUMENT														
PIC7000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
HITACHI														
HD63701	•		•	•	•	•	•							
HMCS40	•		•		•		•		•					
INTEL														
8096	•		•	•	•	•	•					•		•
8051	•		•	•			•							
MITSUBISHI														
740	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•
MOTOROLA														
6801/6803	•		•	•			•							
6805	•	•	•	•	•		•			•		•	•	
6811	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR														
COPS		•	•	•		•	•							
HPC 16140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		•
NEC														
7800	•		•	•			•					•		
78000	•		•	•			•					•		•
μCOM4			•	•	•	•	•	•						
μPD7500			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
NCR														
6500	•		•	•			•							
RCA														
6805	•	•	•	•			•			•				
ROCKWELL														
R6500	•		•	•	•	•	•							
SGS SEMICONDUCTOR														
3870	•	•	•	•			•				•	•		
SHARP														
SM	•		•					•		•	•			
SIEMENS														
80515/80535	•	•	•	•			•					•		
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS														
7000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
TOSHIBA														
TLCS-47	NOTE 3		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
ZILOG														
Z8	•		•	•	•	•	•							

NOTES:
1. NOT ALL CHIPS WITHIN A FAMILY HAVE ALL THE FEATURES INDICATED.
2. ALSO INCLUDES A D/A CONVERTER.
3. SHIFT-REGISTER OUTPUT/INPUT (4 BITS).

External memory has a disadvantage—it's difficult and expensive to protect your software.

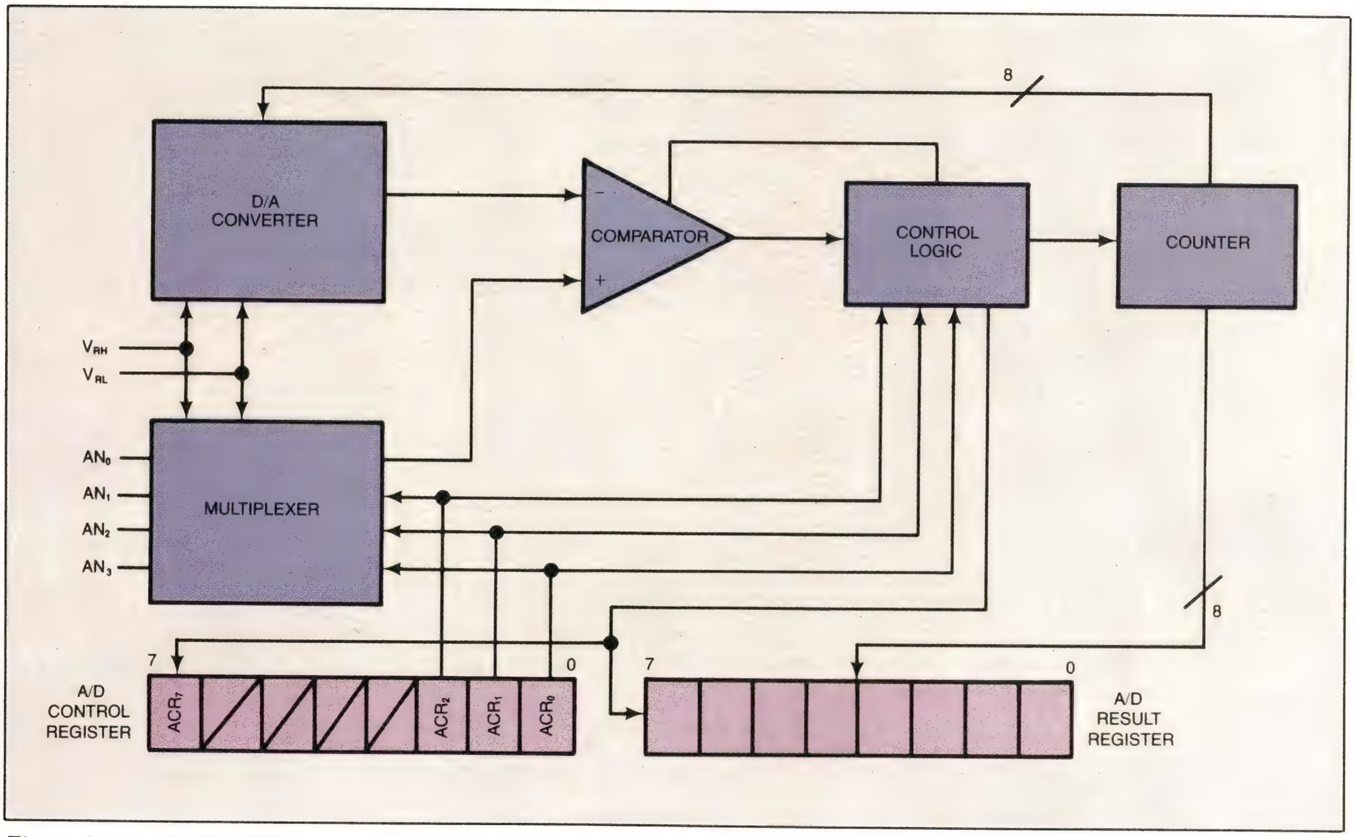


***Fig 5—A typical 6805 µC's internal A/D converter** provides an input multiplexer, D/A converter, and control logic. Registers provide multiplexer-selection bits, the conversion result, and a flag signal.*

and 38ADP70 µC chips supply the connections between external devices and internal A/D converters. Each of the three chips contains an 8-line input port capable of selecting individual digital and analog inputs. If you have three analog signals to measure, you'll need only three analog-input lines. You can use the five remaining lines for digital inputs.

Using an on-chip A/D converter requires caution. If the A/D converter includes no S/H amplifier, the unknown voltage applied to the converter must remain stable during the conversion. Long conversion times and the lack of an S/H amplifier render your measurements inaccurate if the unknown signal has high-frequency components. In the 8096, for example, conversions require 42 µsec. For a 5V full-scale range and ±½-LSB accuracy, the input voltage can't change more than ±2.4 mV during the conversion. Using the formula

$$\Delta V/\Delta t=(2\pi F)(\text{Peak Voltage}),$$

you'll find that for a 5V full-scale signal, the maximum frequency can be no greater than 3.8 Hz. To make best use of the A/D converter on the 8096 chip, you'll need an external S/H amplifier for each analog input. Intel notes that when the 8096 chip connects an input to the A/D converter, that input's impedance drops to a value lower than normal. So, if you don't use an S/H amplifier, the input may still require a buffer amplifier. Rather than use one of the newer µCs with an on-chip A/D converter, you may find it less expensive to use a discrete A/D converter and a simpler µC.

In addition to A/D converters, some µCs contain special output ports. Such ports include vacuum-fluorescent-display (VFD) drivers, liquid-crystal-display (LCD) drivers, LED drivers, pulse-width-modulator (PWM) drivers, and tone generators. Although the VFD drivers provide high-voltage output lines that directly drive the VFD tubes, your software must multiplex the display's segment information onto the output lines. Mitsubishi's M50757 µC chip lets you use as many as 18 outputs as high-voltage display-driver lines. You'll find VFDs in many consumer applications.

LCDs, on the other hand, lend themselves to portable instruments and devices that operate at low power

...contains LCD drivers ...ing circuit that controls the display. ...r common outputs and 24 segment outputs let you ...trol as many as 12 8-segment digits or eight 9-...ment symbols. Before the information display oc-... you store the needed segment patterns in a ...ay-address area in RAM.

...se-width modulators, another feature that the ... μCs provide for, let you generate a series of ... that vary from 0 to almost 100% duty cycle. ...ample, the 8096 provides any one of 256 duty cycles, according to the value you p... timing register. The PWM circuit has ... when you clock the 8096 at 12 MHz. ... approach, Mitsubishi's M50753 uses two ... to produce a PWM output. The timers g... and off times, so you can select the duty ... frequency with 8-bit accuracy. By provi... nal filter or integrator, you can use the P... generate an analog voltage.

Another timing function involves a wat... which provides a graceful way of recove...

...tegic issues influence μC choices

...ou've defined your appli-... ...roblem and set up a real-... ...elopment timetable— ...o many engineers ignore ...y your μC choices by ex-... ...he chips that come ... your needs. Although ...amination sounds ob-... ...y engineers simply ... same μCs used by ...etitors, or they choose ... familiar with. At ...treme, don't try to ...ry μC chip on the ...

...C prices range ...000,000) for a Na-... ...ductor 4-bit COPS ...13L) or a Motoro-... ...to $14.25 (100) for ...51 communica-... ...pecialized and ...en more. In be-... ... a spectrum of ...ance that ... However, ... costs by chip ...p with limited ...re capabili-... ... the perfor-... ..., but it may ...er product ... features. ...specific chips, examine the depth and breadth of a manufacturer's product line. With few exceptions, most μC manufacturers offer many chips that contain a variety of I/O ports, memory configurations, timers, serial ports, and additional features. Other manufacturers may provide a few highly specialized chips for narrow markets.

A variety of development tools lets you decide how to tackle a μC design project. Manufacturers offer plug-in development aids that take the place of the μC, stand-alone development boards, complete hardware-development systems, and sophisticated software tools. Manufacturers rally to the IBM PC or compatible computers as hosts for μC development software. Most μC suppliers also offer PC-based development tools that start at about $2500. Third-party vendors also provide development systems and software tools.

Besides the availability of software and hardware, check the availability of alternate μC-chip sources. Many manufacturers now have excess production capacity; by selecting a special chip from one source, ... chip supply may slow whe... mand picks up again. Also ... on a manufacturer's field su... port. Engineering support ... ranges from field engineers ... can give on-site assistance t... one or two engineers in a ma... office.

Concern about support includes testability. Because circuits are concentrated—and in... accessible—in the μC chip, testing can be difficult. Motorol... provides self-checking routines within its 6805 and 6811 families. The routines require some external circuits to give a visual indication that the chip works properly. The test routines check I/O ports, timer, counter, ROM, RAM, and CPU. The routines also test an auxiliary counter or an A/D converter if they are on the μC chip. If you're using a μC chip that doesn't provide test routines, add them to your code. You'll be adding routines that run product and quality-control tests, so a few additional steps that test the chip's I/O ports, timers, and memory are worth the extra ROM space.

DO YOU ENJOY SPENDING NIGHTS AND WEEKENDS ALONE CONFIGURING YOUR SYSTEM?

Career Compatibility Test

Bus Capability	*VME**	*MB II*	*Mark Your Preference*
Geographic Addressing		*X*	
Built-in Self-Test		*X*	
Software Configurability		*X*	

Do you enjoy hunting down a misplaced or missing jumper at 2 o'clock Saturday morning?

If so, don't choose the MULTIBUS® II architecture.

Because the MULTIBUS II architecture has an exclusive feature that reduces or eliminates jumpers and dip switches.

It's called geographic addressing. And it allows boards to be addressed by slot number in software, which eliminates or greatly reduces jumpers. For example, there are no jumpers on the entire line of MULTIBUS II memory boards.

But if you do need jumpers, geographic addressing can still help. Because software can use it to verify correct jumper placement.

And not only is board configuration fully supported in software, but so is identification of board type, manufacturer and the revision level of both hardware and firmware. Geographic addressing also provides a capability for built-in self-test and remote system diagnostics.

Making things a lot easier for you. And resulting in lower test costs and improved serviceability.

But, by all means, if you enjoy tearing your hair out while re-reading the manual for the umpteenth time, catch the other bus.

It doesn't have geographic addressing, so you could find yourself knee deep in jumper and testing problems. Which means you'll spend many long, gratifying nights working at your bench.

Now, indicate your bus choice in the preference box and turn the page.

*Source: IEEE P1014 Draft 1.2, August 1985.

Choose A/D converters with care—several require external S/H amplifiers.

software or hardware error. A watchdog timer includes a counter circuit that operates independent of the software. When the counter reaches its maximum count and overflows, it generates a signal that resets the CPU. To prevent the counter from overflowing, your software must periodically reset the counter. Should your hardware or software fail and not reset the counter, the counter overflows and resets the computer to provide a fresh start.

Watchdog timers aren't panaceas for hardware and software troubles, however. In fact, they can cause problems if you apply them indiscriminately while performing software and hardware work. For example, if you enable the software timer and your software fails, you'll have a difficult time locating the fault. The watchdog timer periodically resets the CPU and puts the computer in a reset-timeout loop that's difficult to troubleshoot. If you decide to choose a μC chip that includes a watchdog timer, be sure you can leave it disabled until you need it.

Most μCs reset the watchdog timer until you enable it via software. For example, Intel's 8096 manual makes it clear that a reset operation disables the watchdog timer until you enable it. Because the 8096 μC's watchdog timer includes an overflow flip-flop and a pull-down transistor, the watchdog timer's overflow action resets all external circuits attached to the 8096's $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ line. Don't attempt to override the $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ output for more than a second or two. Because the output transistor can sink 30 mA at 2.0V, you can get localized chip heating that causes unreliable μC operation. Intel provides several typical reset circuits for the 8096 μC chip.

NEC's μPD7809 data sheet isn't clear about when or how you enable the watchdog timer. In practice, the μPD7809's watchdog timer remains disabled until you enable it by writing to the watchdog-timer register. Once you enable the watchdog timer, you can't disable it unless you reset the μC chip with an external reset signal.

Clocks govern internal operations

A/D-conversion speeds, serial transmission rates, and other time-related operations depend on the μC's clock frequency. The chips include an oscillator circuit and thus require only an external quartz crystal or a ceramic resonator to complete the clock circuit (**Fig 6**). You can use an external clock signal to drive the μC as long as the clock signal's frequency meets the μC's requirements. Clock circuits usually require an external buffer that drives one of the crystal input lines. The Zilog Z8 is an exception—it requires two buffers that drive the crystal input lines out of phase with each other (**Fig 7**). Keep in mind that manufacturers often specify exact operating frequencies so that internal clock and timer circuits provide standard serial-transmission rates. If you decide to use an external clock, check the UART's specifications to be sure you get the transmission rates you need.

Although NMOS μCs operate within a narrow frequency range, their CMOS counterparts can operate at frequencies as low as 0 Hz. As the operating frequency of the CMOS chips decreases, so does their power consumption. The CMOS chips have two other advantages over NMOS devices: CMOS provides greater noise immunity and you can operate the chips over a wide voltage range. RCA's CDP1804AC, for example, operates over 4 to 6.5V and Texas Instruments' TMS70C00 operates between 3 and 5.5V. Typical NMOS μC chips operate with supply voltages between 4.5 and 5.5V.

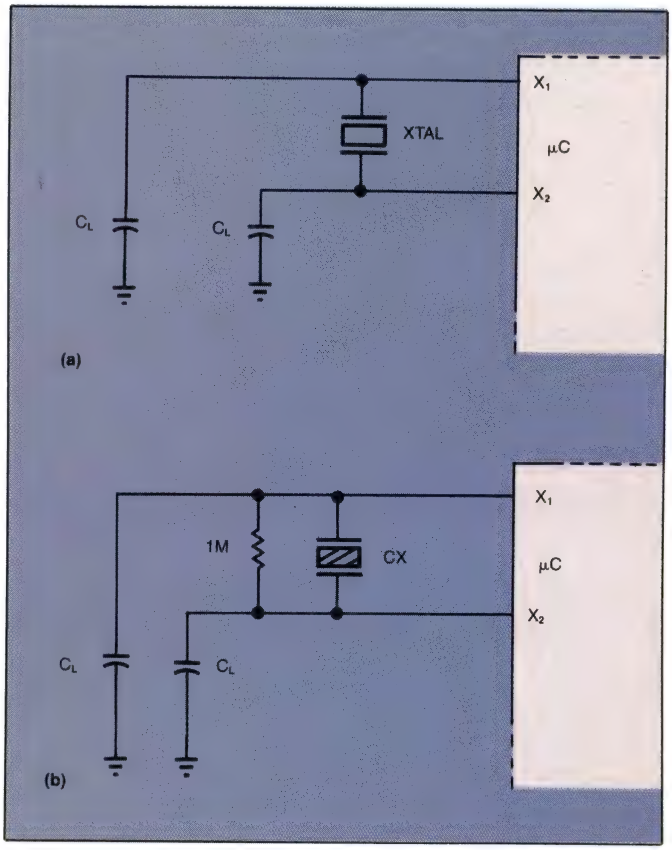


***Fig 6—One-chip μCs allow direct crystal connections** with the internal oscillator circuits **(a)**. As an alternative to a crystal, you can use a less expensive ceramic resonator **(b)**.*

Special serial protocols let µC and peripheral chips communicate over two or three wires.

Short of controlling a CMOS µC's clock, you can force many processors into a power-conserving mode when they're waiting for an external event or not processing data. The low-power modes don't turn off the processor, but they put it in an idle state, maintaining the information in internal registers, flags, and RAM. For example, you can halt National Semiconductor's COP210C/211C µC by including a halt instruction in your program. You can also configure a clock input as an external switch that forces the computer into a halt mode. With the chip in the halt state, power consumption is at its minimum. In addition, the CMOS µCs aren't much more expensive than NMOS chips. For example, General Instrument's PIC16C58 costs less than $2 (100,000).

The Hitachi CMOS HD63705 family provides three low-power or power-down modes: wait, stop, and standby. In the wait mode, the CPU stops processing data but the interrupts and clocks are still active. The stop mode stops the internal oscillator and clears several

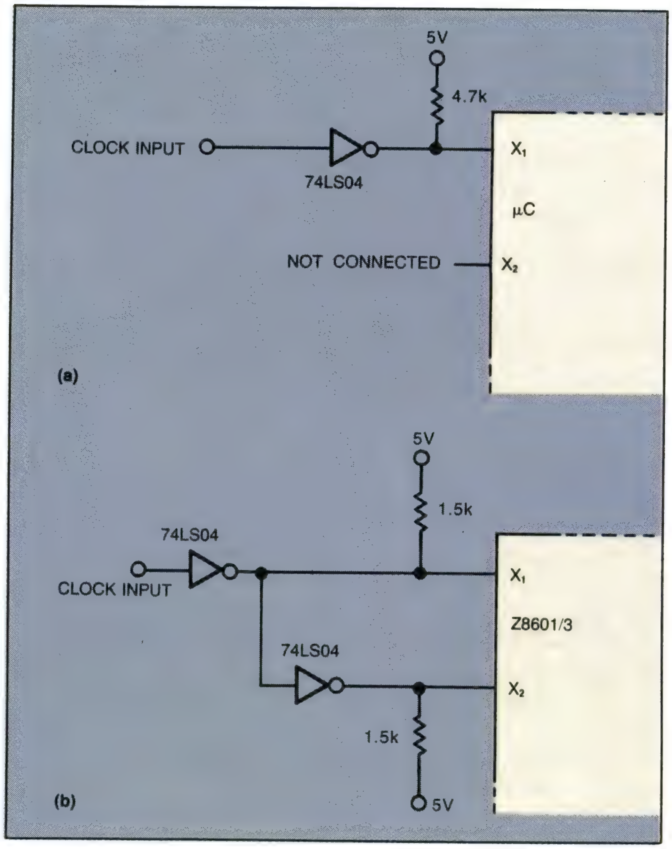


Fig 7—External oscillators drive µC chips directly (a), *but you'll need to use a set of inverting buffers to drive both crystal inputs on the Zilog Z8 µC chip* ***(b).***

Manufacturers of Enhanced 1-chip µCs

For more information on enhanced 1-chip µCs, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Advanced Micro Devices Inc
901 Thompson Pl
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 732-2400
Circle No 689

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc
3320 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-1700
Circle No 690

General Instrument Corp
Microelectronics Div
600 W John St
Hicksville, NY 11802
(516) 933-3229
Circle No 691

GTE Microcircuits Div
2000 W 14th St
Tempe, AZ 85281
(602) 968-4431
Circle No 692

Hitachi America Ltd
2210 O'Toole Ave
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 942-1500
Circle No 693

Intel Corp
3065 Bowers Ave
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 987-8080
Circle No 694

Mitsubishi Electronics America Ltd
Semiconductor Div
777 N Pastoria Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-5900
Circle No 695

Motorola Semiconductor Products
Microprocessor Group
6501 William Cannon Dr W
Austin, TX 78735
(512) 440-2990
Circle No 696

National Semiconductor Corp
2900 Semiconductor Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 721-5000
Circle No 697

NCR Corp
Microelectronics Div
8181 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
(513) 866-7217
Circle No 698

NEC Electronics Inc
401 Ellis St
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 960-6000
Circle No 699

Oki Semiconductor Inc
650 N Mary Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 720-1900
Circle No 700

RCA Solid State Div
Box 3200
Somerville, NJ 08876
(201) 685-6000
Circle No 701

Rockwell International
Semiconductor Products Div
4311 Jamboree Rd
Newport Beach, CA 92658
(714) 833-4700
Circle No 702

Seeq Technology Inc
1849 Fortune Dr
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 942-1990
Circle No 703

SGS Semiconductor Corp
1000 E Bell Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6100
Circle No 704

Sharp Electronics Corp
10 Sharp Plaza
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 265-5600
Circle No 705

Siemens Corp
186 Wood Avenue S
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 321-3400
Circle No 706

Signetics Corp
Box 409
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-7700
Circle No 707

Texas Instruments Inc
Semiconductor Group (SC-517)
Box 809066
Dallas, TX 75380
(800) 232-3200
Circle No 708

Toshiba America Inc
2441 Michelle Dr
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 730-5000
Circle No 709

Zilog Inc
1315 Dell Ave
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 370-8000
Circle No 710

DO YOU CHERISH MULTIPROCESSING LIMITATIONS?

Career Compatibility Test			
Bus Capability	*VME**	*MB II*	*Mark Your Preference*
Virtual Interrupts		*X*	
Number of Interrupt Levels	*7*	*255*	
Distributed Arbitration		*X*	
Number of Arbitration Levels	*4*	*20*	

Does the anguish of running out of interrupts give you a masochistic sense of pleasure?

If so, stay away from the MULTIBUS® II architecture.

Because of its virtual interrupt feature, MULTIBUS II boards give you all the sources and destinations of interrupt you need for multiprocessing. Up to 255.

And to make it an even stronger candidate for multiprocessing, the MULTIBUS II architecture features distributed arbitration. Which assures that no single board can hog the bus. In fact, MULTIBUS II systems are so flexible they can easily accommodate up to 20 bus masters.

Of course, if you believe that needless frustration builds character, you should choose the other bus.

You'll be stuck with a dedicated interrupt arrangement that effectively allows you only seven interrupts. And because it uses central arbitration, you're effectively limited to only four masters.

Of course, if you want to design systems that are more powerful, useful and flexible, you should choose the MULTIBUS II architecture.

Now turn to the last page and complete the test.

*Source: IEEE P1014 Draft 1.2, August 1985.

CIRCLE NO 89

register bits but doesn't affect the internal RAM. You should save register information in RAM and restore the registers as you leave the stop mode. In its standby mode, the HD63705 maintains data in the internal RAM, but it clears all internal registers.

The RCA CDP6805E2 μC dissipates 35 mW at full speed when operated from a 5V power supply. The chip's wait and stop modes dissipate 5 mW and 5 μW, respectively. On the other hand, a typical 8051 NMOS μC chip dissipates 800 mW. Keep in mind that clock frequency affects CMOS power dissipation. The higher the clock's frequency, the more power the CMOS μC chip uses. Power requirements for NMOS μC chips don't vary with respect to clock frequency, and NMOS μCs operate within a narrow clock-frequency range.

Saving information is important, particularly in case of power failure, so several μCs provide RAM backup. SGS Semiconductor's M38SH72 contains 64 bytes of RAM in the main memory space. When power is lost, the μC writes the 64 bytes of RAM into a nonvolatile shadow RAM. Applying power causes the CPU to place the shadow RAM's contents back in the 64 bytes of main RAM. Such chips as Intel's 8096, SGS's M3875, and Toshiba's TLCS-4 family operate with a battery backup for internal RAM. The amount of battery-powered RAM varies; the 8096 backs up 16 bytes and the M3875 backs up all 64 bytes. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

IT'S TIME YOU KNEW THE FACTS.

The most important advancement in CMOS logic has arrived. FACT.™ Fairchild's Advanced CMOS Technology. Nothing less than the highest-performance, full-featured CMOS logic line in the industry.

We've already defined over 60 different high-speed, ultra-low-power devices, and 10 are available right now, right off the shelf. Representing a comprehensive, flexible product line designed to replace *all* other existing CMOS logic lines. Choose from gates, flip-flops, multiplexers, registers, buffers, multipliers, and much more. All from Fairchild. The only company that can give you the FACTs.

Speed–A good reason to explore the facts.

FACT is *the* logical replacement for LS, ALS, and HC/HCT technologies.

The FACT family is manufactured using a sub-2-micron process. Making FACT parts the fastest CMOS logic devices anywhere. And they have lower gate delays than all other existing logic technologies.

Some more facts worth considering.

Another reason for FACT's superiority: ultra-low-power.

FACT parts draw two to three orders of magnitude *less* power than equivalent LS or ALS TTL devices–only 100 μW/gate. Enhancing system reliability by reducing heat output. Eliminating costly regulated high-current power supplies. And allowing smaller equipment size.

What's more, FACT devices feature wider voltage specifications. Guaranteed worst-case DC/AC parameters. And dynamic output drive characteristics superior to the parts you're probably using now.

All of which adds up to the most efficient CMOS family ever assembled under one roof.

You can also get the facts fast.

The FACT family is compatible with members of our FAST™ family, for even easier system performance upgrades. For more information on the FACT family, call or visit your nearest sales office. Or contact The Fairchild Information Center at 1-800-554-4443.

FACT™

We'll give you all the information you need to start using the FACTs to your advantage.

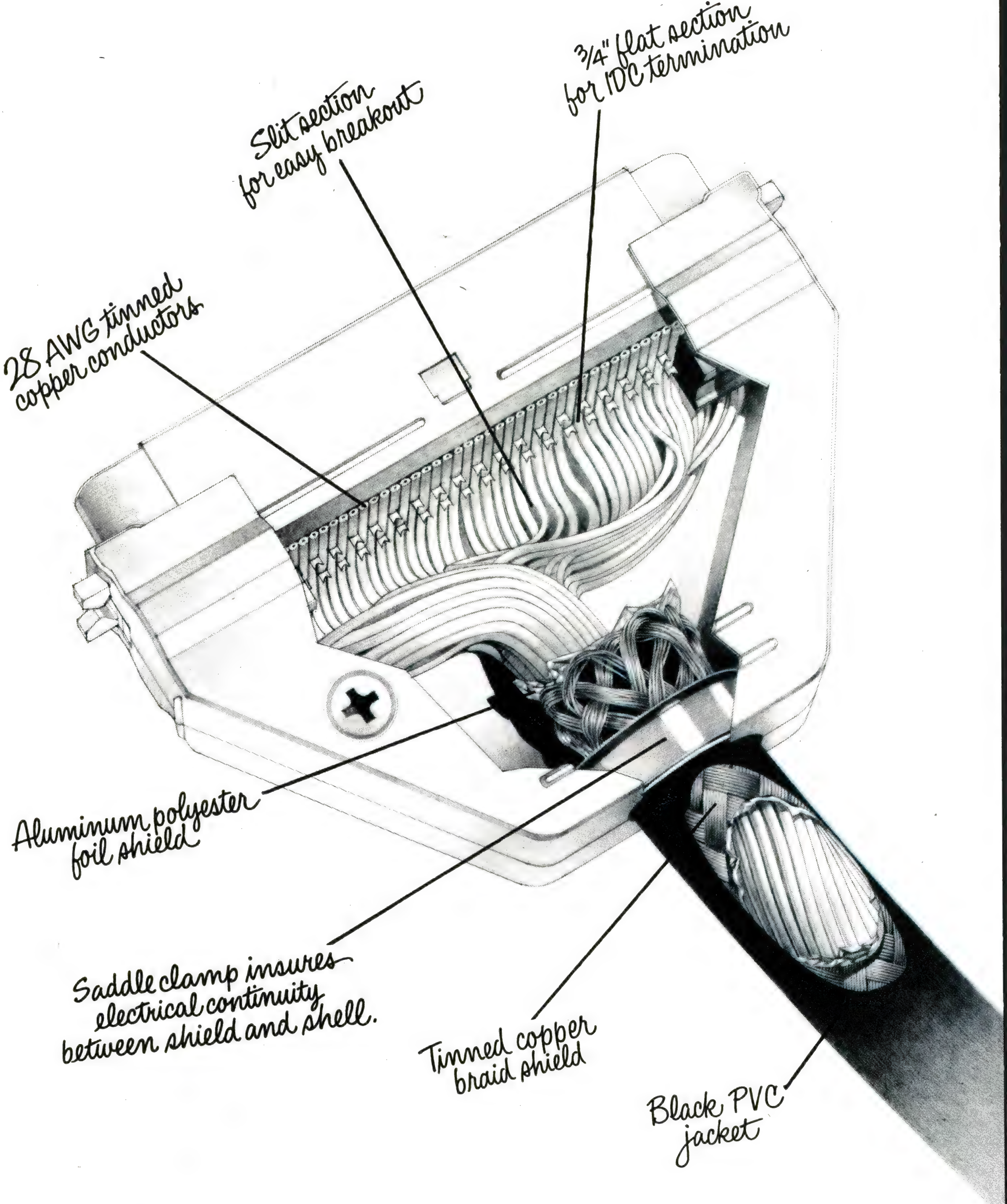
We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE NO 91

The Avocet family tree



3/4" flat section for IDC termination
Slit section for easy breakout
28 AWG tinned copper conductors
Aluminum polyester foil shield
Saddle clamp insures electrical continuity between shield and shell.
Tinned copper braid shield
Black PVC jacket

Uncovered: Mass terminations in more applications.

Spectra-Strip® round, twisted, shielded and high-flex cables deliver IDC economy.

If special requirements have kept you from enjoying the weight, space and labor-saving advantages of flat ribbon cable and IDC connectors, it's time to examine these special purpose Spectra-Strip cables from Amphenol Products.

New Spectra-Strip Round 'N' Flat™ cable combines the handling and shielding features of round cable with the mass termination capabilities of flat cable. It's ideal for routing in tight spaces where a round shape is more practical, or when a tape braid shield is needed for EMI/RFI suppression.

Twist 'N' Flat® cable offers the low cross talk performance of twisted pairs with the economy of mass termination. It is also available in round or flat jacketed, shielded versions when protection against physical wear and EMI/RFI interference is required.

Spectra-Coax™ cable delivers the blazing signal speed of coaxial cable within a planar construction. That adds strength and flexibility, saves space and cuts assembly time.

Spectra-Flex® cable provides long life in applications, such as printers, that require a flexible cable to travel back and forth cyclically. This new cable is made with special alloy conductors that provide a flex life of more than 20 million cycles.

Combine these and other Spectra-Strip cables with the wide selection of Amphenol® IDC connectors and you can design better interconnections that cost you less to assemble.

Or, let us provide you with custom cable assemblies.

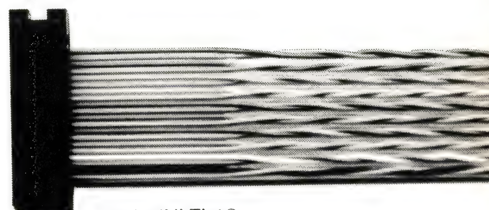
For more information, contact your nearest Amphenol Products sales office.

Amphenol Products world headquarters:
Lisle, IL 60532—USA—Telex: 190-215

CANADA: Montreal, (514) 482-5520 • Ottawa, (613) 226-2727 • Toronto, (416) 291-4401 • Vancouver, (604) 278-7636

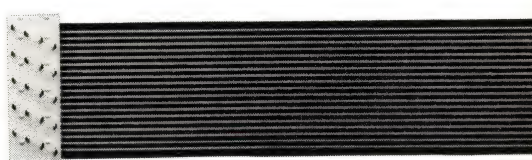
EUROPE: Austria—Vienna, (0222) 925166. • **England**—Whitstable, (0227) 264411. • **France**—Paris, (01) 5888682. • **W. Germany**—Heilbronn, (07131) 4861. • **Italy**—Arese, (02) 9385161. • **Netherlands**—Ijsselstein, (03408) 87844 • **Sweden**—Upplands Vaesby, (0760) 88035.

FAR EAST: Hong Kong—Kowloon, (3) 681283. • **India**—Poona, 83363. • **Japan**—Tokyo, (03) 379-2111.



Twist 'N' Flat®

Spectra-Coax™



Spectra-Flex®

Spectra-Zip®

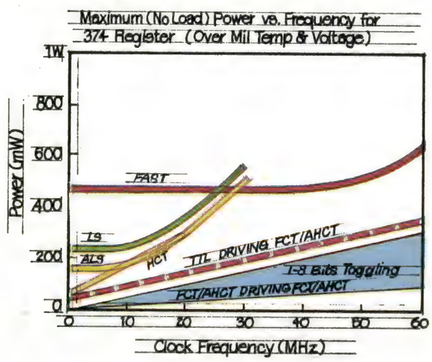
ALLIED Amphenol Products

CMOS as fast as FAST™
CMOS " " " ALS

Now you can have it both ways. Fast. Cool.

Our new FCT CMOS family replaces the memory interface elements of the 54F/74F (FAST) series. Our new AHCT family replaces these same devices in the ALS series. Both provide the speed and output drive of bipolar—but do so at a fraction of the power. Less power, less heat, longer life.

Packaging. Minimize your power supply and cooling requirements but still have high speed and output drive in 20-pin LCCs (decoders are 16-pin). Also in JEDEC standard 20-pin DIPs.



CEMOS is a trademark of Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

FAST is a trademark of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation.

This unique combination of speed and output drive with low power is achieved with our advanced, stepper aligned, dry etched CEMOS™ II process.

Interfacing. Our FCT and AHCT parts are specified on the inputs and outputs to interface with either TTL or CMOS devices. You don't need to buy one part for CMOS and a different part for TTL. Here are the specs:

- ☐ **Inputs.** 5μA max input current levels are substantially lower than bipolar.
- ☐ **Outputs.**
  Com'l FCT = 48–64mA
  Mil FCT = 32–48mA
  Com'l AHCT = 24mA
  Mil AHCT = 12mA

IDT54/74 FCT and AHCT	Introduction
Registers	
374	Now
273	Now
299	Now
377	Now
534	Now
Latches	
373	Now
533	Now
Buffers	
240	Now
244	Now
Transceivers	
245	Now
645	Now
640	Now
Decoders	
138	Now
139	Now
Comparators	
521	Now

Military. Tested to MIL-STD-883C, Class B, Methods 5004 and 5005.

May we be of assistance?
Call today for our catalog on CEMOS II™ **Subsystems, Memory Interface Logic, Digital Signal Processing Circuits** (multipliers, MACs and FIFOs), and **Static RAMS.**

Leading the CMOS Future

Integrated Device Technology
Subsystems Division

3236 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3090
(408) 727-6116
TWX 910-338-2070

CIRCLE NO 94

Floating-point math handles iterative and recursive algorithms

Floating-point arithmetic gives you better dynamic range and precision than integer arithmetic, but it needs careful implementation. Part 1 of this 3-part series discusses possible sources of error you may encounter when using floating-point hardware, and it reviews the current standards. Part 2 will describe the advantages of fast array processors, and part 3 will discuss algorithmic options for floating-point processors and considerations when implementing a complete system.

Charlie Ashton, *Advanced Micro Devices Inc*

Many signal-processing algorithms, such as fast Fourier transforms, generate outputs whose magnitudes far exceed thôse of the inputs. Nevertheless, those outputs must retain the precision of the input operands if the accuracy of the computation is not to be so severely degraded as to render the results meaningless. For these and similar applications that use iterative or recursive algorithms, true floating-point operation often furnishes the only acceptable number representation.

Until recently, you needed a very good reason to give your system floating-point hardware. It was large, expensive, power-hungry, and relatively slow (although faster than the software-based implementations needed to perform comparable operations). However, the introduction of fast VLSI array processors has changed the picture. These devices (such as Weitek's 1032/1033 and AMD's Am29325) can stand alone and are implemented on one or two chips. You can now economically use floating-point hardware in applications whose size and budget constraints would previously have forced the use of fixed-point hardware or floating-point software.

The new chips won't dissipate all your potential headaches, of course. Just one of the many choices you'll have to make is which standard to support. The four most commonly used standards (IEEE, DEC, IBM, and MIL-STD-1750A) have subtly different binary representations of floating-point numbers. Each standard has advantages and disadvantages for specific types of computational problems. This series of articles covers some of the theoretical considerations you'll have to take into account, as well as some specifics on the available chips.

The manner in which a system represents floating-point numbers clearly affects both the dynamic range and the precision of the system. The most obvious way

VLSI processors now make floating-point hardware cost effective in applications with severe budget or size constraints.

to represent numbers is to use a signed exponent and a signed fraction (**Table 1**). A large exponent field obviously supports a large dynamic range: A 2-digit exponent, for example, implies a dynamic range of 10^{100}, whereas a 3-digit exponent increases the dynamic range to 10^{1000}. Similarly, the more digits you can include in the fraction, the greater will be the precision of the number, especially if the number is normalized so that the left-most digit of the fraction is nonzero. Leading zeros in the fraction of an unnormalized number clearly reduce the precision of that number. As a general principle, then, the precision of a floating-point

TABLE 1—SIGNED vs BIASED EXPONENTS

DECIMAL NUMBER		SIGNED EXPONENT		FRACTION
−123.45	=	10^{+3}	×	−0.12345
+0.0000678	=	10^{-4}	×	0.678

DECIMAL NUMBER		BIASED EXPONENT		FRACTION
−123.45	=	5+3=8	×	0.12345
+0.0000678	=	5−4=1	×	0.678

number depends on the length of its fraction, and the dynamic range depends on the size of the exponent and the radix.

In practice, floating-point hardware generally uses a biased exponent for two reasons. First, use of a biased exponent avoids problems that follow from the need to handle negative numbers in the exponent circuitry. Second (and perhaps more important), a suitable choice of bias can ensure that you'll be able to compute the reciprocals of all the representable numbers without exponential overflow or underflow. You'll find that overflow and underflow cause plenty of problems in computing the fraction portion of the output (see **box**, "Dealing with underflow and overflow"). You certainly don't want to introduce them into exponential computations as well.

Biased exponents and normalized fractions are the features that give true floating-point representation a clear advantage over block floating-point and integer formats. To double the dynamic range of an integer word, you have to double the number of bits in it. To obtain the same result in true floating-point operation, you need to add only one bit to the exponential field. In fact, a 32-bit floating-point number in IEEE format has a dynamic range equivalent to that of a 276-bit 2's-complement integer.

Despite the high precision and large dynamic range of normalized floating-point numbers, floating-point systems do not altogether escape the effect of quantization (rounding) errors. You can think of a floating-point system as producing an infinitely precise result (ie, a fraction of unlimited length, abbreviated "IPR"), which is then rounded to fit into the destination format. Typically, this strategy means that some of the low-order fraction bits are lost. Consequently, whenever the destination format lacks enough bits to accommodate the IPR, rounding introduces quantization errors, which in turn result in system noise. Consider, for example, the multiplication of two numbers in a 4-digit decimal system:

$$(0.8102\times10^{3})\times(0.8001\times10^{-7})=0.6410401\times10^{-4}.$$

The IPR is rounded to 0.6410×10^{-4} to fit the destination format, thus introducing a quantization error. In practice, quantization errors during a long computation will be random, and the overall effect will be analogous to an increase in system white noise. If the quantization errors are *not* random, they may appear as system nonlinearities and, as a consequence, cause serious problems in such applications as spectral analysis.

Are quantization errors data dependent?

Mathematical analysis of an integer system shows that quantization errors due to rounding have a mean value of one-quarter the value of the least significant bit. The relative error at each rounding thus depends on the magnitude of the operand being rounded. Therefore, as the magnitude of the operand decreases, the relative quantization error increases. The same is true of a block floating-point system, in which denormalized operands may contain leading zeros. In integer and block-floating-point systems, therefore, the errors are data-dependent, and for this reason error analysis is both difficult and time-consuming.

In true floating-point systems, however, operands are generally normalized, so the relative quantization errors are the same, regardless of the magnitude of the operands. Quantization error analysis in floating-point systems is thus data independent and therefore doesn't require complicated worst-case simulations.

Floating-point systems can suffer from a computational drawback known as the "operand ordering prob-

lem." Consider the addition of three floating-point numbers: A (=1), B (=2^{90}), and C (=-2^{90}). You may find that (A+B)+C=0, although A+(B+C)=1. This result clearly violates the associative law of addition. The discrepancy occurs because the floating-point standard doesn't have enough bits to accommodate the intermediate result of the first calculation (A+B). The hardware has to round the IPR, $2^{90}+1$, to the nearest representable number, which is 2^{90}. Errors of this kind are inevitable whenever the IPR has to be rounded to fit the destination format, although they would usually be considered so small as to be unimportant.

You can minimize rounding errors (although, as the previous example shows, you can't entirely remove them) by a judicious choice of rounding mode. Some floating-point standards allow you to select from among several rounding modes the one that best suits your operation. All of the commonly used floating-point standards support one or more of four modes:

- Round-to-nearest mode replaces the IPR with the closest representation that fits in the destination format. In the case of an IPR that falls exactly halfway between two representations, the IEEE standard rounds the IPR to the representation

Dealing with underflow and overflow

For the rare cases in which the result of a calculation is too large or too small to be represented, you must have previously specified the way in which your system will deal with that result. In short, your system must handle the related problems of underflow and overflow.

Underflow arises when the rounded result of an operation is a number between zero and the smallest representable normalized number. You can handle such a number in one of two ways: You can set the number to zero (sudden underflow), or you can represent the rounded result by a denormalized number (gradual underflow).

Overflow occurs when the rounded result of an operation is greater than the largest representable number. You can handle this problem by setting the result to infinity, which implicitly terminates a chain of calculations, or by saturating the result to the largest representable number (correctly signed).

It's important to know which of the various methods your system supports, because in some applications sudden underflow or saturated overflow can destroy the accuracy of an entire series of calculations. The IEEE standard, for example, treats underflows by invoking the gradual underflow method, while the IBM and DEC standards deal with only sudden underflow.

Sudden underflow is generally the fastest method of treating underflows and is acceptable in the majority of systems because high accuracy is seldom required for very small numbers. Sudden underflow can produce quantization errors almost as large as the smallest normalized number, but usually you can treat these errors as insignificant.

The gradual-underflow method creates much smaller errors because it rounds results to a normalized number. On the other hand, gradual underflow is more difficult and more expensive to implement than sudden underflow, a drawback you'll have to weigh against the advantage of accurate results over a wider range of numbers. Gradual underflow is generally best for iterative applications in which you drive a residual value to zero and for which you require maximum possible accuracy. When such a residual value underflows gradually to zero, you know that it's negligible compared with every normalized number.

For handling overflow, data-processing applications generally set the result to infinity, because in a high-accuracy mathematical model a saturated result could destroy the accuracy of an entire series of calculations. In real-time digital signal processing, however, it's generally preferable to saturate the result and continue the chain of calculations. In the analysis of radar returns, for example, you would certainly not want a single anomalous return to bring the entire processing sequence to a halt by introducing an operand (an infinity) that would be useless in further processing. In this and similar applications, it's often better to have an approximately correct data point than no data point at all.

TABLE 2—NUMBER REPRESENTATION IN FOUR FLOATING-POINT STANDARDS

IEEE FORMAT

BIT	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19		3	2	1	0
	S	2^7	2^6	2^5	2^4	2^3	2^2	2^1	2^0	2^{-1}	2^{-2}	2^{-3}	2^{-4}	...	2^{-20}	2^{-21}	2^{-22}	2^{-23}
	SIGN S	BIASED EXPONENT (E)								FRACTION (F)								

E = 0 AND F = 0 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 0$ (−0, +0)
E = 0 AND F ≠ 0 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 0.F * 2^{-126}$ (DENORMALIZED)
0 < E < 255 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 1.F * 2^{E-127}$ (NORMALIZED)
E = 255 AND F = 0 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 00$ (−00, +00)
E = 255 AND F ≠ 0 . . . . V = NaN (NOT-A-NUMBER)

(a)

DEC FORMAT

BIT	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19		3	2	1	0
	S	2^7	2^6	2^5	2^4	2^3	2^2	2^1	2^0	2^{-2}	2^{-3}	2^{-4}	2^{-5}	...	2^{-21}	2^{-22}	2^{-23}	2^{-24}
	SIGN S	BIASED EXPONENT (E)								FRACTION (F)								

S = 1 AND E = 0 . . . . V = DEC RESERVED OPERAND
S = 0 AND E = 0 . . . . V = 0
E > 0 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 0.1F * 2^{E-128}$ (NORMALIZED)

(b)

IBM FORMAT

BIT	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19		3	2	1	0
	S	2^6	2^5	2^4	2^3	2^2	2^1	2^0	2^{-1}	2^{-2}	2^{-3}	2^{-4}	2^{-5}	...	2^{-21}	2^{-22}	2^{-23}	2^{-24}
	SIGN S	BIASED EXPONENT (E)							FRACTION (F)									

F = 0 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 0$ (−0, +0)
F ≠ 0 . . . . V = $(-1)^S * 0.F * 16^{E-64}$

(c)

MIL-STD-1750A FORMAT

BIT	31	30	29	28	27		11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	-2^0 .	2^{-1}	2^{-2}	2^{-3}	2^{-4}	...	2^{-20}	2^{-21}	2^{-22}	2^{-23}	-2^7	2^6	2^5	2^4	2^3	2^2	2^1	2^0
	FRACTION (F)										EXPONENT (E)							

. . . . V = $F * 2^E$

(d)

Biased exponents and normalized fractions give true floating-point systems a clear advantage over integer and block-floating-point systems.

having an LSB of zero, whereas the DEC standard rounds the IPR to the representation that has the greater magnitude.

- Round-to-minus-infinity mode rounds the IPR to the closest representable value that is less than or equal to the IPR.
- Round-to-plus-infinity mode rounds the IPR to the closest representable value that is greater than or equal to the IPR.
- Round-to-zero mode is analogous to truncation; it rounds the IPR to the closest representable value with a magnitude less than or equal to that of the IPR.

As noted earlier, the various floating-point standards specify different binary representations of floating-point numbers, and you'll have to match their respective advantages and disadvantages to your own computational problems. The four of the most common binary floating-point standards, the IEEE, DEC, IBM, and MIL-STD-1750A standards, all represent single-precision, floating-point numbers by means of 32-bit words having the formats shown in **Table 2.** All four standards support double-precision data, and some of these standards also support other data types, such as single-extended and double-extended data.

The IEEE working group presented the specifications contained in proposed standard P754, draft 10.1, as a robust standard for portable floating-point software. This proposed standard has received wide acceptance, and it's likely to form the basis of a large number of future hardware implementations. P754 has several features that aren't found in other standards. In particular, +0, −0, and infinities are all valid operands. Operations performed on infinities signal no exceptions unless the operation itself is invalid. The standard allows the use of a special operand known as NaN (Not-a-Number). An implementation should interpret NaNs as signals rather than numbers, and it should use NaNs to indicate invalid operations or to pass status information through a series of calculations. Also, the standard accepts denormalized numbers as a representation of a result that is less than the smallest normalized number.

The DEC standard is implemented in all DEC VAX minicomputers; the VAX Architecture Manual contains the full specifications of the standard. Conceptually simpler than the IEEE standard, the DEC standard has no provisions for infinities or denormalized numbers, and it has only a single representation for zero. The DEC standard does, however, incorporate DEC reserved operands, which are analogous to IEEE NaNs.

An important feature common to both the IEEE and the DEC standards is the existence of a hidden bit. Both standards specify that all operands will be normalized (except for denormalized numbers in the IEEE format). This stricture implies that the leading fraction bit must always be a one. This bit would not only be redundant if included in the 32-bit representation, but it would actually reduce the precision of the number, so its presence is assumed. In the case of IEEE denormalized numbers, the biased exponent is zero, thereby

TABLE 3—COMPARISON OF FLOATING-POINT STANDARDS

	IEEE	DEC	IBM	1750A
LARGEST POSITIVE NUMBER	$2^{128}-2^{104}$	$2^{127}-2^{103}$	$2^{253}-2^{228}$	$2^{127}-2^{103}$
SMALLEST POSITIVE NUMBER	2^{-149}	2^{-128}	2^{-280}	2^{-129}
LARGEST NEGATIVE NUMBER	$-2^{128}+2^{104}$	$-2^{127}+2^{103}$	$-2^{253}+2^{228}$	-2^{127}
SMALLEST NEGATIVE NUMBER	-2^{-149}	-2^{-128}	-2^{-280}	-2^{-129}
DYNAMIC RANGE	2^{277}	2^{255}	2^{533}	2^{256}
PRECISION	2^{-23}	2^{-23}	2^{-20}	2^{-23}

VLSI floating-point μP for recursive algorithms

One example of floating-point hardware that handles recursive algorithms is the Am29325 from Advanced Micro Devices. The processor integrates a 32-bit adder/subtracter, a multiplier, and a data path on a single chip. This level of integration reduces the processing overhead incurred by chip sets comprising separate ALU and multiplier chips. The internal feedback paths facilitate the implementation of such recursive algorithms as sum-of-products and Newton-Raphson division.

The processor supports both the IEEE and DEC floating-point formats. The instruction set includes instructions that convert data from IEEE format to DEC format and vice versa, as well as instructions that convert data to and from 32-bit integer format.

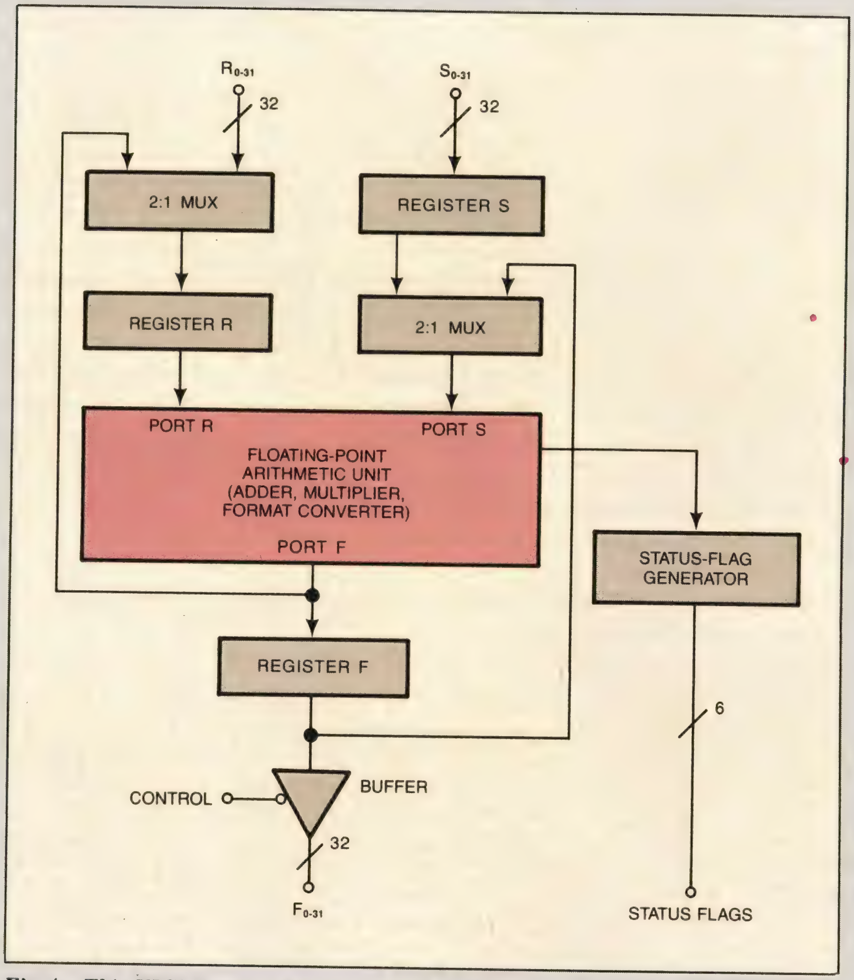


***Fig A—This VLSI floating-point processor is fast** because it contains all the major components for 32-bit operations on a single chip. It has one input for an external clock and 17 inputs for instruction-select and control functions.*

Three functional blocks

The processor has three main functional blocks **(Fig A):** a floating-point ALU, a status-flag generator, and a 32-bit internal data path. The ALU is fully combinatorial, and it performs all instructions in a single cycle. The eight instructions handle floating-point R+S, R−S, R×S, and 2−S operations as well as the format conversions.

The 2−S instruction forms the core of the Newton-Raphson division algorithm, which performs division by a sequence of iterations. In this and other iterative algorithms, intermediate results are retained in the R or S register, thereby eliminating the need for any off-chip registers and minimizing the number of required data transfers.

Three programmable I/O modes allow the Am29325 to interface with a variety of systems. The 32-bit, 2-input-bus mode uses three separate 32-bit buses (R, S, and F) for high-speed, nonmultiplexed operation; in this case, the R and S registers are configured as independent 32-bit ports. In the 32-bit, 1-input-bus mode, both the R and S registers are connected to a common 32-bit input bus; the host multiplexes operands onto this bus. In the 16-bit, 2-input-bus mode, 32-bit operands are multiplexed onto the corresponding 16-bit buses (low-order bits first).

Six flags and four modes

The status-flag generator provides six fully decoded flags. Four of these flags report exceptional conditions, as defined in the IEEE standard. The remaining two flags identify zero-valued or nonnumerical results.

The Am29325 implements the four IEEE-mandated rounding modes: round-to-nearest, round-to-plus-infinity, round-to-minus-infinity, and round-to-zero. The same four modes are supported for the DEC standard, except that when the infinitely precise result is halfway between two representable numbers, the IEEE round-to-nearest mode rounds to the closest representation with an LSB of zero, whereas the DEC round-to-nearest mode rounds to the value with the larger magnitude.

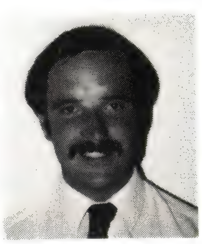
instructing the system to assume that the value of the hidden bit is also zero.

The IBM floating-point standard differs from its IEEE and DEC counterparts in several respects. It has no provision for infinities or reserved operands, although it does accept denormalized numbers. More important, however, are the absence of a hidden bit and the use of radix 16 rather than radix 2. Because the exponent of an IBM number is expressed as a power of 16, the standard has a large dynamic range. For the same reason, however, numbers are spaced farther apart than in the other formats. This increased granularity results in less precision than is provided by the IEEE and DEC formats. Also, the use of radix 16 allows as many as three leading zeros in the binary fraction of a normalized number, even though the leading hexadecimal digit is nonzero if the number is expressed in hexadecimal format. The leading binary zeros can cause the precision to vary from one operand to another. This variation is known as wobbling.

The MIL-STD-1750A standard, developed for use in military systems, allows no reserved operands, infinities, or denormalized numbers. Furthermore, the use of a 2's-complement fraction, rather than a sign-magnitude representation as in the other three formats, requires a somewhat different hardware architecture.

The applications to which each of the four standards is best suited differ quite widely. Nevertheless, you can make a simple comparison **(Table 3)** between the standards, based on factors such as the largest and smallest representable numbers, the dynamic range, and the precision. Such a comparison can be useful in selecting the most suitable format for a given application. In most cases, however, the format to be used is determined by outside constraints, such as compatibility with existing hardware or software. **EDN**

Author's biography

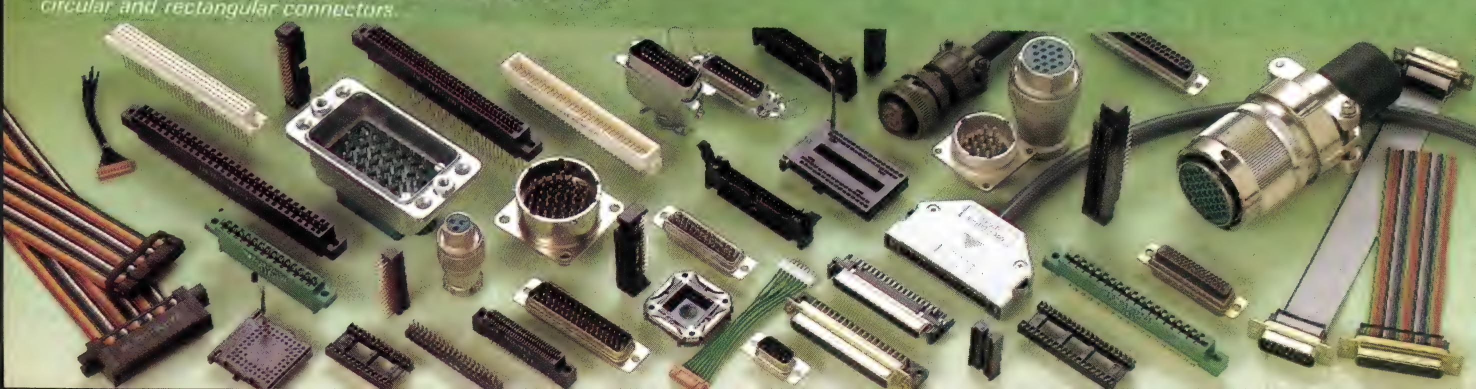


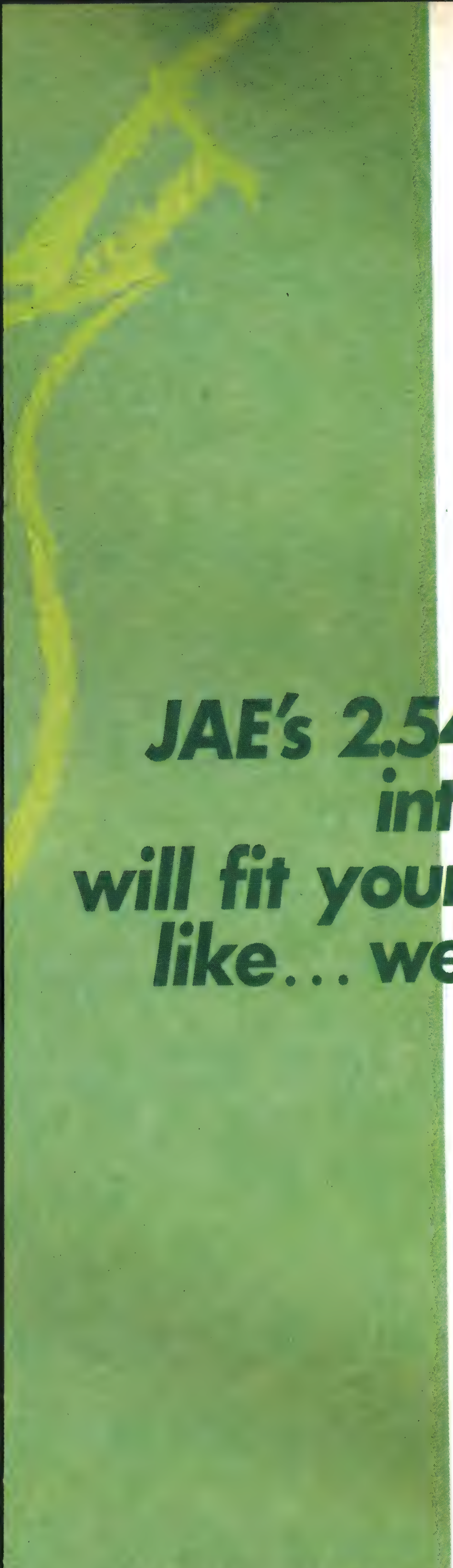
Charlie Ashton is a senior engineer in the product-planning division of Advanced Micro Devices Inc (Sunnyvale, CA). His duties include defining array-processing products. Charlie holds a BSc degree from Reading University, UK, and he is a member of the British IEE. In his spare time, he enjoys cricket, hiking, and swimming.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475

THE P-CONNECTION.

Connector Division Full line of IC sockets and PC board, circular and rectangular connectors.





JAE's 2.54mm pitch D shell interface connectors will fit your compact devices like... well, peas in a pod.

In Japan the name JAE is synonymous with connectors and quality. The industry's leader. We produce nearly every type of electrical connector — for printed circuit boards, ICs, electronic products and of course aircraft. The DO5 Interface Connector is the newest addition, an automatic locking D-shell type with a 2.54mm pitch. It is ideal for the new generation of ultra-compact electronic devices that are beginning to sprout up everywhere. Another JAE first.

Japan Aviation Electronics Industry, Limited's manufacturing activities span the full breadth of the electronics industry. Aerospace, Connector, Electro-optics, and Commercial/Industrial Components divisions bring you the most reliable electronic products. Components range from connectors and switches to relays. JAE's aeronautics and aerospace products include sophisticated inertial navigation and automatic flight control systems.

We recently entered the opto-electronics field with an impressive lineup of connectors, optical links, optical sensors and complete fiber optic systems. The first of a full product line of opto-electronics from JAE.

Commercial/Industrial Components Division Panel, push-button, DIP and keylock switches

Whether you are looking for selection, reliability, innovation or prompt delivery. JAE. Call us today.

JAE Electronics, Inc.
1901 E. Carnegie Ave., Suite-A
Santa Ana, California 92705 USA
Tel. 714-250-8770 Telex 681438

JAE

Japan Aviation Electronics Industry, Limited

CIRCLE NO 97

Do your analog circuits live in a noisy neighborhood?

Noise destroys performance in precision analog circuits. Containing it can be a major undertaking.

When a 16-bit system routinely delivers less than 16-bit accuracy, you can probably guess what the problem is.

Noise.

It's the nemesis of sensitive analog circuits.

You probably know the obvious sources of noise like poor grounding, 60 Hz signals from power lines, and spikes from relays and switches. But how about the not-so-obvious causes?

A noise check list.

Here are some considerations.

Are the digital and analog traces located too closely together? Are the capacitor leads too long?

How about the ground planes? Perhaps they're too small to minimize the radiated signals.

What are the criteria for selecting passive components? Are they chosen by price, by size... or by default? Resistors and capacitors can vary in noise output depending on the materials they're made from and the stresses they operate under.

Now let's look at IC noise. Problems can start with a lack of cleanliness in the manufacturing process, inconsistent diffusion depth and even the layout of the IC itself. There can be significant lot-to-lot variations with some vendors. If you tested only the ICs used in the prototype, you may be in for a surprise later on.

It may be asking a lot of a digital designer to worry about these analog issues. That's why many companies turn to Analog Solutions for their precision analog circuits.

20 years of analog experience.

Because we've specialized in high performance analog circuits for over two decades, we've developed expert knowledge and proven techniques.

We fully understand the use of separated grounding schemes. We know proper placement and use of ground planes. And when it comes to laying out the circuit, we know the right routing, size and relative placement of every part.

Our components come from proven suppliers who are continuously re-evaluated for quality. All critical parts go through 100% incoming inspection and are preselected and screened for low noise.

We test product in-process to eliminate noisy units as early as possible in the manufacturing process.

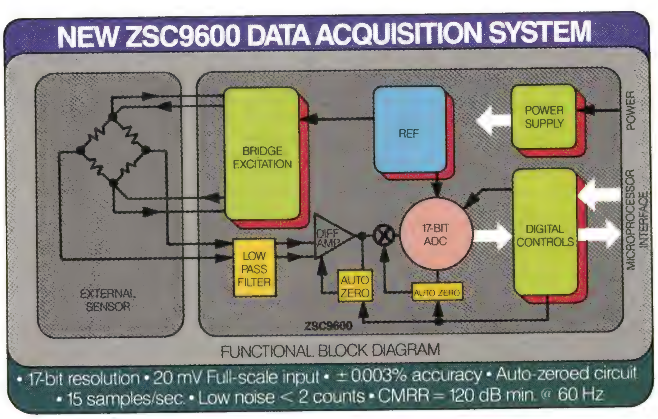
And we test completed units before and after burn-in to detect units that failed—or are about to. We'll even test board-level product in your system to make sure it meets your system specifications.

If you'd like to spend more time doing the things that you do best, why not give the job of designing your precision analog circuits to an expert. Analog Solutions can do it faster, better and often less expensively.

We'd like to demonstrate we're not just a lot of noise. Call Analog Solutions, 940 Detroit Avenue, Concord, CA 94518. (415) 686-6660. TLX: 284238 ANSOL UR.

ANALOG SOLUTIONS

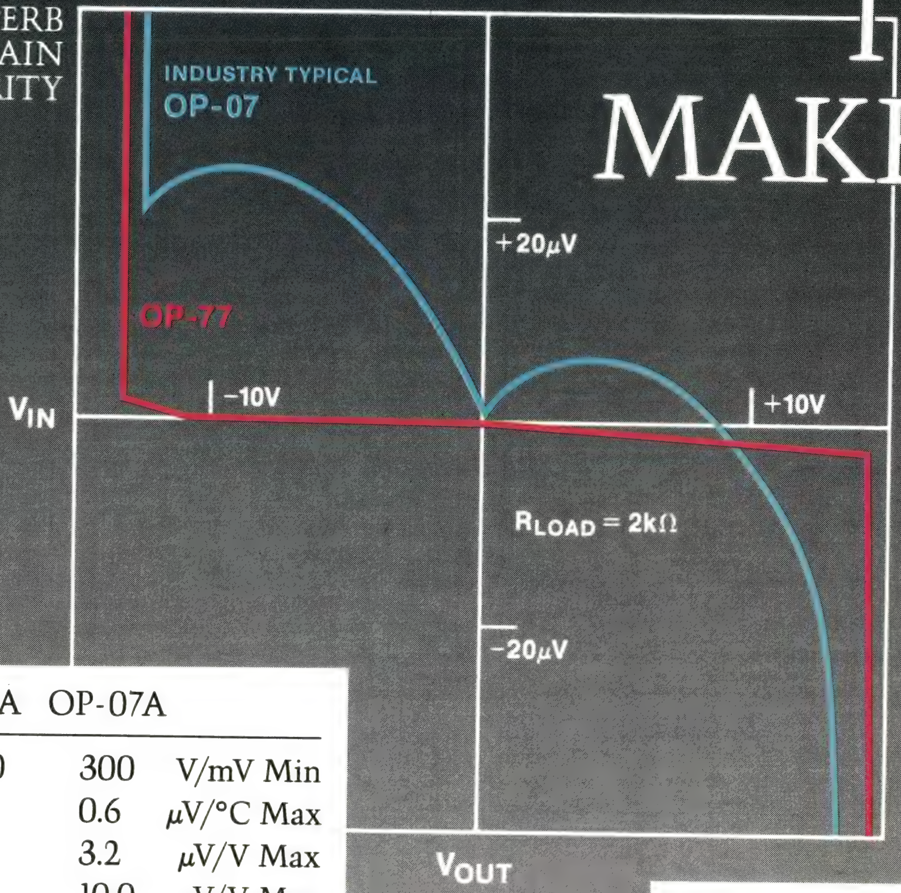
A subsidiary of Silicon General.



CIRCLE NO 98

OP-07 HAS MET ITS MAKER

SUPERB GAIN LINEARITY



	OP-77A	OP-07A	
AV_O	5,000	300	V/mV Min
TCV_{OS}	0.3	0.6	µV/°C Max
CMR	1.0	3.2	µV/V Max
PSR	3.0	10.0	µV/V Max
P_D	60	120	mW Max

OP-77 obsoletes OP-07.

Who but PMI, the inventor of the industry-standard precision op amp, could deliver the next generation — with significantly improved gain linearity.

The OP-77 is a direct replacement for OP-07. Competitively priced, the OP-77 sets new industry standards.

For information on the OP-77, gain linearity, and PMI's free 1986 data book, circle the inquiry number below.

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
1500 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, CA
95054-3499
(408) 727-9222

1-800-843-1515
or, in California
1-800-826-9664

FRANCE: 01-42 03 96 33, GERMANY: 0711-22 93 0, NETHERLANDS: 070 87 54 04, SWITZERLAND: 042-33 33 33, UNITED KINGDOM: 01-572 65 31, HONG KONG: 5-702171, JAPAN: (03) 234-1411, AUSTRALIA: (02) 570-8122, AUSTRIA: 0222-43 26 39, DENMARK: 02-98 63 33, FINLAND: 90-75 06 00, GREECE: 01-821 58 25, ISRAEL: 03-49 44 50, ITALY: 02-569 57 46, NORWAY: 02-83 02 20, PORTUGAL: 19-68 60 72, SOUTH AFRICA: 52 86 61 OR 011-839 18 24, SPAIN: 01-405 42 13, SWEDEN: 08-768 05 60, TURKEY: 041-30 15 10, YUGOSLAVIA: 041-42 37 46, EASTERN EUROPE: 0222-24 71 37.

PMI®

The precision solution.

CIRCLE NO 99

Test your analog-design IQ Part 2

Midterm break is over; it's time to test your skill with 25 entirely new linear-design challenges, some of which have deliberately planted bugs. Designed with more recent ICs than those in Part 1, these circuits reflect modern-day speed and stability problems.

Jim Williams, *Linear Technology Corp*

Pit your wits against analog gremlins in this quiz, a continuation of the test that appeared in EDN's Nov 28, 1985, issue. (Part 1 is an updated version of the quiz that appeared in the October 5, 1979, issue of EDN.) These new circuits incorporate more recent semiconductor devices, many of which were unavailable in 1979. The circuits demonstrate the enhanced speeds and stability possible with today's devices.

Ready? Begin!

1. **Fig 1** shows a motor-speed control circuit that uses the motor's back EMF as the speed signal. IC_1, configured as an oscillator, drives the Q_1-Q_3 pair, thereby providing pulsed excitation to the motor. The 4016 switch and associated components form a synchronously updated servo amplifier. The speed signal, sampled between Q_3's output pulses, is stored in the 0.047-μF capacitor. IC_2's output, a dc signal, closes the loop at IC_1's noninverting input. IC_1 responds by varying its duty cycle to control motor speed. What are the func-

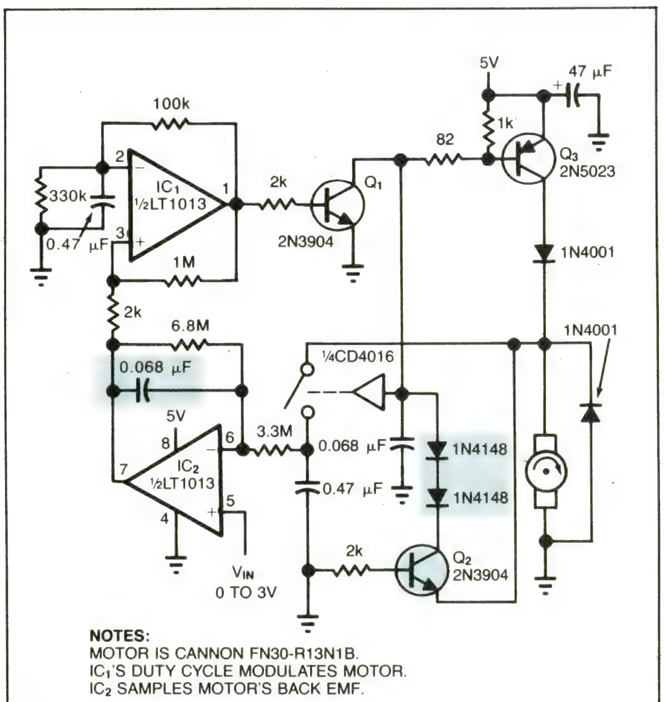


Fig 1—Q_2, the 0.068-μF capacitor, and the 1N4148 diodes *in this motor-speed control circuit play a vital role. What is that role?*

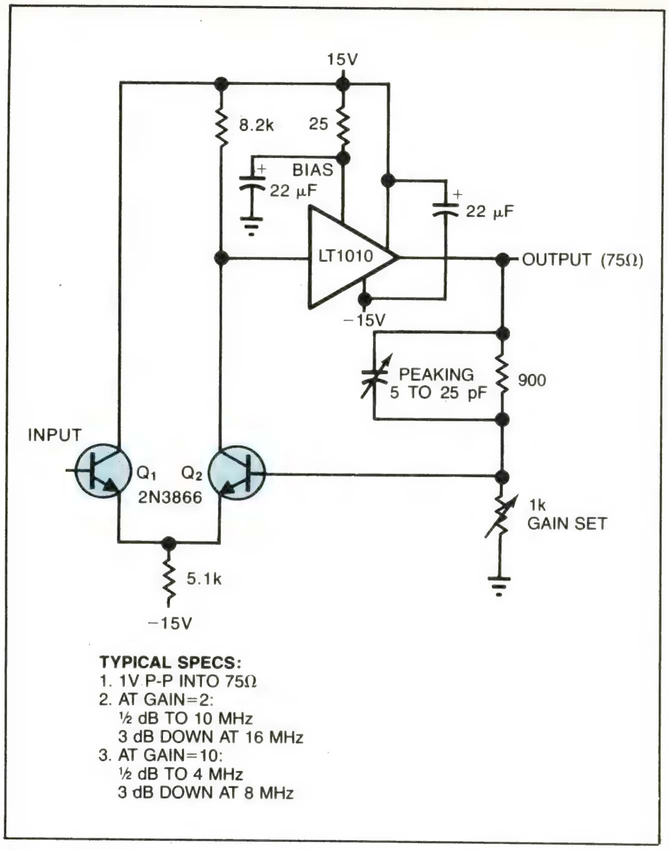


***Fig 2—Eliminate the output offset** caused by V_{BE} mismatch in the input transistors in this video amplifier.*

tions of Q_2, the 0.068-μF capacitor, and the 1N4148 diodes?

2. The circuit in **Fig 2** is a video amplifier. Although the dc response of video amplifiers is generally not crucial, it's a good idea to minimize offset in the amplifier's output. A mismatch in the V_{BE}s of the discrete input transistors can generate such output offset voltages, particularly at high gains. Suggest a simple way to solve the problem.

3. **Fig 3** shows a quartz-stabilized V/F converter. It operates by clocking the LTC1043 charge pump in such a way as to force the voltage at IC_1's summing junction to 0V. IC_1's output ramp sets the flip-flop, and the IC_2 quartz-controlled oscillator resets it. The flip-flop's resultant Q_1 output controls the charge pump. The LM199-IC_3 combination serves as a reference. The circuit's schematic diagram contains two errors. Find them.

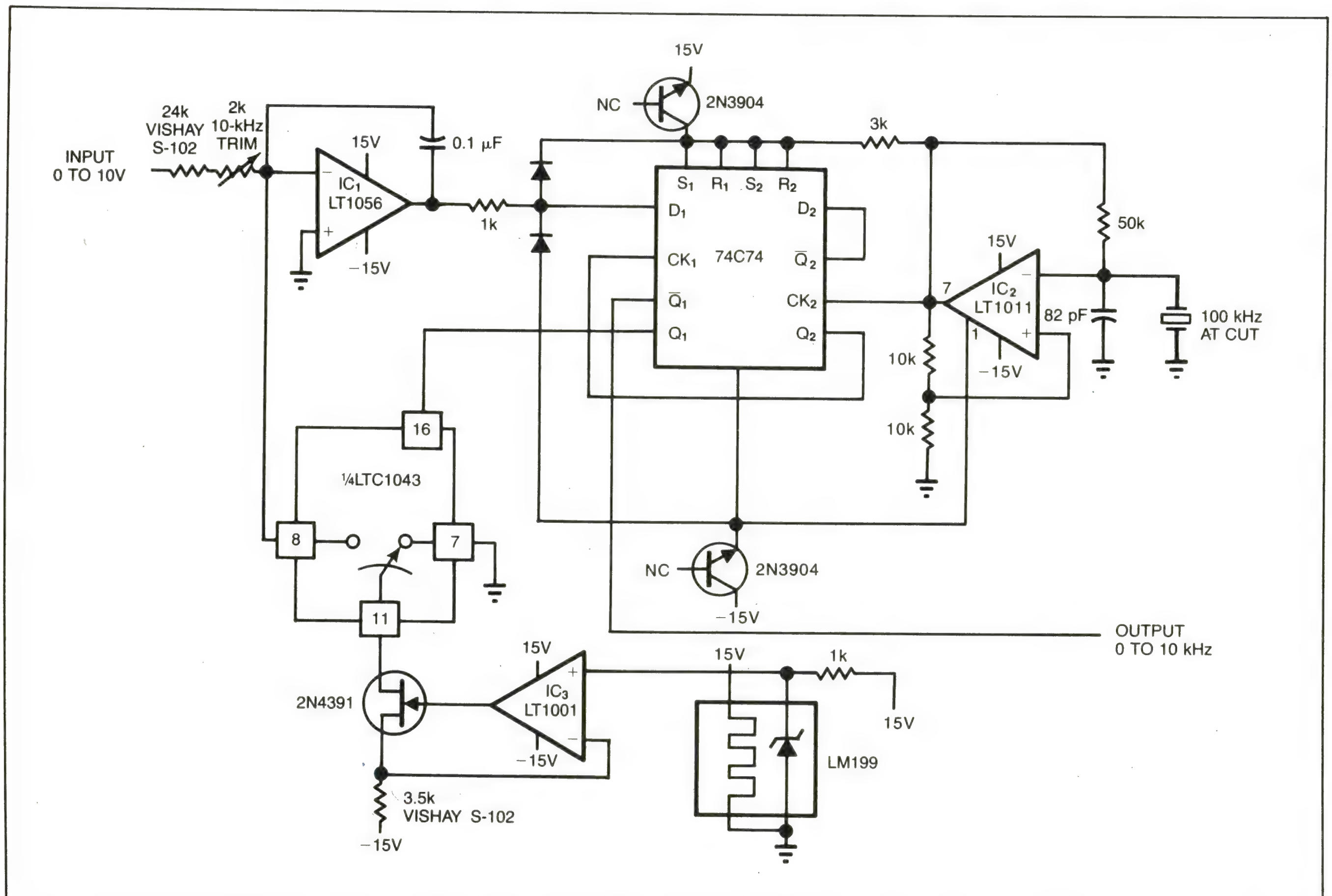


***Fig 3—This quartz-stabilized V/F converter won't work.** Can you find and correct the two connection errors that prevent this circuit from functioning properly?*

You must sometimes use subtle circuit tricks to stabilize or protect linear circuitry.

4. Something is missing from the circuit in **Fig 4**. What is it?

5. **Fig 5** shows a fast level shifter that converts the LT1016's TTL outputs to +5, −10V levels for FET-gate drive. With the addition of two components, the circuit will switch in the 3- to 4-nsec range. Add the necessary components.

6. The crystal-oscillator circuit in **Fig 6** functions well with AT-cut crystals designed to operate at approximately 10 MHz or below. With higher-frequency crystals, however, the circuit often provides multiples of the intended frequency. Devise a simple solution to the problem and explain why your solution works.

7. The circuit in **Fig 7** is a simple voltage reference. The inverted-mode transistor serves as a first-order, temperature-compensated zener diode, and the op amp provides scaled buffering. The 5-nF capacitor filters noise. Most voltage references of this type work, but some exhibit output noise. There is a very evil gremlin in this circuit. What is it?

8. **Fig 8** gives the schematic diagram of a µA733 video amplifier. The configuration of the input stage

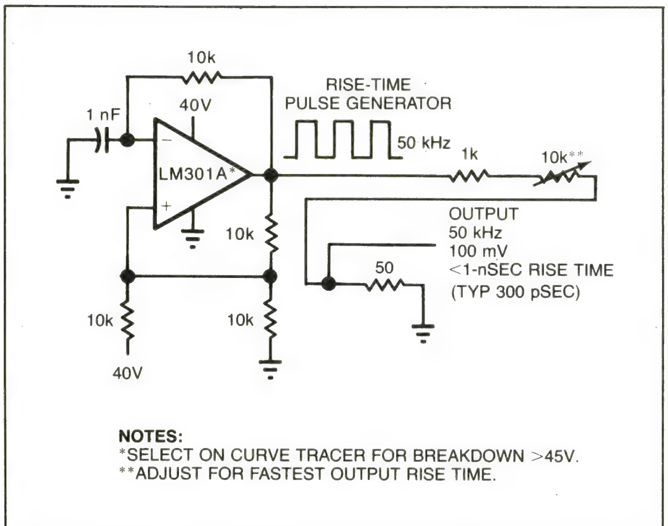


Fig 4—Something is missing *from this pulse-generation circuit. What is it?*

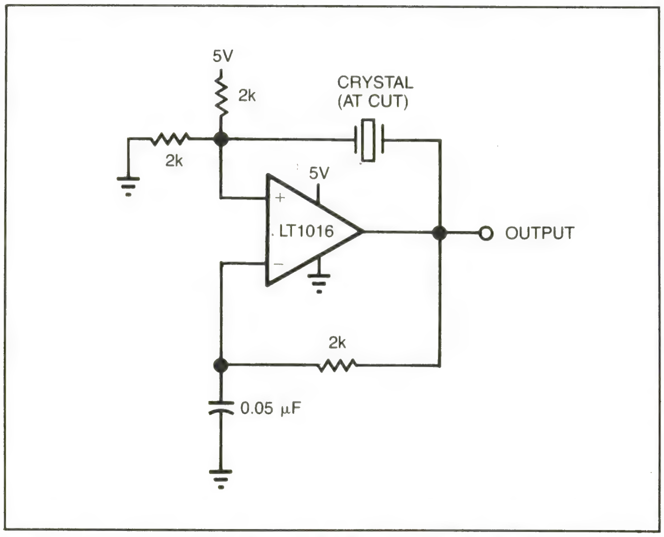


Fig 6—Eliminate the 10-MHz high-frequency limitation *inherent in this crystal-oscillator circuit.*

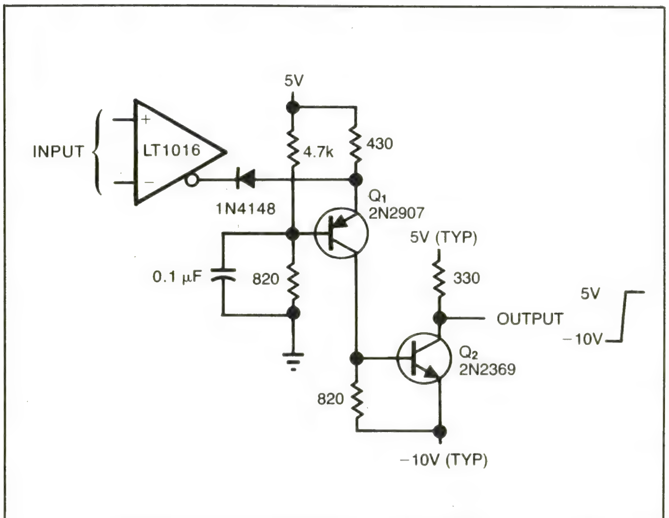


Fig 5—By adding two components, *you can make this level shifter switch in only 3 to 4 nsec.*

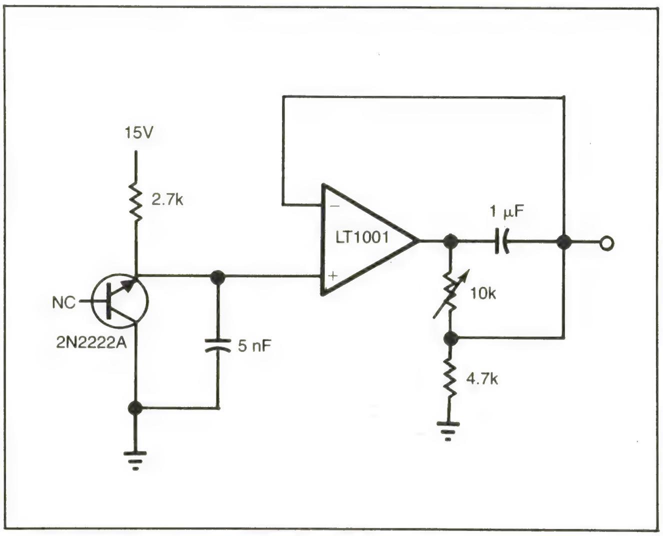


Fig 7—A mischievous gremlin lurks *in this simple voltage-reference configuration. Find the gremlin and eliminate it.*

In linear-circuit design, adding a few components often makes the difference between smooth performance and erratic, unpredictable operation.

suggests an application other than high-frequency amplification. Using only the user-accessible pins, sketch the application circuit. (Hint: You may ground the V+, V−, and output lines.)

9. Once you've determined the potential alternate use for the 733 in question 8, discuss the reasons why the reconfigured circuit might not work well.

10. **Fig 9** shows a transistor that has suffered emitter-base breakdown. Predict the voltage at the collector and describe the mechanism that's responsible for the existence of this voltage level.

11. The 1.5V-powered A/D converter in **Fig 10** is designed to operate over 25 to 35°C. The dual-transistor current source produces a ramp, which IC_1 com-

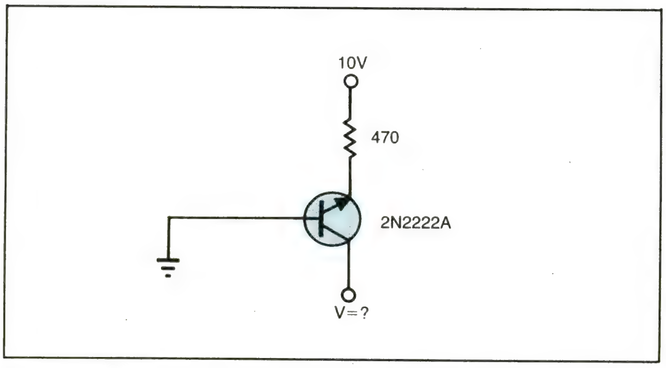


Fig 9—Test your knowledge of transistor trivia. *Under the condition of base-emitter breakdown, what's the collector voltage in this circuit configuration?*

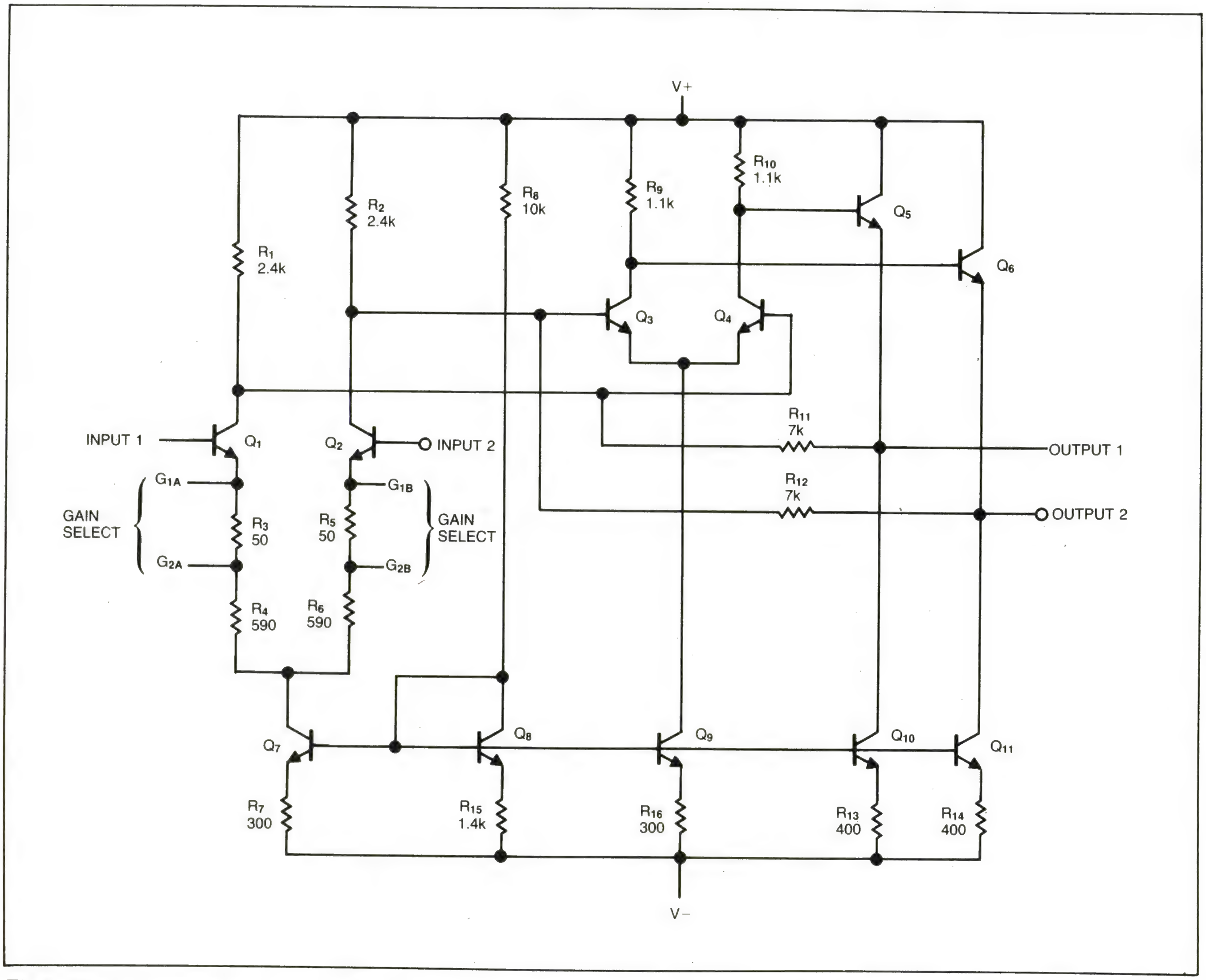


Fig 8—Find an unorthodox application *for this monolithic video amplifier. You may ground any pins you like.*

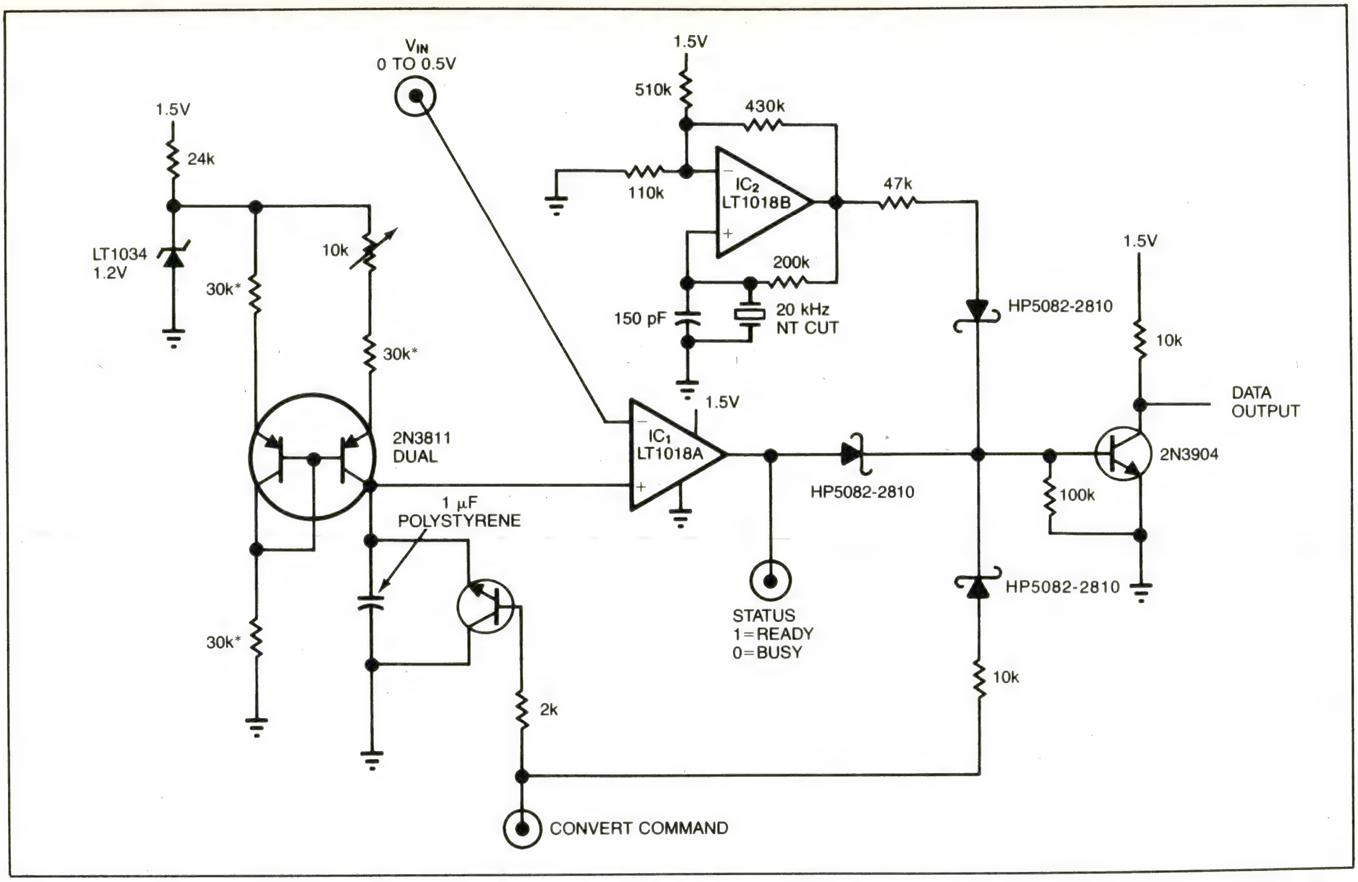


Fig 10—Sharpen your drift-reduction skills with this 10-bit A/D converter. Find and eliminate the principal contributor to gain drift.

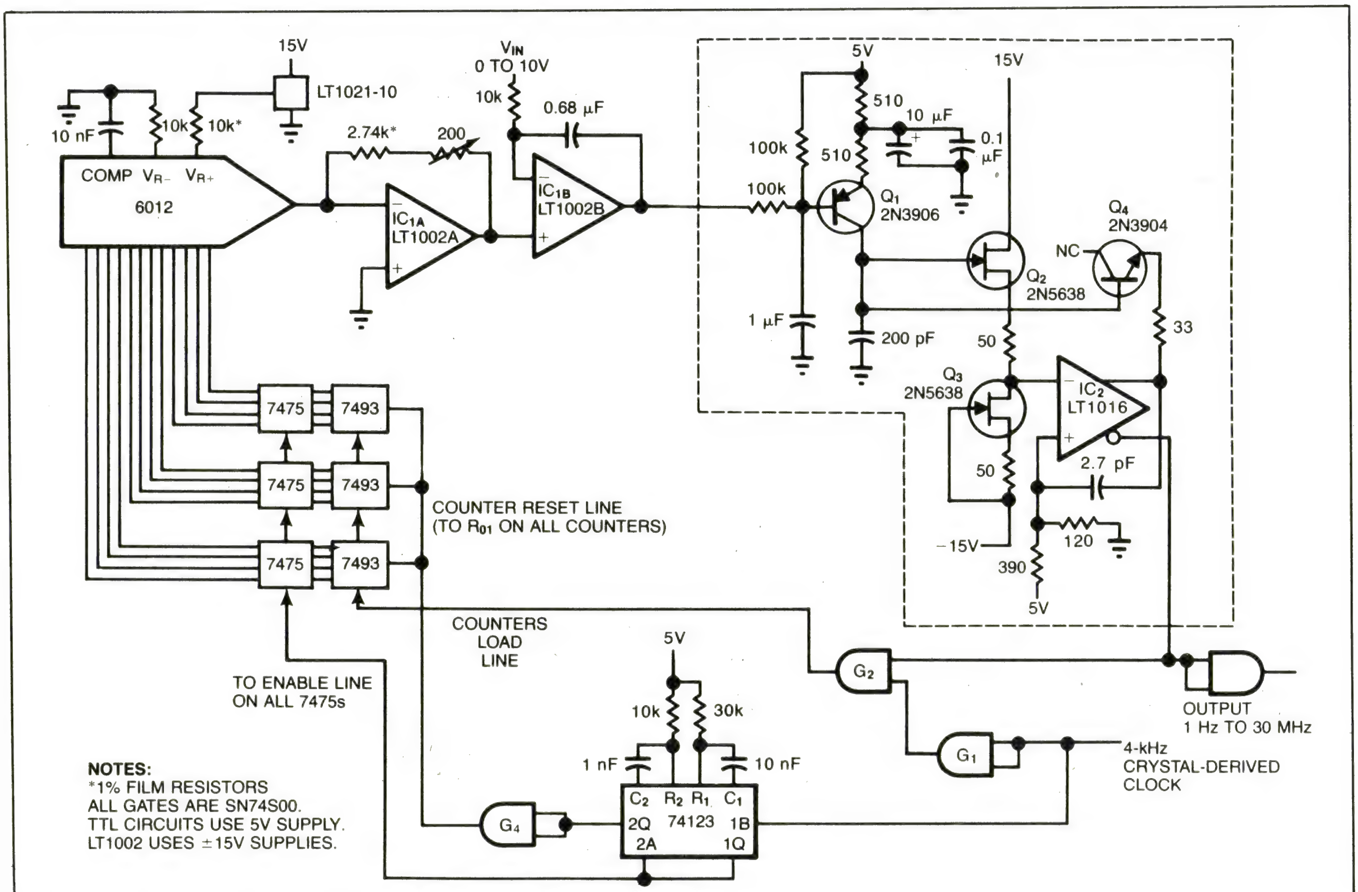


Fig 11—What's the limiting factor on frequency resolution in this V/F converter, and what's the finest input-induced frequency change possible?

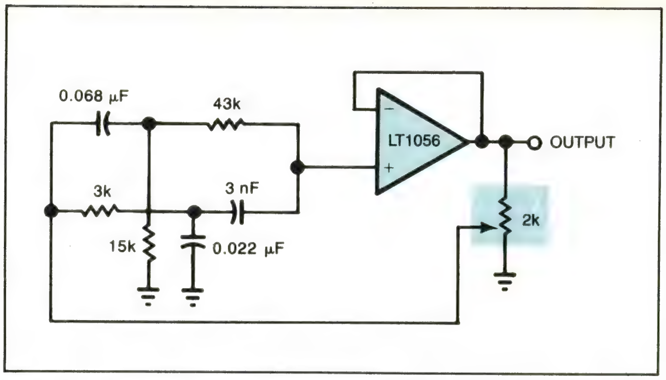


*Fig 12—**Predict the output** of this unity-gain voltage follower, and discuss the role of the potentiometer.*

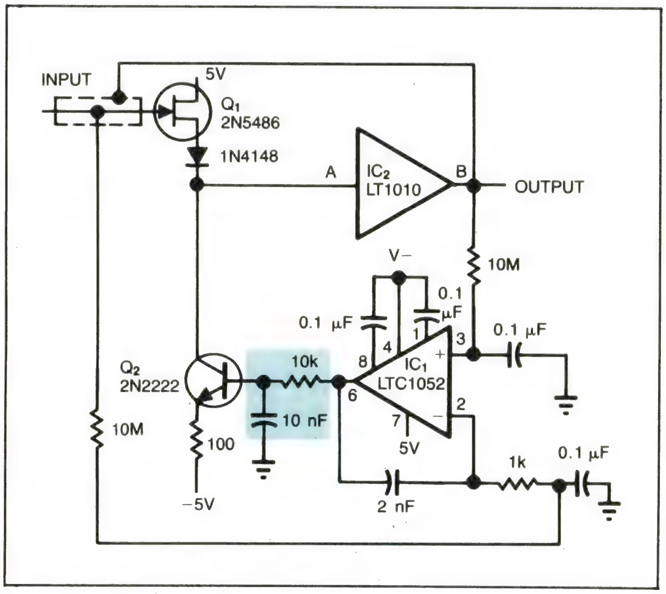


*Fig 13—**What's the role of the RC network** in this fast, dc-stabilized FET buffer?*

pares with the input voltage. IC_1's output status and the convert command gate IC_2's output pulses to the output. The circuit takes 16 msec to perform a full-scale conversion and draws 360 µA. It also has a large gain drift. Find the main source of this drift and correct it.

12. The broken lines in **Fig 11** enclose a crude V/F converter that operates over a 1-Hz to 30-MHz range. Although this simple circuit is fast, its linearity is poor and drift exceeds 5000 ppm/°C. The remaining components form a quartz-locked, sampled-data loop that corrects the deficiencies. The loop works by counting the number of pulses at the LT1016's output during a fixed interval and by then converting this pulse count to a voltage (with the aid of the D/A converter). This voltage is compared with the circuit's input voltage by an amplifier that drives the LT1016 V/F converter.

This closed-loop technique relies on the stability of the time interval and the digital-to-voltage conversion to achieve circuit stability. Frequent updating of the loop ensures long-term stability. What are the frequency-resolution limitations of this circuit, and why do they compromise resolution? What governs the smallest possible input-related frequency change increment?

13. The circuit in **Fig 12** is a unity-gain follower connected to a network of resistors and capacitors.

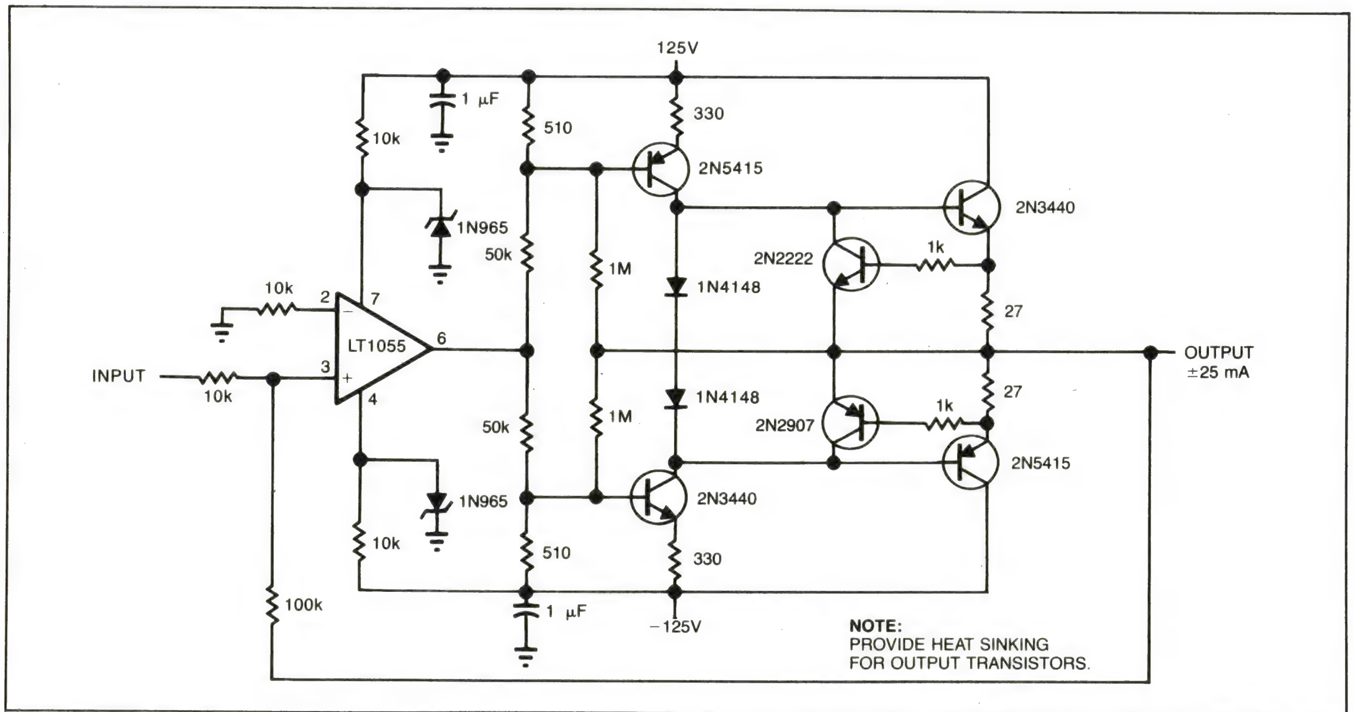


*Fig 14—**Add compensation** to this 240V p-p, FET-input operational amplifier. What are the limitations on the circuit's high-frequency response?*

Stable dc characteristics and extended high-frequency performance aren't necessarily mutually exclusive. Clever stabilization tricks let you obtain both.

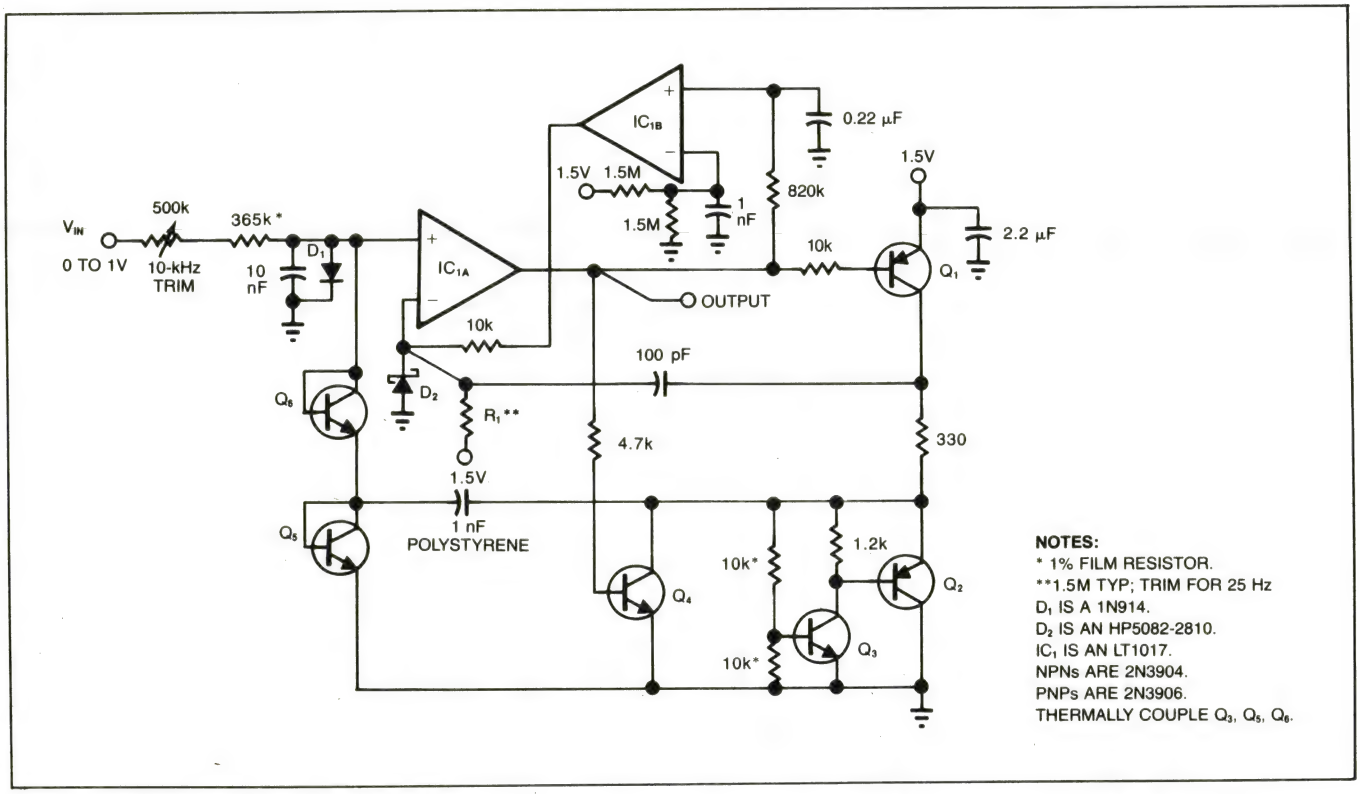


*Fig 15—**What's the approximate gain drift** in this V/F-converter circuit, and what are the primary contributors to the drift figure?*

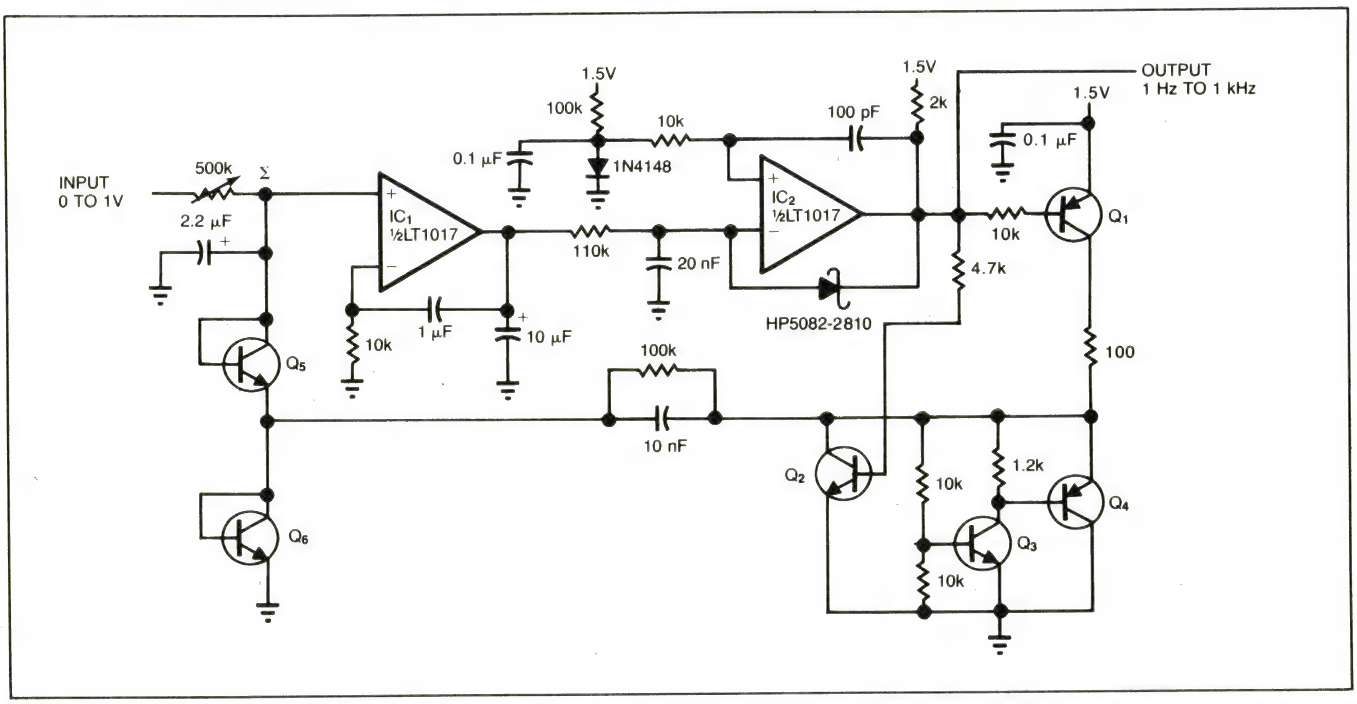
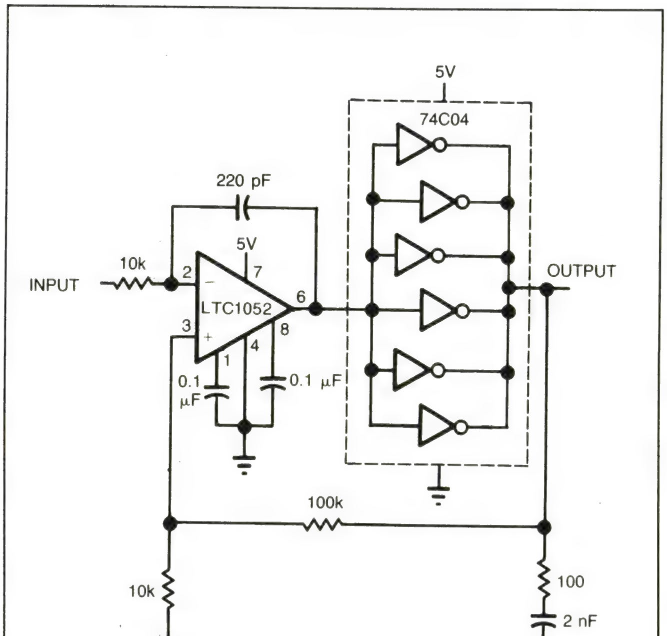


*Fig 16—**What's the secret** of this 1.5V-powered V/F converter's low current consumption, and what tradeoffs do you have to make to achieve such low consumption?*

It takes imagination and creativity to design linear circuitry that exploits the high speed and precision of modern linear ICs.



LOAD	OUTPUT SWING
5k	±4.92V
25k	±4.84V
1k	±4.65V
220	±3.65V

Fig 17—What are the power-supply constraints *in this CMOS-output, chopper-stabilized operational amplifier?*

What would you expect to see at the amplifier's output? What does the 2-kΩ potentiometer do?

14. **Fig 13** shows a fast, dc-stabilized, low-capacitance FET buffer. The FET, configured as a source follower, drives the LT1010 buffer. The LTC1052 chopper-stabilized amplifier compares the dc voltages at the input and output of the LT1010, and it forces (via Q_2) the FET's channel current to control circuit offset. What is the function of the 10-kΩ/10-nF RC combination?

15. The circuit in **Fig 14** has a ±120V-swing output stage connected to an input stage that uses an LT1055 FET op amp. The LT1055 has a 5-MHz gain-bandwidth product. Frequency compensation for this circuit is not shown. Put it in. What limits this circuit's high-frequency response?

16. The 1.5V-powered charge-pump V/F converter in **Fig 15** operates to 10 kHz. Which transistors must you thermally couple in order to obtain the best overall temperature coefficient in this circuit? Discuss the primary sources of gain drift in this configuration and estimate the gain temperature coefficient.

17. **Fig 16** shows another 1.5V-powered V/F converter. This circuit provides a 1-kHz full-scale output. It draws only 125 µA of supply current—almost seven times less than does the circuit in **Fig 15.** What makes this reduction possible? What tradeoffs does the current reduction entail?

18. CMOS inverters serve as an output stage for the

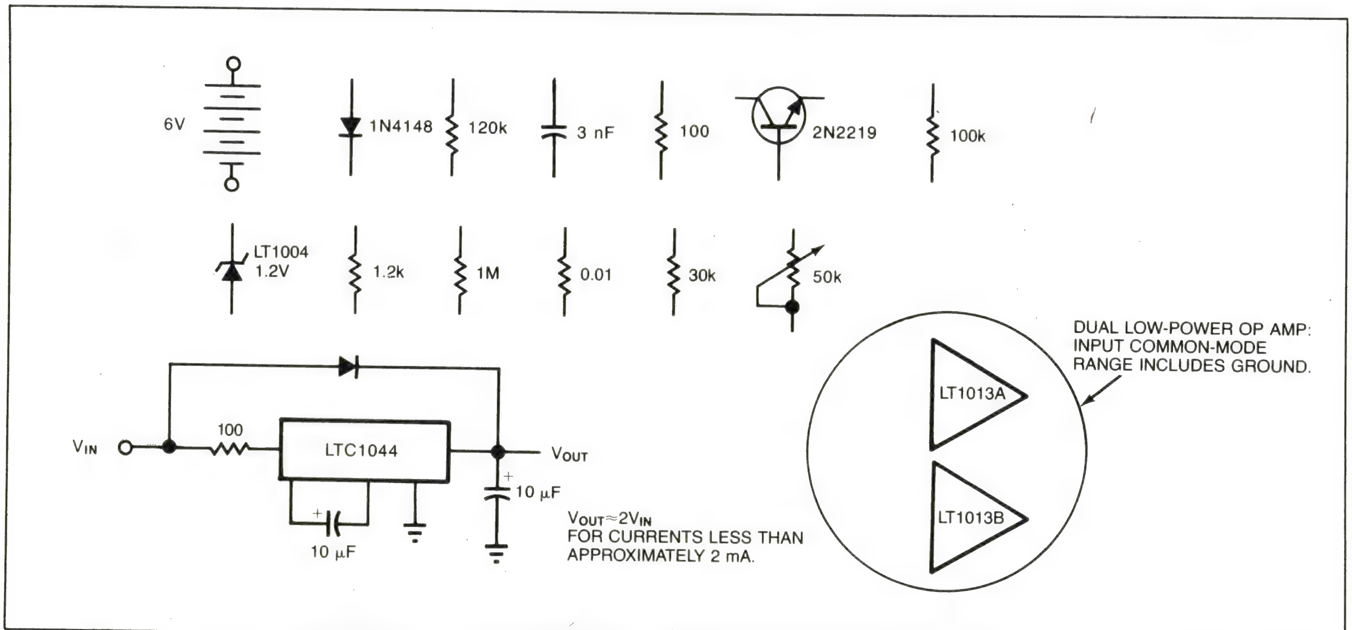


Fig 18—Use these building blocks *to design a low-dropout, 5V regulator. Be sure to include short-circuit current limiting.*

LTC1052 chopper-stabilized op amp in **Fig 17.** The damper network prevents oscillation, and the circuit works well as shown. Discuss power-supply restrictions —what supply voltages can you use in this circuit, and what voltages must you not use? Why?

19. Almost all low-dropout voltage regulators use pnp pass transistors. PNP-based designs provide low dropout, but they often have poor dynamic performance and relatively high quiescent currents. Using the components shown in **Fig 18,** construct a low-dropout, 5V regulator that operates from the 6V battery and provides 100-mA output. Include short-circuit limiting.

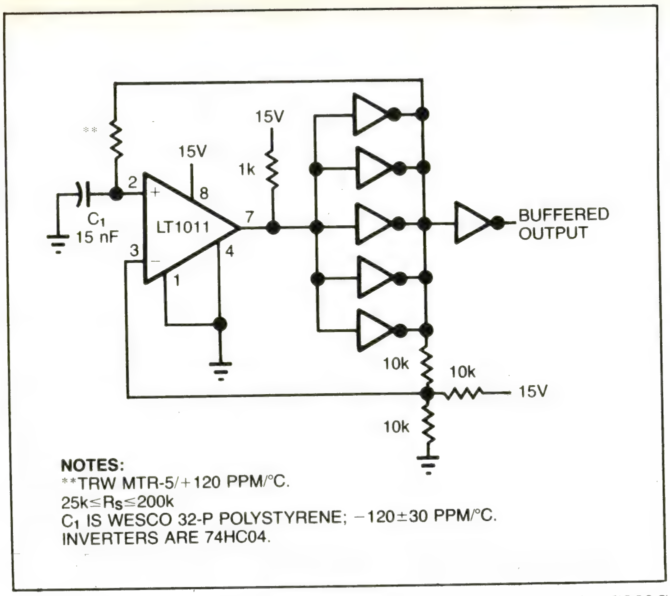


Fig 20—Analyze this RC oscillator. *Discuss the role of the CMOS inverters, the influence of comparator characteristics, the temperature-drift performance, and the influence of operating frequency on drift.*

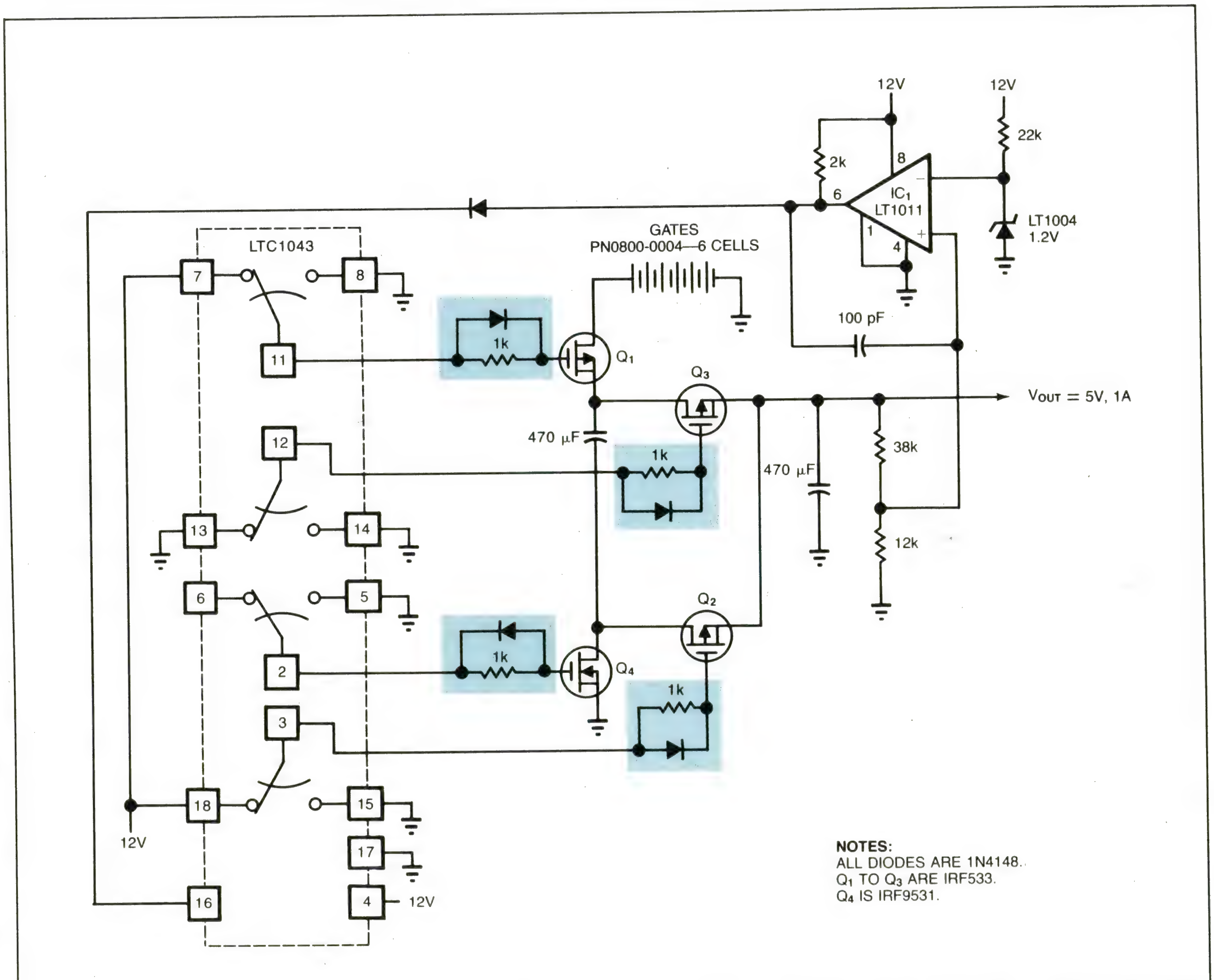


Fig 19—Discuss the roles of the diode-resistor networks *in this switched-capacitor voltage inverter. Why are the networks present, and how do they function?*

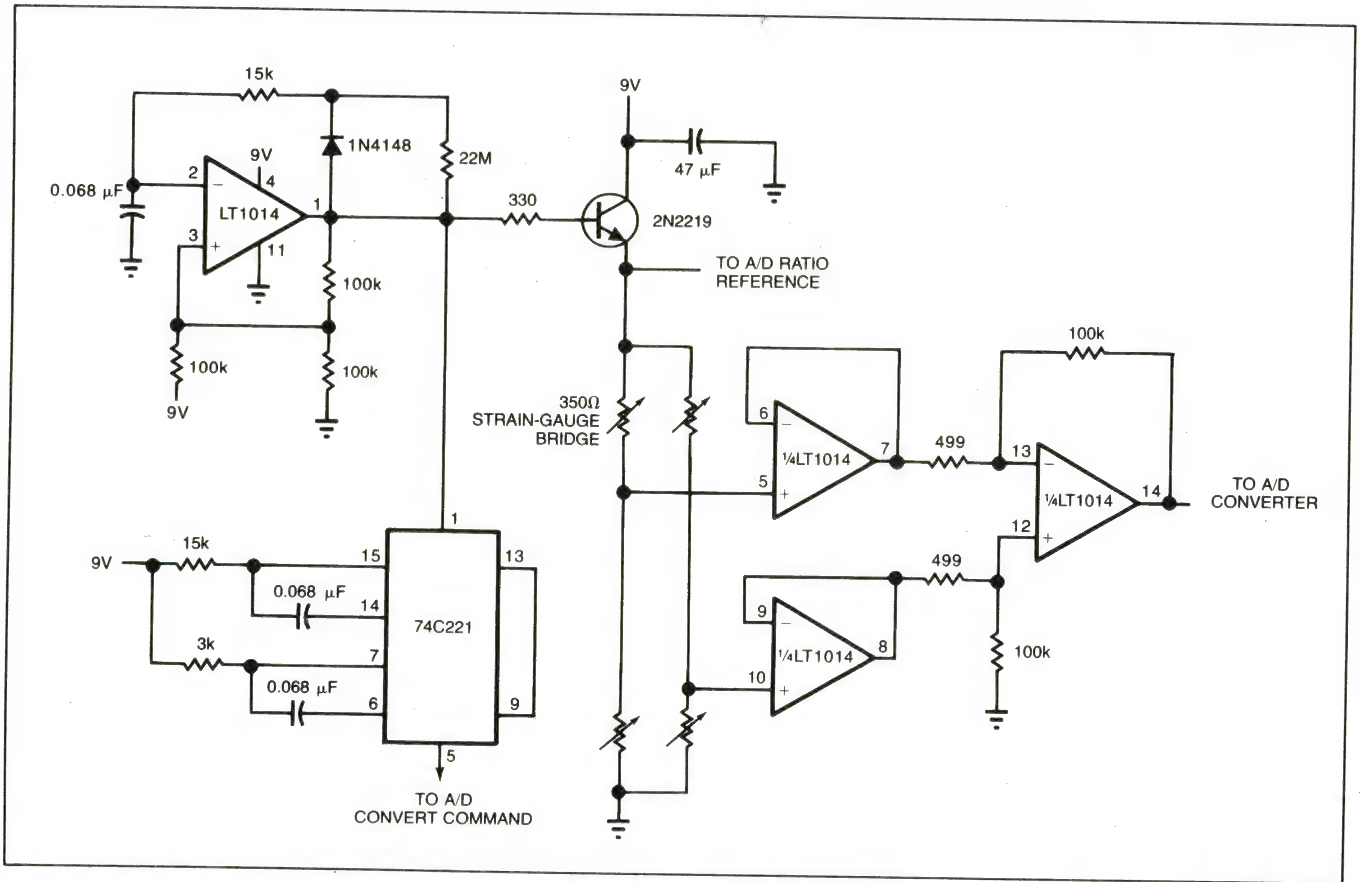


Fig 21—Can you find the subtle gremlin *that degrades long-term accuracy in this sampled-operation strain-gauge signal conditioner?*

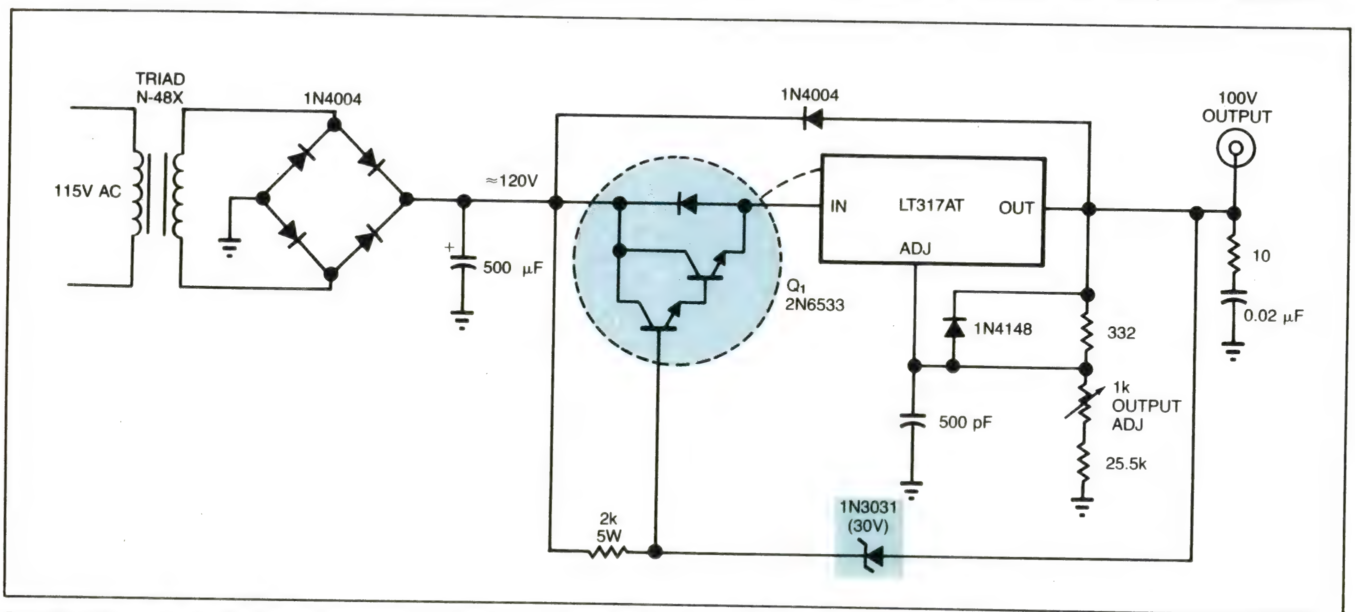


Fig 22—Discuss the roles of the transistor and the zener diode *in this high-voltage regulator. What characteristics must Q_1 have, and how does the transformer type you choose influence your selection of Q_1?*

Incorrect circuit configurations or poor choices of component values can render the best analog components worthless.

20. **Fig 19** shows a large-scale, switched-capacitor voltage converter. The self-clocked LTC1043 provides opposite-phase drive to the MOSFETs. The FETs are arranged so that the 470-μF capacitors are alternately placed in series and in parallel. When they're in series, the capacitors are charged; when you place them in parallel, they discharge into the load. IC_1 truncates the cycle, allowing the output to achieve a regulated 5V level. What do the diode/1-kΩ combinations do, and why?

21. The circuit in **Fig 20** is a low-drift RC oscillator. What do the CMOS inverters contribute? What effects do the comparator's characteristics have? Estimate the oscillator's drift performance. As the oscillator's operating frequency increases, what should happen to the drift, and why?

22. **Fig 21** shows a sampled-operation, strain-gauge signal conditioner. A low-frequency oscillator drives the strain bridge via the 2N2219, and the 3-op-amp instrumentation amplifier extracts the difference signal. The 74C221 one-shot multivibrator generates a delayed pulse that triggers a monitoring A/D converter. The low-frequency sampling yields low-power operation: Current drain is typically 650 μA. A subtle mechanism in this circuit, however, can degrade accuracy over time. What causes the accuracy degradation, and how can you correct the problem?

23. The circuit in **Fig 22** is a high-voltage regulator. What is the function of the 30V zener diode? For the regulator to work properly, what characteristics must Q_1 have? How does the transformer you select influence the type of transistor you select for Q_1?

24. The LM669 autozero IC in **Fig 23** continuously corrects offset drift in the LM11. It effects the correction by monitoring the LM11's summing-junction voltage, comparing this voltage with 0V, and then driving

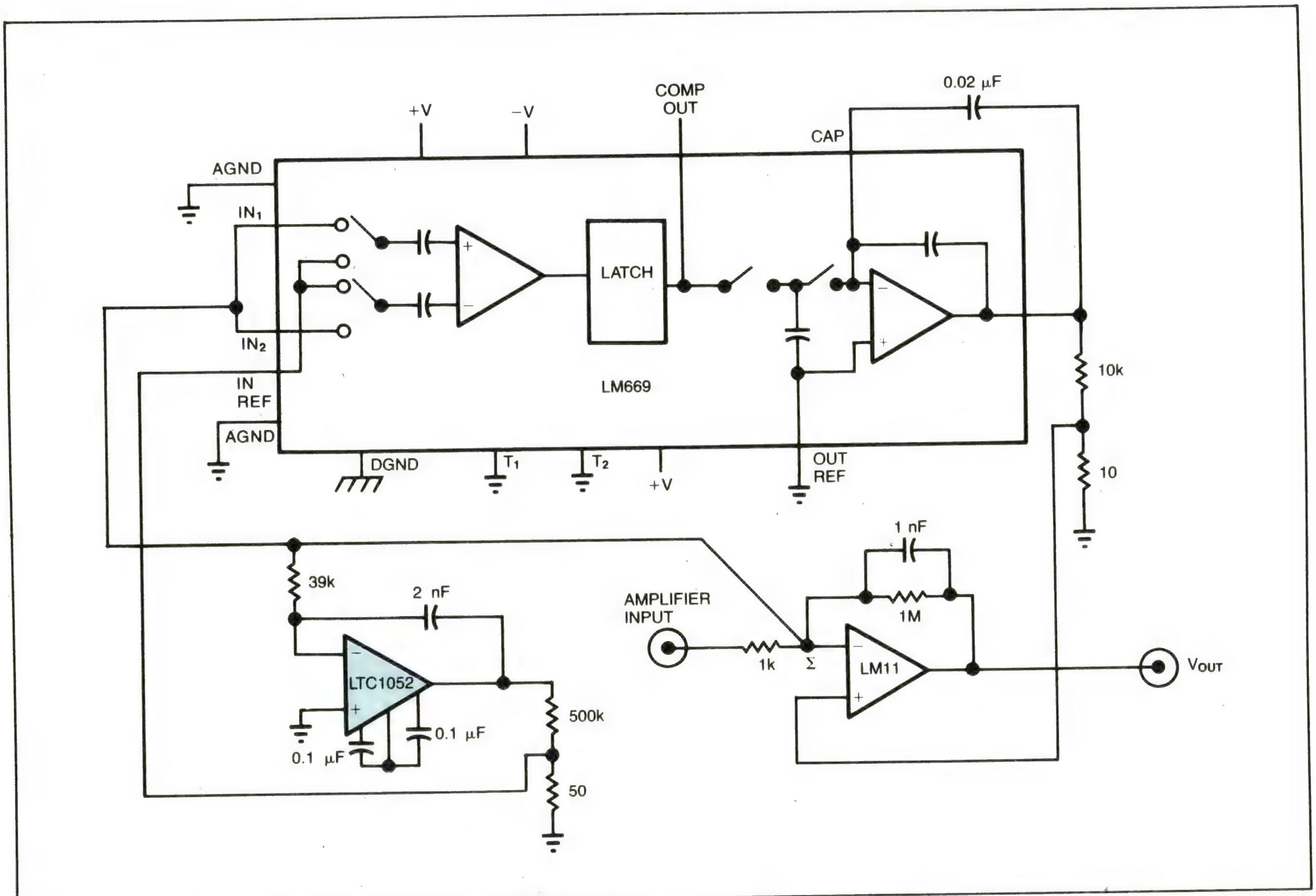


*Fig 23—**Perform simplification and power-reduction surgery** on this autozeroing circuit. What is the role of the LTC1052 chopper-stabilized operational amplifier?*

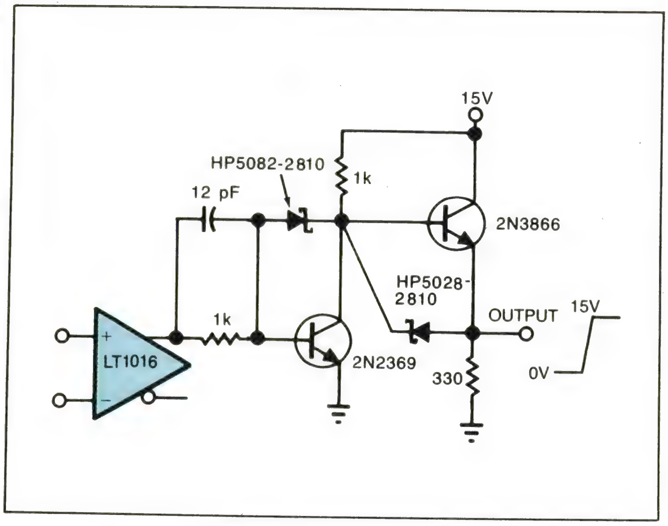


Fig 24—Halve the delay time in the level-shifting circuit at the output of the LT1016 TTL-output comparator.

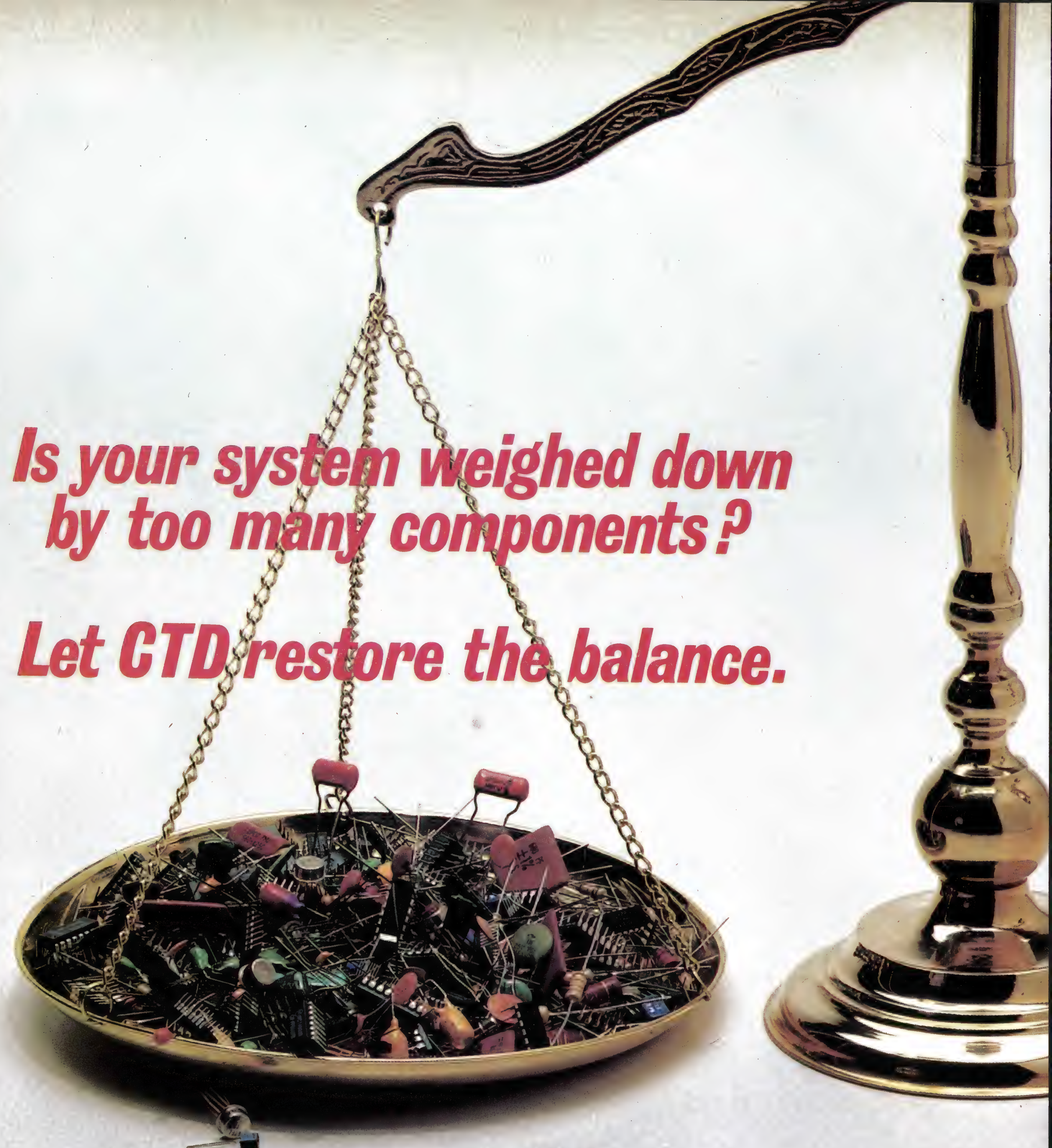
the noninverting input to null the offset. The LM669 has a maximum error of 25 μV. What is the LTC1052 chopper-stabilized amplifier doing in the circuit? How could you simplify the circuit? How might you obtain power savings?

25. **Fig 24** shows a level shifter for a fast TTL-output comparator. The level shifter's delay is approximately 8 nsec. Show a simple way to cut this delay in half.

Score yourself

After you've answered the 25 questions, compare your responses with the ones presented on page 155. Note that, as in Part 1, the answers to Part 2 are sometimes incomplete, and they sometimes pose additional questions for your reflection. Finally, be sure to circle the appropriate number in the Article Interest Quotient. Your response will count heavily in the author's decision to work on another analog-IQ quiz, or to give in and study ones and zeros (heaven forbid!). **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 476 Medium 477 Low 478



At CTD, we offer total system integration with our TM6000 Silicon Gate CMOS Analog/Digital Semi-Custom Array, plus CMOS Digital Gate Array and Thick Film Hybrids.

Our Macrocells Library, available on Daisy CAE workstation and in hardware kit parts, include D/A, A/D converters, VCO, switched capacitor filters, and many

more. Call or write today to order our comprehensive TM6000 Design Manual at US$70.

CHARTERED-TELMOS DESIGN PTE. LTD.
249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261
Tel: (65)-265-1066, Tlx RS 21419
FAX: (65)-261-0766

a member of Singapore Technology Corporation

Representatives/Distributors:
Hong Kong: Karin Electronic Supplies Co. Ltd. Tel. No: 3-898252. • **Taiwan:** General Industries (Taiwan) Inc., Tel. No: 02-764-5126.

CIRCLE NO 231

High-speed EDAC memory uses PROMs instead of EDAC ICs

If your memory-cycle requirements are tighter than the performance specs for commercially available error-detection and -correction chips, then a faster, PROM-based scheme may suit your needs. There's only one restriction: You'll have to build your memory arrays out of 8-bit-wide segments.

Terence J Andrews, *Consultant*

Currently available error-detection and -correction (EDAC) chips cannot function fast enough to keep up with some high-speed memories. Fortunately, you need not rely on commercial EDAC ICs; if you can tolerate a limitation to 8-bit-wide memories, you can design your own high-speed, PROM-based EDAC circuit. The PROM-based circuit generates check bits in 45 nsec and requires no clock or other control signals.

EDAC circuits correct common, intermittent failures of dynamic RAMs; these RAMs will occasionally change a bit or two in a stored word. EDAC memories—that is, memories equipped with EDAC circuitry—can correct single-bit errors in a word as that word is read from memory (see **box,** "EDAC: The conventional approach"). In addition, although they cannot correct double-bit errors, they can signal the computer if two bits in a given word are incorrect. Of course, there's a limit to the power of EDAC circuits; they will attempt to correct the wrong bits when three or more bits are in error. On the other hand, an EDAC unit can correct

TABLE 1—EDAC IC SPECIFICATIONS

MANUFACTURER	PART NUMBER	CHECK-BIT-GENERATING TIME	EDAC TIME	NUMBER OF BITS
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	74ALS632	60 nSEC	90 nSEC	32
FAIRCHILD	74F632	35 nSEC	60 nSEC	32*
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	Am2960	40 nSEC	50 nSEC	16
INTEL, WESTERN DIGITAL	8206	60 nSEC	65 nSEC	16
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	DP8400	40 nSEC	75 nSEC	16
FUJITSU	MB1412A	40 nSEC	50 nSEC	8

* ESTIMATED: UNITS NOT IN PRODUCTION AS OF AUGUST 9, 1985.

EDAC circuits correct common, intermittent failures of dynamic RAMs; these RAMs will occasionally change a bit or two in a stored word.

errors even if the error occurs in the check word itself and not just in the data word.

The design presented in this article substitutes PROMs for the commercial ICs' check-word-generating and error-correcting logic. This design adds only the access time of the PROMs to an EDAC memory's read and write cycles—about 40 nsec—and it's faster than commercial EDAC ICs **(Table 1)**.

A glance at **Table 2** shows that 16-bit-wide (or larger) memories would exceed the capacity of presently available PROMs. For example, an EDAC PROM for a 16-bit-wide memory would need 22 address lines and 4M bit locations.

TABLE 2—MEMORY REQUIREMENTS

DATA BITS	CHECK BITS	TOTAL BITS
8	5	13
16	6	22
32	7	39
64	8	72

In spite of the limitation to 8-bit-wide memories, you

LISTING 1—EDAC CALCULATION PROGRAM

```
100 PRINT "ENTER DATA BITS (D0 THRU D7) TO BE WRITTEN TO MEMORY"
110 PRINT "SEPARATE THE EIGHT BITS WITH COMMAS"
120 INPUT D0%,D1%,D2%,D3%,D4%,D5%,D6%,D7%
130 C0%=D1% XOR D2% XOR D3% XOR D5%
140 C1%=D0% XOR D1% XOR D2% XOR D4% XOR D6%
150 C2%=D0% XOR D3% XOR D4% XOR D7% XOR 1%
160 C3%=D0% XOR D1% XOR D5% XOR D6% XOR D7% XOR 1%
170 C4%=D2% XOR D3% XOR D4% XOR D5% XOR D6% XOR D7%
180 PRINT "DATA BITS WRITTEN TO MEMORY"
190 PRINT "D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7"
200 PRINT D0%;D1%;D2%;D3%;D4%;D5%;D6%;D7%
210 PRINT "CHECK BITS WRITTEN TO MEMORY"
220 PRINT "C0 C1 C2 C3 C4"
230 PRINT C0%;C1%;C2%;C3%;C4%
240 PRINT "ENTER DATA BITS (D0 THRU D7) TO READ FROM MEMORY"
250 PRINT "SEPARATE THE EIGHT BITS WITH COMMAS"
260 INPUT E0%,E1%,E2%,E3%,E4%,E5%,E6%,E7%
270 PRINT "ENTER CHECK BITS (C0 THRU C4) TO BE READ FROM MEMORY"
280 PRINT "SEPARATE THE FIVE BITS WITH COMMAS"
290 INPUT F0%,F1%,F2%,F3%,F4%
300 PRINT "DATA BITS READ FROM MEMORY"
310 PRINT "D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7"
320 PRINT E0%;E1%;E2%;E3%;E4%;E5%;E6%;E7%
330 PRINT "CHECK BITS READ FROM MEMORY"
340 PRINT "C0 C1 C2 C3 C4"
350 PRINT F0%;F1%;F2%;F3%;F4%
360 REM "GENERATE NEW CHECK BITS FROM DATA READ FROM MEMORY"
370 N0%=E1% XOR E2% XOR E3% XOR E5%
380 N1%=E0% XOR E1% XOR E2% XOR E4% XOR E6%
390 N2%=E0% XOR E3% XOR E4% XOR E7% XOR 1%
400 N3%=E0% XOR E1% XOR E5% XOR E6% XOR E7% XOR 1%
410 N4%=E2% XOR E3% XOR E4% XOR E5% XOR E6% XOR E7%
420 PRINT "GENERATE NEW CHECK BITS FROM MEMORY DATA BITS"
430 PRINT "N0 N1 N2 N3 N4"
440 PRINT N0%;N1%;N2%;N3%;N4%
450 PRINT "NEW CHECK BITS EXOR'ED WITH MEMORY CHECK BITS"
460 PRINT "TO GENERATE THE SYNDROME BITS"
470 Y0%=F0% XOR N0%
480 Y1%=F1% XOR N1%
490 Y2%=F2% XOR N2%
500 Y3%=F3% XOR N3%
510 Y4%=F4% XOR N4%
520 PRINT "Y0 Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 ARE THE SYNDROME BITS"
530 PRINT Y0%;Y1%;Y2%;Y3%;Y4%
540 J%=Y0%+Y1%+Y2%+Y3%+Y4%
550 IF J%=0 THEN GOTO 630
560 REM "GET PARITY OF THE SYNDROME BITS"
570 Z%=Y0% XOR Y1% XOR Y2% XOR Y3% XOR Y4%
580 IF Z%=0 THEN PRINT "SYNDROME BIT PARITY IS EVEN"
590 IF Z%=1 THEN PRINT "SYNDROME BIT PARITY IS ODD"
600 IF Z%=1 THEN GOTO 650
610 PRINT "MORE THAN ONE BIT ERROR"
620 GOTO FINISH
630 PRINT "NO BIT ERRORS DETECTED"
640 GOTO FINISH
650 PRINT "ONE BIT ERROR --- INVERT BIT ";
660 REM "DECODE THE SYNDROME BITS"
670 K%=(1*Y1%)+(2*Y2%)+(4*Y3%)+(8*Y4%)
680 IF K%<>0 THEN GOTO 710
690 IF Y0%=0 THEN GOTO 710
700 PRINT "C0"\F0%=1% XOR F0%\GOTO CHECK
710 IF K%=1 THEN GOTO JC1
720 IF K%=2 THEN GOTO JC2
730 IF K%=4 THEN GOTO JC3
740 IF K%=5 THEN GOTO JD1
750 IF K%=7 THEN GOTO JD0
760 IF K%=8 THEN GOTO JC4
770 IF K%=9 THEN GOTO JD2
780 IF K%=10 THEN GOTO JD3
790 IF K%=11 THEN GOTO JD4
800 IF K%=12 THEN GOTO JD5
810 IF K%=13 THEN GOTO JD6
820 IF K%=14 THEN GOTO JD7
830 GOTO SMASH
840 CDATA:\PRINT "CORRECTED DATA BITS"
850 PRINT "R0 R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7"
860 PRINT E0%;E1%;E2%;E3%;E4%;E5%;E6%;E7%
870 GOTO FINISH
880 CHECK:\PRINT "CORRECTED CHECK BITS"
890 PRINT "S0 S1 S2 S3 S4"
900 PRINT F0%;F1%;F2%;F3%;F4%
910 GOTO FINISH
920 JC0:\PRINT "C0"\F0%=1% XOR F0%
930 GOTO CHECK
940 JC1:\PRINT "C1"\F1%=1% XOR F1%
950 GOTO CHECK
960 JC2:\PRINT "C2"\F2%=1% XOR F2%
970 GOTO CHECK
980 JC3:\PRINT "C3"\F3%=1% XOR F3%
990 GOTO CHECK
1000 JC4:\PRINT "C4"\F4%=1% XOR F4%
1010 GOTO CHECK
1020 JD0:\PRINT "D0"\E0%=1% XOR E0%
1030 GOTO CDATA
1040 JD1:\PRINT "D1"\E1%=1% XOR E1%
1050 GOTO CDATA
1060 JD2:\PRINT "D2"\E2%=1% XOR E2%
1070 GOTO CDATA
1080 JD3:\PRINT "D3"\E3%=1% XOR E3%
1090 GOTO CDATA
1100 JD4:\PRINT "D4"\E4%=1% XOR E4%
1110 GOTO CDATA
1120 JD5:\PRINT "D5"\E5%=1% XOR E5%
1130 GOTO CDATA
1140 JD6:\PRINT "D6"\E6%=1% XOR E6%
1150 GOTO CDATA
1160 JD7:\PRINT "D7"\E7%=1% XOR E7%
1170 GOTO CDATA
1180 SMASH:\PRINT "???","MULTIPLE ERROR?"
1190 FINISH:\END
```

EDAC: The conventional approach

The conventional way to provide error detection and correction (EDAC) is to employ one or more LSI chips designed expressly to perform 16- or 32-bit EDAC functions. **Fig A** shows a simplified block diagram of a typical EDAC unit and a memory array. (This EDAC example is generalized and does not resemble any particular manufacturer's product.)

The memory array consists of five check-bit RAMs and eight data-bit RAMs. The EDAC IC communicates with the memory array via the bidirectional data-bit and check-bit buses. The signals $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, and $\overline{WE}$ go to all 13 RAMs. The multiplexed address signals (MXA_0 to MXA_8) also go to all 13 RAMs.

During a write cycle, the eight data bits (D_0 to D_7) go to both the EDAC unit and the eight data-bit RAMs. Inside the EDAC circuit, the data bits go to the check-bit generator, which comprises five XOR gates. The check-bit generator produces five check bits (CB_0 to CB_4), which then go to the syndrome-bit generator.

RAM stores check bits

During a write cycle, the other inputs are forced to zero, so the check bits exit the syndrome-bit generator unchanged and are latched in the check-bit-output latch. The check bits then go to the five check-bit RAM chips via the check-bit bus.

During a read cycle, the data bits are read from memory onto the bidirectional data-bit bus and into the EDAC unit. From there they go once more to the check-bit generator to provide a new set of check bits, which then proceed to the syndrome-bit generator. In the meantime, the five previously stored check bits are read from memory and enter the EDAC circuit via the bidirectional check-bit bus. These stored check bits are presented to the syndrome-bit generator. The five XOR gates of the syndrome-bit generator develop the five syndrome bits, Y_0 to Y_4.

If the syndrome bits are all zero, then the stored check bits and the new check bits derived from the data memory's readout match and no errors have occurred. In any other case, an error has occurred, and the syndrome bits go to the bit-in-error (BIE) detection logic, which controls the correction logic.

Logic inverts error bit

The correction logic consists of eight 2-input XOR gates. One input to each of these gates is a data bit read from memory. The BIE logic controls the other input. This logic inverts the data bit to be corrected using one of the XOR gates. The output of the correction logic latches into the data-output register, where it can be read onto the system's data bus.

The syndrome bits also go to the error-detect logic, which decodes the five bits to describe three possible conditions: no error, a single-bit error, and a double-bit error (see **Table 3** on pg 144). The error-detection logic provides the single-bit error or double-bit error signals for external error-handling logic.

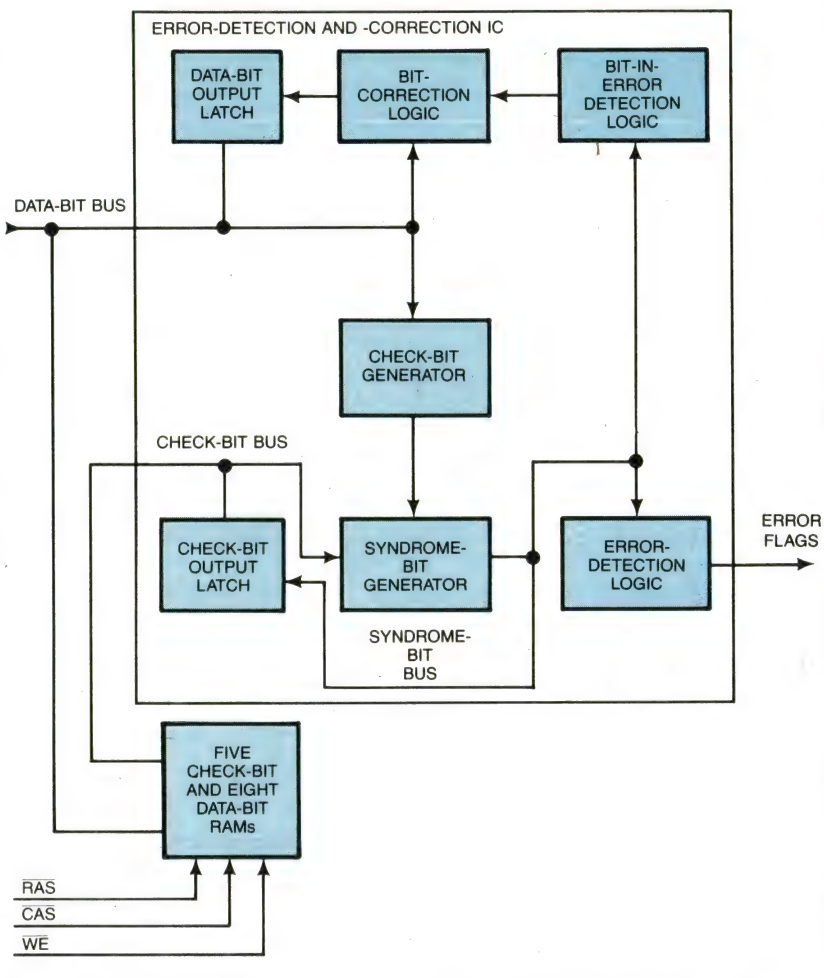


Fig A—Conventional EDAC ICs employ combinational logic and latches when performing the EDAC function.

Commercial EDAC ICs use combinational logic to derive a check word from each word stored into the memory.

can achieve memories of any bit width by paralleling 8-bit EDAC memory banks.

Fig 1's block diagram shows the 8-bit PROM-based EDAC-memory circuit. The eight data lines DI_0 to DI_7 go to both a 64k×8-bit data-bit RAM and to a 256×8-bit check-bit-generating (CBG) PROM. The CBG PROM stores five check bits corresponding to every possible combination of input-data bits—256 in all. The CBG PROM's output is stored in a 64k×5-bit check-bit RAM. The data outputs of both RAMs (DO_0 to DO_7) go to the address lines of an 8k×15-bit EDAC PROM. This PROM, in turn, provides eight corrected data bits along with diagnostic and error-flag bits.

To understanding how this simple circuit operates, you should first note how it stores a data word. You access both the check-bit RAM and the data RAM, during a write cycle, with the same multiplexed row and column addresses and control signals: MXA_0 to MXA_8, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, and $\overline{WE}$. Consequently, the two memories effectively form a 13-bit-wide memory.

The data-bit RAM stores the data on data lines DI_0 to DI_7. The same data goes to the address lines of the CBG PROM. The CBG PROM thus functions as a fast look-up table for check-bit values. The check-bit RAM stores the check bits that correspond to the input data.

During a read cycle, the output of the check-bit RAM and the data RAM go, in parallel, to the EDAC PROM bank. The EDAC PROM bank is, in effect, another look-up table, which contains the proper output for all possible correct and incorrect combinations of the eight data bits and five check bits. The output of the two RAMs is a pointer into this table. Consequently, the EDAC PROMs provide eight correct data bits where possible (CD_0 to CD_7), five syndrome bits (Y_0 to Y_4), and two error flags (SBE and DBE), which denote single- and double-bit errors.

The syndrome bits aren't essential, but they prove useful for testing. **Table 3** provides the decoding algorithm for interpreting the syndrome bits. Note that if all five bits are zero, no error has occurred. If the five bits generate odd parity, then a single-bit error has occurred. If the five bits generate even parity but are not all zeros, then an uncorrectable double-bit error has occurred.

TABLE 3—SYNDROME-BIT DECODING

Y_4	Y_3	Y_2	Y_1	Y_0	CORRECTION:
0	0	0	0	0	NONE
0	0	0	0	1	C_0
0	0	0	1	0	C_1
0	0	1	0	0	C_2
0	1	0	0	0	C_3
1	0	0	0	0	C_4
0	1	1	1	0	D_0
0	1	0	1	1	D_1
1	0	0	1	1	D_2
1	0	1	0	1	D_3
1	0	1	1	0	D_4
1	1	0	0	1	D_5
1	1	0	1	0	D_6
1	1	1	0	0	D_7

All possible addresses in the CBG and EDAC PROMs

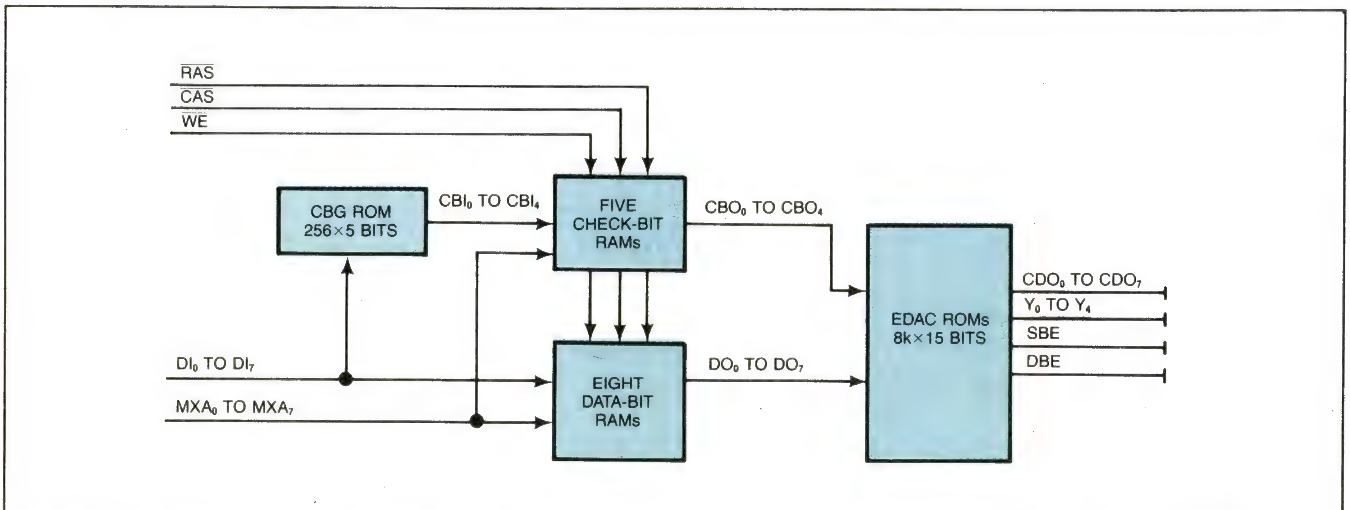


Fig 1—A PROM-based error-detection and -correction *circuit adds only 40 nsec to an 8-bit-wide memory bank's access time. The EDAC circuit requires no clock or other control signals.*

are significant. The program in **Listing 1** on pg 142 generates the EDAC PROMs' code. The simple algorithm depicted in **Table 4** generates the check bits.

TABLE 4—CHECK-BIT ALGORITHM

	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	D_7	ONE
C_0		•	•	•		•			
C_1	•	•	•		•		•		
C_2	•			•	•			•	•
C_3	•	•				•	•	•	•
C_4			•	•	•	•	•	•	

NOTE: XOR DOTED DATA BITS TO GENERATE CORRESPONDING CHECK BIT.

Each dot in the table represents an input to an XOR function. For example, check bit C_0 is the XOR function of D_1, D_2, D_3, and D_5. **EDN**

Author's biography

Terence J Andrews is an independent consultant working in the digital-design area. Terry attended the University of Nebraska at Omaha. In his spare time he enjoys electronics, astronomy, chess, and bowling.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 479 Medium 480 Low 481

Answers to EDN's analog-IQ quiz Part 2

With the realization that the answers might be debatable, get ready to score Part 2 of your analog-design quiz. Each correct answer scores one point. After scoring, use the table below to determine your linear acumen.

1. Sampling of the motor's back EMF can't begin immediately after Q_3 turns off. When Q_3 turns off, the motor's inductive component produces a negative-going flyback voltage. The 1N4001 clamps this excursion at approximately −1V. If sampling were to occur at this point, the CD4016 would be subjected to this flyback-induced voltage, and ripple would result in the sampled output voltage. Q_2, the 0.068-μF capacitor, and the 1N4148s address this problem. Grounded-base Q_2 turns on during the negative flyback interval, thus pulling the CD4016's control line to 0V (Q_2's $V_{CE(SAT)}$ plus two 1N4148 drops approximate the 1N4001's forward drop), and preventing sampling.

SCORE YOURSELF

NUMBER OF QUESTIONS ANSWERED CORRECTLY	RATING
20 TO 25	DESIGNER OF REAL CIRCUITS
15 TO 19	DABBLER IN REAL CIRCUITS
10 TO 14	TTL/CMOS MANIPULATOR
5 TO 9	MICROPROCESSOR EXPLOITER
0 TO 4	SPEAKER OF COMPUTER TONGUES

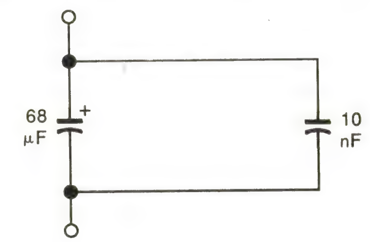


Fig 1—A simple parallel-capacitor network *minimizes dc offsets while providing an ac ground over a wide frequency range.*

When the clamped flyback voltage drops below Q_2's V_{BE}, Q_2 turns off. The CD4016's control input ramps up at a rate set by the 0.068-μF capacitor's charge time. This charge time is such that the motor's negative flyback excursion has completely decayed by the time sampling commences. Thus, sampling occurs only during the back-EMF interval, and the sampled output is solely a function of back EMF.

2. Break the ground connection to the 1-kΩ potentiometer and insert the network shown in **Fig 1.** This arrangement provides an ac ground over a wide frequency range, while eliminating dc-offset amplification.

3. The LM199-referenced, switched current sink can't function with the LM199 connected as drawn. To ensure that the voltage across the 3.5-kΩ resistor tracks the LM199, connect the reference as shown in **Fig 2.**

4. Insert a tunnel diode between the 10-kΩ-potentiometer/50Ω-resistor junction and ground.

5. To make the circuit switch in the 3- to 4-nsec range, add a feedforward capacitor (typically 1 nF)

Inductive flyback effects prevent accurate sampling of a motor's back EMF; you must install circuitry that inhibits sampling during the flyback interval.

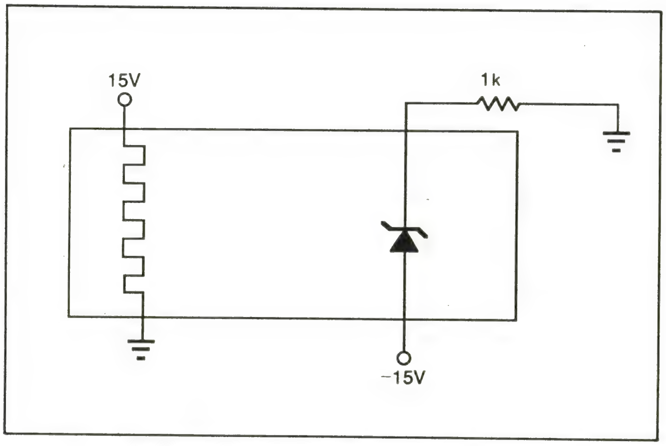


*Fig 2—**Corrected supply connections** make the circuit in **Fig 3** on pg 128 function properly.*

around the Q_1 stage. Connect it from the LT1016's inverting output to Q_2's base. In addition, prevent Q_2 from saturating by using a Schottky diode to clamp the transistor's base-collector junction.

6. The crystal-oscillator circuit will operate reliably for crystal frequencies greater than 10 MHz if you insert an RC damper network from the LT1016's noninverting input to ground. (The resistor and capacitor should have values of approximately 22Ω and 820 pF.) Quartz crystals for frequencies approximately as high as 10 MHz are cut in such a way as to oscillate at their fundamental frequencies. At higher frequencies, the crystals operate in overtone mode, so they're likely to oscillate at multiples of the desired frequency. The high gain-bandwidth product existing in the circuit as shown invites such undesirable operation. The damper network provides high-frequency attenuation; therefore, the crystal can't oscillate at a high-frequency overtone.

7. Beware! Transistors operating in the inverted mode often harbor a gremlin in the form of a negative-resistance characteristic. The oscilloscope photo in **Fig 3a** illustrates this phenomenon. This characteristic, with the aid of the 5-nF capacitor, produces a relaxation oscillator. The scope photo in **Fig 3b** shows the waveform at the transistor's emitter. The integrating capacitor in the LT1001's loop smoothes the oscillations to an apparent dc level, but the output will seem noisy. Adding a 10-kΩ resistor before the 5-nF capacitor clears up the problem. Incidentally, pnp transistors don't exhibit this behavior. Why not?

8. By adding two resistors and an op amp (as shown in **Fig 4,**) you can theoretically construct a thermal rms-to-dc converter around the 733's input stage. The input voltage produces heating in R_3, thereby forcing Q_1's V_{BE} to decline. This drop causes an imbalance in IC_1's input voltages and causes the amplifier to drive R_5. As R_5 heats up, it warms Q_2, thus balancing IC_1's input voltages. IC_1's output voltage represents the rms (heating-energy) value of the input voltage, regardless of its frequency or wave shape.

9. Problems with using the 733 for the rms-to-dc function include mismatch between Q_1 and Q_2, mismatch between R_3 and R_5, and inappropriate thermal

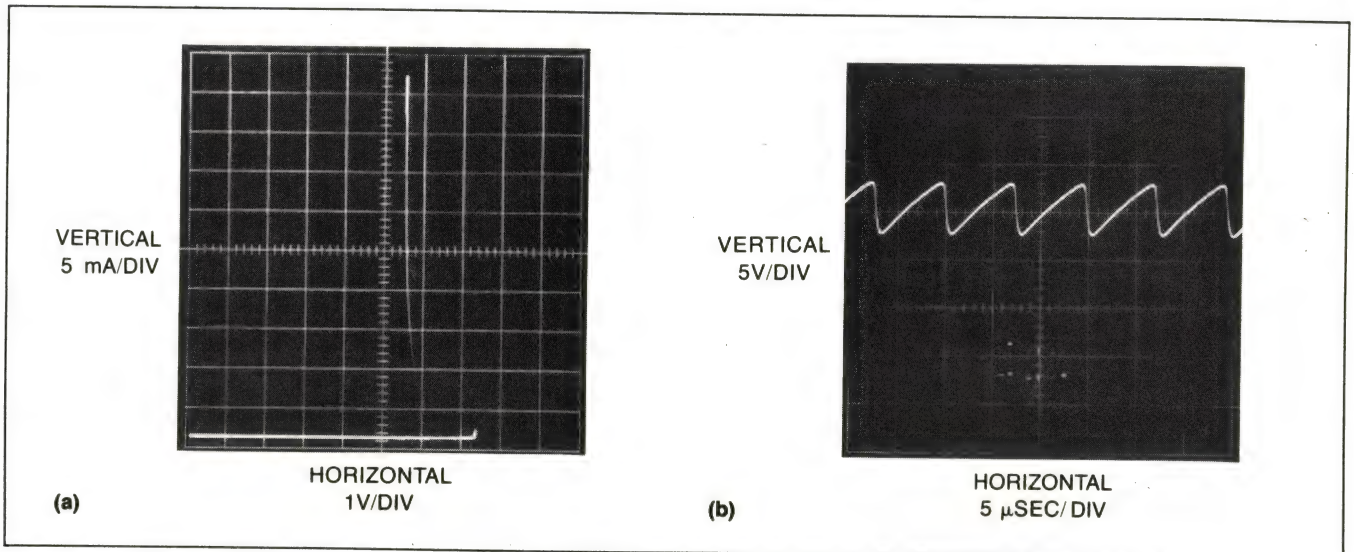


*Fig 3—**Negative resistance** is an undesirable side effect that often arises when you operate transistors in the inverted mode **(a)**. The phenomenon results in sawtooth oscillation **(b)**.*

layout of the 733 die. In particular, the thermal characteristics of the die might not be as symmetrical as the schematic diagram suggests. As a result, the single die promotes undesired thermal crosscoupling between the transistor and resistor pairs. You can, in fact, make the 733 function in this application, but it won't function very well.

10. The voltage at the collector measures 100 to 200 mV of *negative* polarity. The mechanism of operation is a photovoltaic one. The base-emitter junction, heated to incandescence, emits photons, causing photovoltaic activity at the collector.

11. If you connect a 1.2V supply to the circuit, the current source in the diagram will have an output that varies proportionally with absolute temperature. **Fig 5** shows a source that doesn't exhibit this problem.

12. Although it's not immediately obvious, this V/F converter's resolution is not restricted by the D/A converter's quantization limitations. The loop forces the converter's LSB to oscillate around the ideal value. The loop-compensation capacitor integrates this oscillating

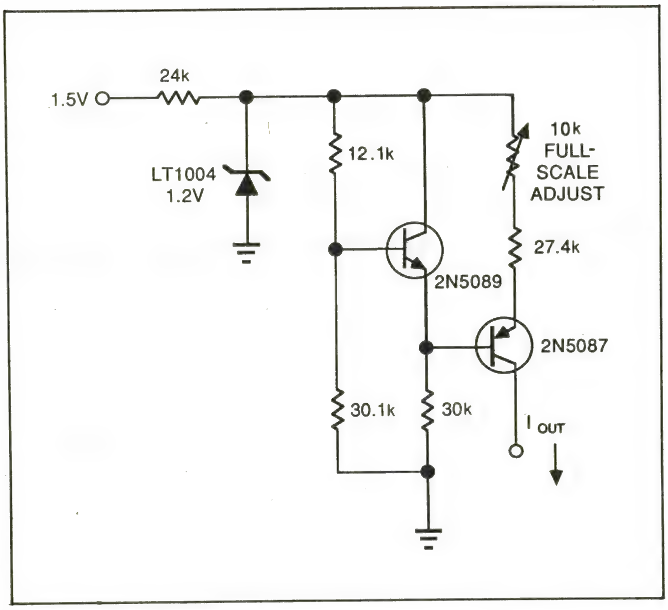


***Fig 5—This temperature-drift eliminator circuit** is a better current source than the one in **Fig 10** on pg 131.*

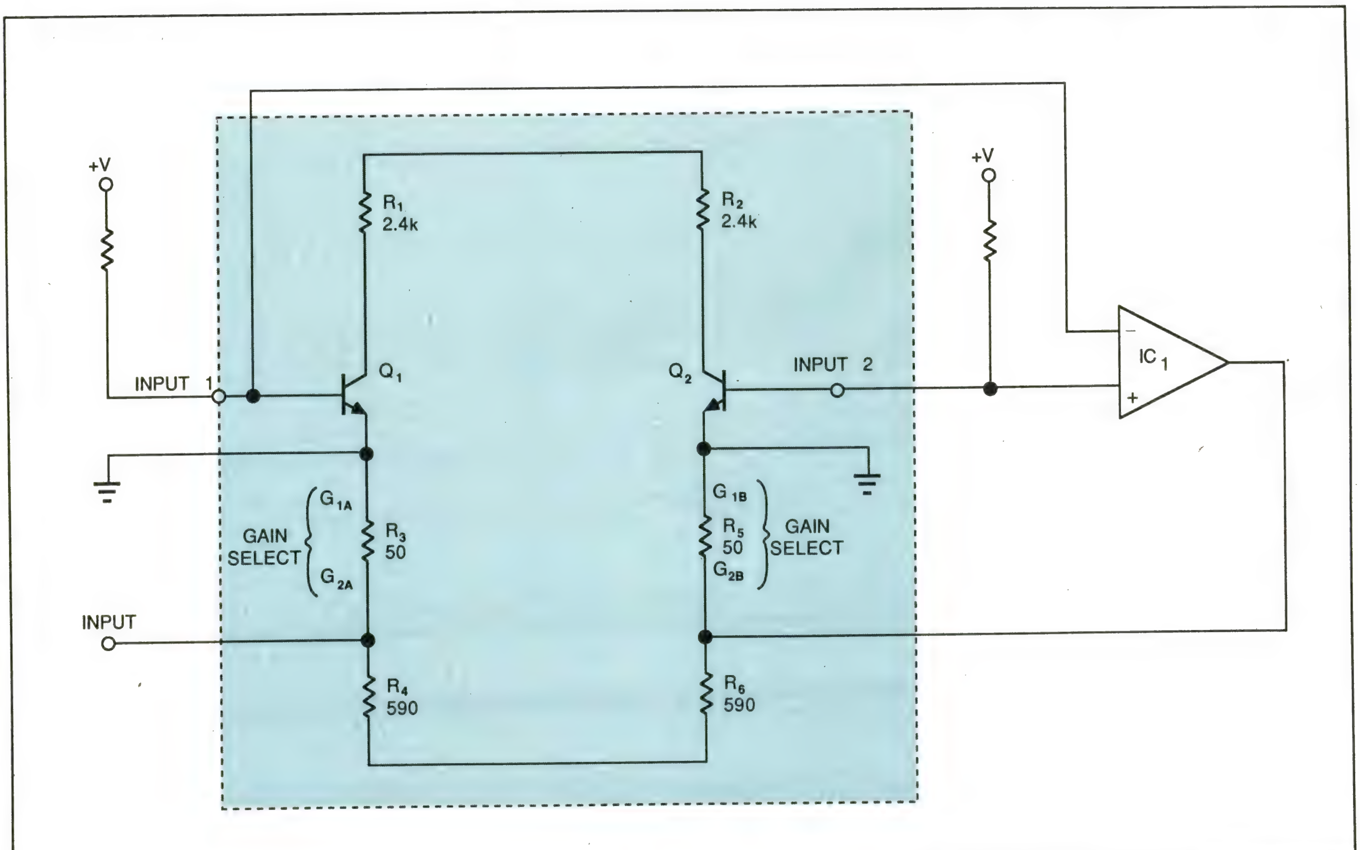


***Fig 4—In an unorthodox application,** the input stage of a μA733 video amplifier forms an rms-to-dc converter.*

A simple capacitor can eliminate dc offset voltages while providing a good ac ground.

waveform to a dc level. Hence, the circuit tracks input shifts that are much smaller than the converter's LSB. Typically, a 12-bit (4096-step) D/A converter yields resolution of one part in 100,000. Circuit linearity, however, depends on the converter's linearity spec.

13. In theory, phase shift and gain are necessary to produce oscillation. Because the LT1056 operates at unity gain, it appears impossible for this circuit to oscillate, but oscillate it does. The amplifier's output is an 800-Hz waveform. The potentiometer adjusts the amount of feedback presented to the RC network. With too much feedback, the network doesn't oscillate; too little feedback produces saturation limiting. A proper feedback setting results in a reasonable sinusoidal output. But solve the real mystery: Where is the necessary gain hiding in the circuit?

14. The 10-kΩ/10-nF RC combination prevents IC_1's output from experiencing high-speed, input-related signals that couple through Q_2's collector-base junction capacitance. Without this RC network, IC_1's output will necessarily contain high-frequency components that it can't servostabilize, and the stabilizing loop will be noisy.

15. Connect a local capacitor of approximately 100 pF from the output to the inverting input of the LT1055. This capacitor causes the amplifier's gain-bandwidth response to roll off before the signal reaches the output stage. A 30-pF global loop-compensation capacitor across the 100-kΩ feedback resistor will optimize overall response. The circuit's operating-frequency limitation is the high capacitance of the high-voltage transistors' junctions. The circuit's full-power response is typically 20 kHz.

16. Couple Q_3, Q_5, and Q_6 to obtain the best temperature compensation. The sources of gain drift include the 10-nF capacitor, the Q_3-Q_4 reference, the Q_5-Q_6 charge-steering transistors, and the input resistor. Q_5 and Q_6 substantially cancel Q_3's V_{BE}-induced drift. The capacitor, a polystyrene type, has about 120-ppm/°C drift; the input resistor has a drift of approximately 50 ppm/°C. The overall temperature coefficient from all sources should be in the 200- to 300-ppm/°C range.

17. In the circuit shown, Q_1 is on most of the time, driving the Q_3-Q_2 reference. Q_1 turns off only during the circuit's discharge cycle, which is approximately a 25-μsec period set by the 100-pF/10-kΩ combination.

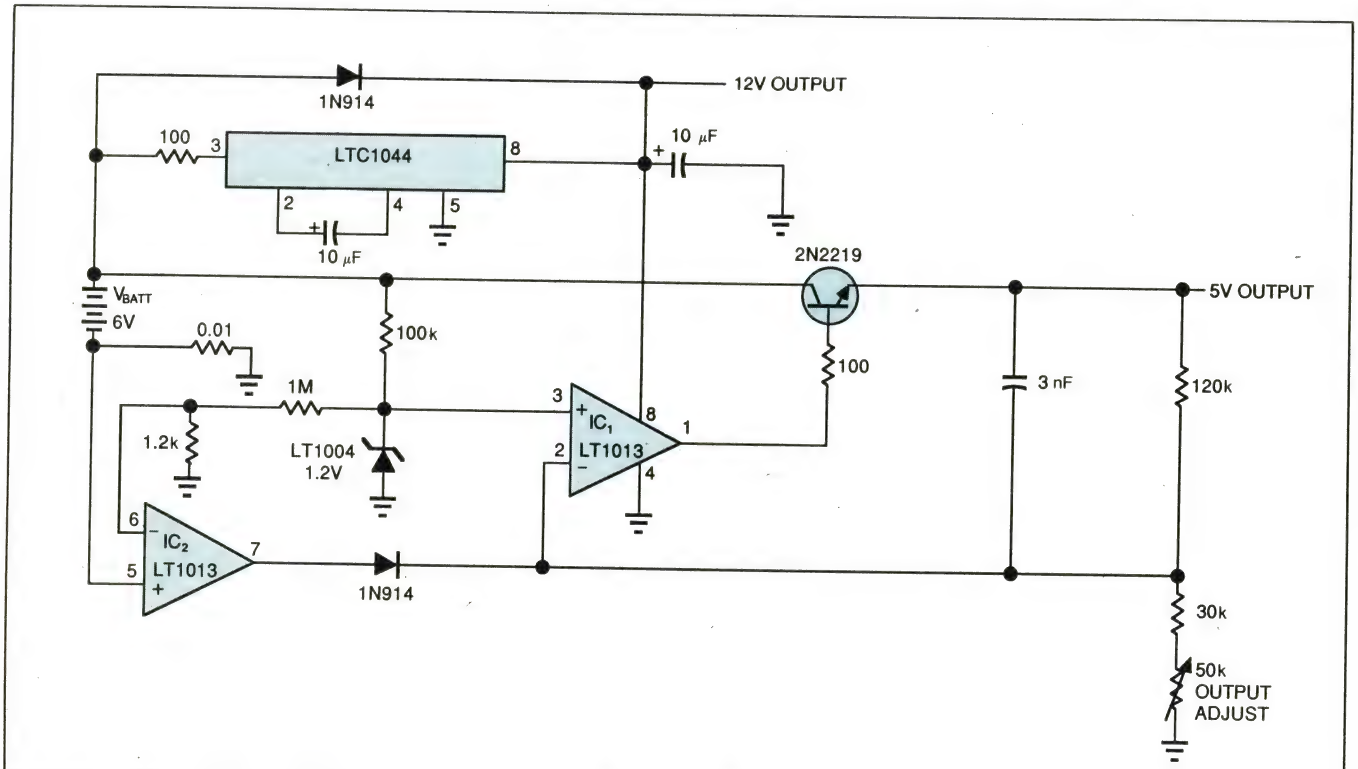


*Fig 6—**Configured as a voltage doubler in this circuit,** the LTC1044 provides overdrive to the npn pass transistor, yielding low dropout voltages.*

Even with output frequencies as high as 10 kHz, the best-case, on-time duty cycle is 50%. Thus, the power dissipated in the 330Ω resistor is

$$\tfrac{1}{2}[(1.5\text{V} - V_{CE\,(SAT)} - V_{REF}) \div 330\Omega],$$

where $V_{CE\,(SAT)}$ is the collector-emitter saturation voltage of Q_1, or

$$\tfrac{1}{2}[(1.5\text{V} - 100\text{ mV} - 1\text{V}) \div 330\Omega] = 600\ \mu\text{A}.$$

The circuit in **Fig 16** on pg 133 uses a similar charge-pump feedback scheme, but IC_1 functions as a servo amplifier that controls the frequency of IC_2, a free-running oscillator. This arrangement allows short Q_1 on-state times, thereby cutting power loss. The main tradeoff is the response time to input steps. The design in **Fig 15** on pg 133 responds within one or two cycles of the new frequency. The **Fig 16** circuit, however, must wait for the servo amplifier's loop poles to settle, which typically takes 100 msec.

18. The obvious power-supply restriction is the LTC1052's 18V limit. A less obvious constraint is that the 74C04 can operate as a power booster only in single-supply applications. Dual supplies would cause high idling current in the output stage, which, in turn, would cause excessive dissipation in the 74C04. The high dissipation would arise because both n- and p-channel devices conduct in a dual-supply application.

19. The most unusual feature of the design in **Fig 6** is the use of the LTC1044 to provide voltage overdrive to the npn pass element's base. The 1044 provides this overdrive by doubling the battery's voltage and supplying this potential to the LT1013 control amplifier. Voltage overdrive to the npn emitter follower results in low dropout. If the circuit produces a 10-mA output, the dropout is only 15 mV. At 100-mA output, the dropout increases to 95 mV.

20. The diode/1-kΩ networks work with the high input capacitance of the MOSFETs to create turn-on and turn-off delays. Diode polarity determines whether a delay occurs on turn-on or turn-off. These delays prevent cross-conduction in the MOSFETs, thereby maximizing overall circuit efficiency and preventing the MOSFETs from being destroyed.

21. The circuit is a standard comparator-multivibrator configuration with parallel CMOS inverters between the comparator's output and the feedback resistors. In this scheme, the superior on-state characteristics of the MOS devices replace the relatively large and

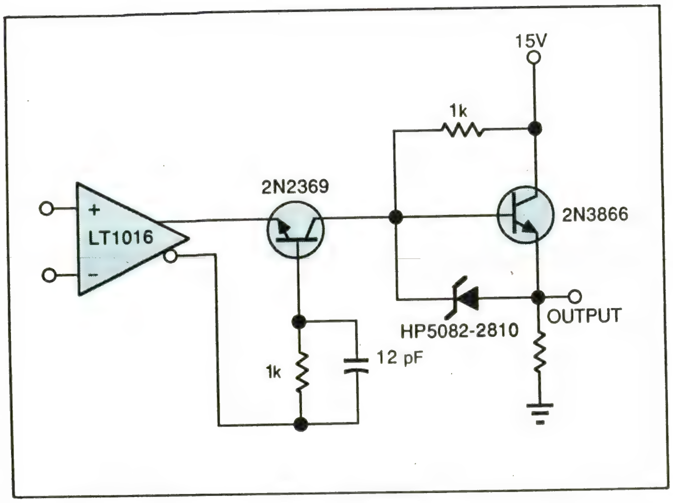


*Fig 7—**Reversing base and emitter voltages** makes this circuit switch more rapidly than the circuit in **Fig 24** on pg 138 .*

unstable V_{CE}-saturation losses of the comparator's bipolar output. Not only are the MOS switching losses to the rails low and resistive, but they tend to cancel out. The parallel connection of the inverters further reduces errors to insignificant levels. With this arrangement, the charge and discharge time constant of the capacitor is almost totally immune to supply and temperature shifts.

The 10-kΩ resistors need not be precision types, because, theoretically, resistor-value shifts will cancel out. In addition, the effect of the comparator's dc input errors is also negated, because of the symmetrical nature of the oscillator. Thus, the RC network is the only significant contributor of error. The nominal −120-ppm/°C temperature coefficient of the polystyrene capacitor is partially offset by the opposing temperature coefficient inherent in the specified resistor. In practice, you can obtain only a first-order compensation, because the capacitor's exact temperature coefficient is uncertain. A 0 to 70°C excursion typically has a 15-ppm/°C coefficient; the power-supply rejection factor is typically less than 200 ppm/V. Because of comparator propagation delays, circuits of this type are less stable at operating frequencies greater than 5 kHz.

22. To avoid possible long-term degradation of the transfer characteristic's accuracy, insert an RC filter between the oscillator's output and the 330Ω resistor that's connected to the 2N2219. For the RC filter, values of 4.7 kΩ and 10 nF produce satisfactory results. Without this network, the quickly rising steps applied to the strain bridge can have deleterious effects on the

bridge. For instance, a shift will develop slowly in the bonds between individual strain gauges and the mechanical beam. The filter eliminates the high dV/dt slope, thereby preventing the fast-rise problem. Incidentally, with the filter added, it's tempting to delete the 330Ω unit, but it's not a good idea. Why not?

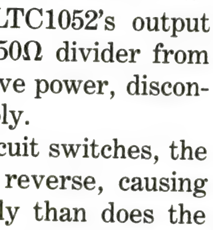
23. The 30V zener diode prevents the voltage across the LT317A from rising to destructive levels under short-circuit conditions. When a short circuit occurs, the diode conducts, and Q_1's emitter clamps at a level 2V lower than the zener voltage. Under these conditions, Q_1's dissipation capability must be great enough to withstand the voltage across, and the current through, the transistor. One way to minimize the dissipation requirements for Q_1 is to select a transformer that can supply only a small amount of short-circuit current.

24. The LTC1052 amplifier corrects the 25-µV error in the LM669 by measuring the error at the LM669's input, comparing it with 0V, and then driving the LM669's reference input. The LTC1052's 5-µV offset-voltage specification improves the LM669's performance by a factor of 5.

To simplify the circuit, you could remove the connections from the LM669 to the 10-kΩ/10Ω divider. Further, drive the divider from the LTC1052's output (disconnect and remove the 500-kΩ/50Ω divider from the LTC1052's output). Finally, to save power, disconnect the LM669 from the power supply.

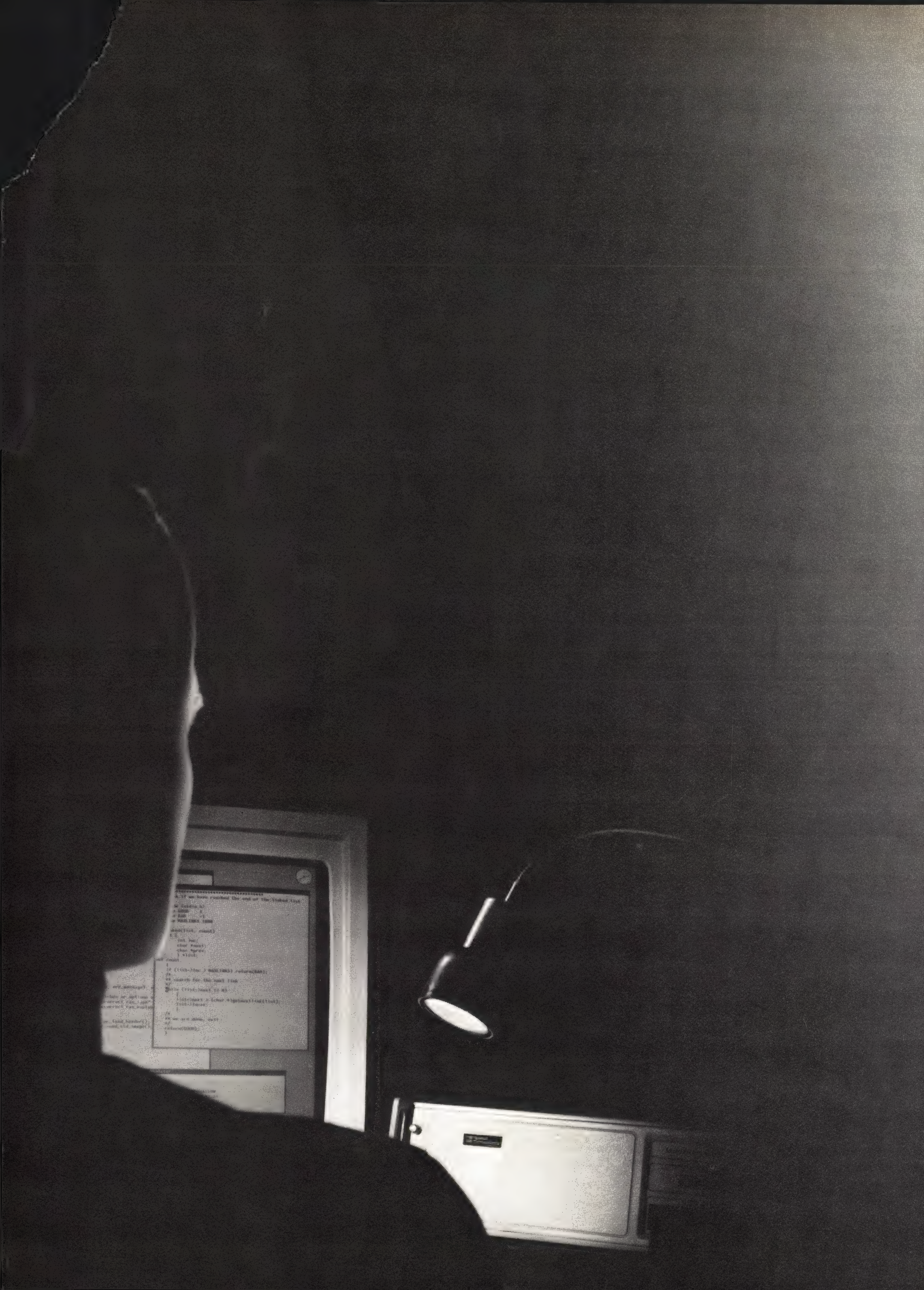
25. When the LT1016 in **Fig 7**'s circuit switches, the 2N2369's base and emitter voltages reverse, causing the transistor to switch more rapidly than does the common-emitter stage in **Fig 24** on pg 138. EDN

Author's biography



Jim Williams, staff scientist at Linear Technology Corp (Milpitas, CA), specializes in analog-circuit and -instrumentation design. He has served in related capacities at National Semiconductor Corp, Arthur D Little Inc, and the Instrumentation Development Lab at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A former student of psychology at Wayne State University, Jim enjoys tennis, art, and collecting antique scientific instruments.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 482 Medium 483 Low 484

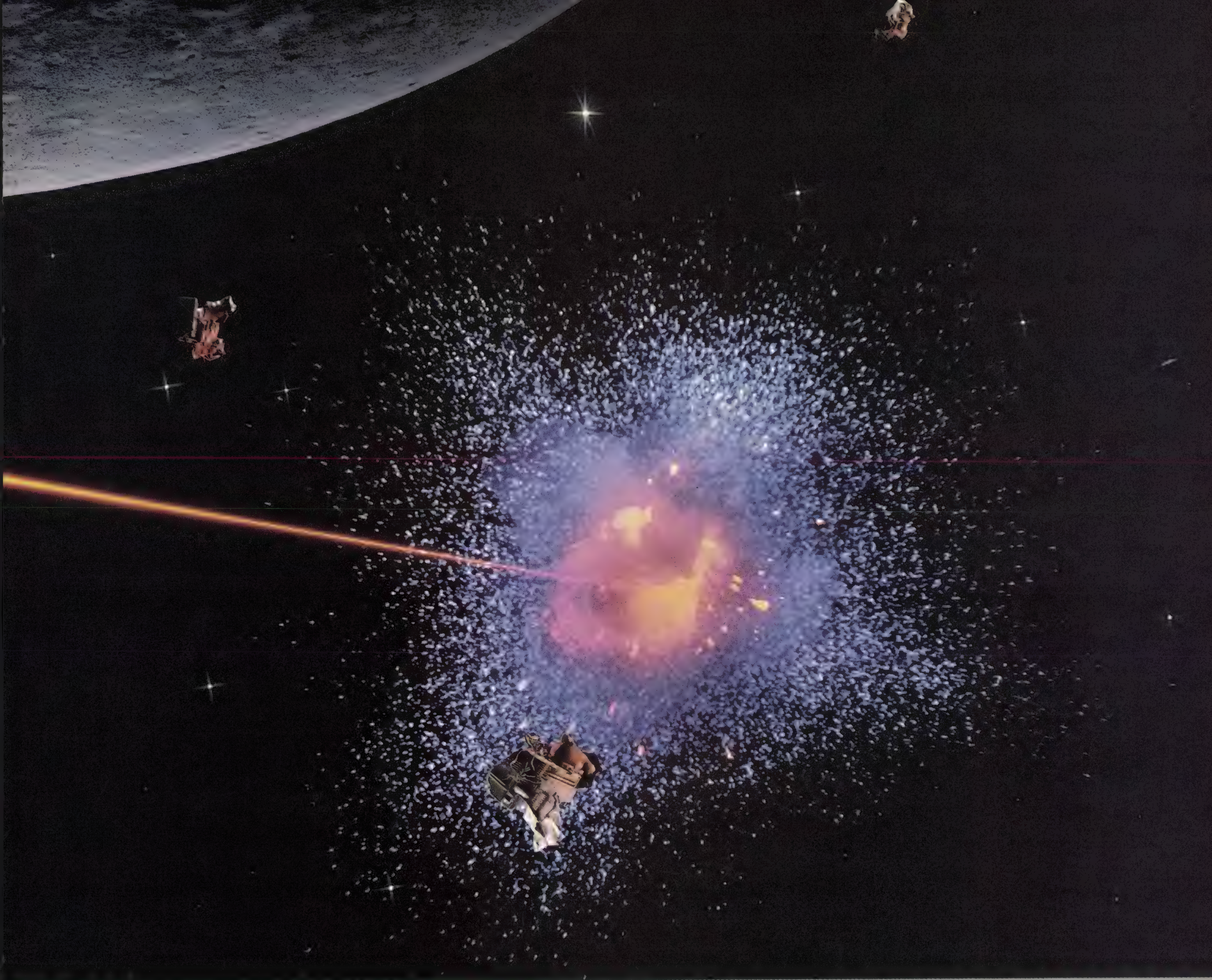


"Our company won the VHSIC assignment for the Aborted Mission Retrieval Systems some 7 years ago. We were asked to develop a new kind of

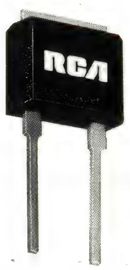
IC for the space ship's navigation systems. The VHSICs had to identify and classify space junk, despite the tumbling and rolling.

"But first, we had to invest in new CAE equipment.

"Naturally, such a big purchase meant selecting a CAE company that would give us the biggest return on capital investment. We looked at all the top CAE companies. Valid was the clear choice for us, for both business and technical reasons.



with new SURGECTOR.™



A breakthrough in surge protection.

Now there is something new in the world of surge protection. Surgectors are unlike zeners, MOVs, carbon arrestors or gas discharge devices.

Surgectors respond rapidly and handle a lot of energy. They are ideal for protecting sensitive or expensive components from lightning strikes, load changes, switching transients, commutation spikes, electro-static discharge and line crosses.

How Surgectors work.

Surgectors are monolithic structures integrating a zener diode and an SCR into one reliable, cost-effective device.

At low voltages, the Surgector is "off," representing high forward impedance (only 50nA leakage current). The instant clamping voltage is exceeded, Surgector turns "on." The zener starts to conduct immediately. Current flows from the zener region into the thyristor gate and within nanoseconds the SCR turns on to handle heavy currents. Destructive surges are shunted to ground. Once the voltage surge passes, the Surgector makes a fast transition back to the "off" state.

Five Surgector choices.

Our opening Surgector line-up is three 2-terminal devices (30V, 60V and 230V), one bi-directional (230V) and one 3-terminal (100V).

The 3-terminal Surgector gives you access to the SCR gate lead, allowing the device to be triggered with your voltage level detector.

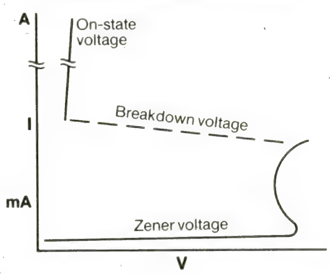
Type		Rating	Price (1K)
SGT03U13	2-terminal	30V	.60
SGT06U13	2-terminal	60V	.62
SGT23U13	2-terminal	230V	.70
SGT23B13	bi-directional	230V	.99
SGT10S10	3-terminal	100V	.72

Surgector vs. zener and MOV.

Surgectors are as fast as zener diodes (<1ns response time) yet can handle ten times as much energy. At breakdown voltage, Surgectors are two orders of magnitude lower in impedance than zeners (0.1 ohm vs. 10 ohms).

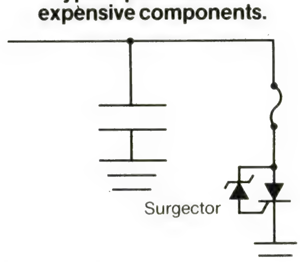
Compared with MOVs, Surgectors have a much better clamping ratio. An MOV with operating voltage of 100V may allow a 300V surge before it offers any protection. A 100V Surgector turns "on" with only a 110V surge. Surgectors are ten times faster, dissipate much less power and have longer lives than MOVs.

Typical Surgector voltage-current characteristics.



Surgectors are much faster than gas discharge tubes or carbon arrestors, but can carry less surge current. The transient peak current capability of the Surgector is 300A for 1μs x 2μs pulse and 75A for a 10μs x 1000μs pulse. Like other surge protectors, Surgectors will eventually fail if pushed beyond specifications. But Surgectors normally fail shorted, rather than open. And even shorted Surgectors protect expensive components. Only beyond triple the rated surge current will the Surgector blow open.

Typical protection for expensive components.



For more information on Surgectors, call our Power Application Hotline (800-RCA-APPL), your RCA sales office or distributor, or write: RCA Solid State, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.

Call: Hamburg, 49-4106-6130; London, 44-93-2785511; Paris, 33-3-946-5656; Hong Kong, 8-52-3-723-6339; Sao Paulo, 55-11-210-4033.

Your Mega-force in Power.

CIRCLE NO 110

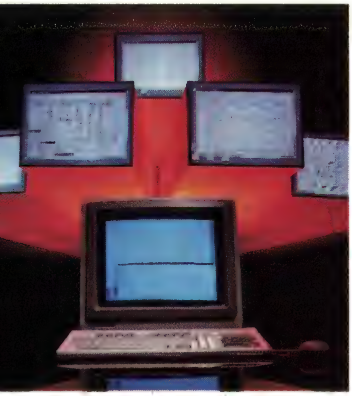
1985
Technical-Article Database Index

(May through October 1985)

Including EDN, Electronic Design, Electronics, Electronic Products, and Computer Design

With compliments from EDN

To use this database . . .



oto courtesy Hewlett-Packard Co, orado Springs, CO)

. . . Look for the topic of interest in the keyword index. If your topic isn't one of the keywords, try a related, but less specific topic. Then go to the appropriate page in the database and scan the article titles, which are listed alphabetically within each keyword category. Information provided in each listing includes article title, author, company, magazine name, issue date, starting page number, and article length.

For more information on the articles listed, please contact each magazine directly.

Computer Design
The Pennwell Bldg
119 Russell St
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-9501

EDN
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Electronic Design
10 Mulholland Dr
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 393-6000

Electronic Products
645 Stewart Ave
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 222-2500

Electronics
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
(212) 512-2000

1985
Technical-Article Database Index
(May through October 1985)
Keyword Index

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

A

Alarm/lock/security circuits

Burglar-alarm circuit uses one chip. *Bartys, Jacek, Alpha/Marco Electronics; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 230, 1 pg.*

Security system locks up software from all but rightful keyholders. *Lee, Bob, National Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 177, 4 pgs.*

Amplifiers

2-V op amp rides the rails to claim current loops in process-control systems. *Delurio, Tom, Signetics, et al; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 151, 4.5 pgs.*

Digital inputs program audio compressor. *Sharp, Jeffery L, Philips Subsystems and Peripherals; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 204, 1.5 pgs.*

Driver circuit boosts 3-state outputs. *Abell, Einar, ADA Instruments; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 241, 1 pg.*

High-gain amp yields low dc output offset. *Paul, Christopher, Coherent Communications Systems Group; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 281, 1 pg.*

Monolithic amplifier makes the leap into uhf telecomm territory. *DeLurio, Tom, Signetics; Hadley, Les, Signetics; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 141, 4 pgs.*

Analog processors

Multifunction IC provides diverse math functions. *Kitchin, Charles, Analog Devices; Counts, Lew, Analog Devices; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 175, 6 pgs.*

One-chip "slide rule" works with logs, antilogs for real-time processing. *Counts, Lew, Analog Devices/Semiconductor, et al; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 121, 7 pgs.*

Registered PROMs simplify pipelined system design. *Graves II, George M, Fujitsu Microelectronics; Electronic Products, 07/01/85, pg 33, 4.66 pgs.*

Arithmetic chips/circuits

Multifunction IC provides diverse math functions. *Kitchin, Charles, Analog Devices; Counts, Lew, Analog Devices; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 175, 6 pgs.*

Artificial intelligence

AI puts the punch in a relational data base. *Staff; Electronics, 10/28/85, pg 48, 2 pgs.*

AI tools automate software translation. *Staff; Electronics, 09/23/85, pg 59, 2 pgs.*

Artificial intelligence the key to human-like vision systems. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 81, 3 pgs.*

Computers. *Manuel, Tom, Senior Editor; Electronics, 10/07/85, pg 49, 4 pgs.*

DOD enlists voice control and expert systems. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 65, 3 pgs.*

Design conference sees AI lending a hand to automation tools. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 51, 2.66 pgs.*

Knowledge engineering: Tapping the experts. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 92, 8 pgs.*

The pell-mell rush into expert systems forces integration issue. *Manuel, Tom, Senior Editor; Electronics, 07/01/85, pg 54, 6 pgs.*

Audio

Digital inputs program audio compressor. *Sharp, Jeffery L, Philips Subsystems and Peripherals; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 204, 1.5 pgs.*

Automatic test equipment/techniques

Board testing on a budget. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 66, 2 pgs.*

CAE and ATE vendors tighten link between design and test. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 54, 11.65 pgs.*

Fault simulation helps pinpoint design problems. *Lender, Kurt, Teradyne; Lowe, Linda, Teradyne; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 70, 5 pgs.*

Functional testers diagnose at circuit speed. *Laux, Tom, GenRad; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 69, 4 pgs.*

Low-cost prescreeners take on board testing. *Bateson, John, Factron/Schlumberger; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 75, 4.33 pgs.*

Packaging changes make automatic testing tougher, more costly. *Bierman, Howard, Test & Measurement Editor; Electronics, 07/15/85, pg 48, 5 pgs.*

VLSI-chip test system tests itself at board level. *Staff; Electronics, 08/05/85, pg 46, 4 pgs.*

B

Batteries

Analog circuits operate from a 1.5V cell. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 195, 11 pgs.*

Battery selection for UPS systems should be tailored to the application. *Massaro, Kevin, Gates Energy Products; Electronic Products, 06/03/85, pg 56, 5.66 pgs.*

Circuit lets you analyze NiCd batteries. *Scaglione, Mike, Todd Medical Products; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 301, 1 pg.*

IC provides optimal lead-acid-battery charging cycles. *Valley, Rich, Unitrode; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 163, 13.5 pgs.*

Board-level computers

Computer boards bundled with languages tailor dedicated commands to applications. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 179, 6 pgs.*

Coprocessor boards add speed to personal computers. *Peterson, Robert E, Contributing Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 75, 10.85 pgs.*

Intel launches two 80386-based Multibus-board computers. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 27, 2.50 pgs.*

Interface cards still play special communications role. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 05/01/85, pg 67, 4 pgs.*

C

Capacitors

Capacitor maintains data during power loss. *Crum, Stephen, Service Machine; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 241, 1 pg.*

Multilayer capacitors march to keep pace with current IC designs. *Shereff, Jesse, Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 45, 3.5 pgs.*

Circuit packages

Engineering-grade thermoplastics enhance pc-board design options. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 67, 3 pgs.*

IC-socket innovations keep pace with improvements in packaging technologies. *Leibson, Steve H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 61, 8.33 pgs.*

Specialized materials expand options in substrate design. *Dixon, Tom, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 59, 6 pgs.*

Circuit protection

Circuits eliminate power-supply surge currents. *Sokal, Nathan, Design Automation; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 141, 5 pgs.*

Current-folding circuit breaker resets itself. *Bukimer, Shalom, Tadiran; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 247, 1 pg.*

Gas-discharge systems furnish circuit protection. *Yapoujian, Nick, General Protection; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 211, 4.85 pgs.*

Hybrid detector protects circuits from radiation. *Longden, Larry, IRT; Trippe, Anthony, IRT; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 133, 6.5 pgs.*

Clock circuits

Add a hardware clock/calendar to your IBM PC. *Lee, Wesley, National Semiconductor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 103, 6 pgs.*

CMOS static clock exerts complete control. *Grise, Glenn E, Harris; et al; Electronic Products, 08/01/85, pg 40, 9 pgs.*

CMOS technology

CMOS achieves balance of speed, power and density. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 25, 4 pgs.*

High-voltage CMOS ICs drive nonimpact printers. *Koehler, Chuck, Supertex; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 75, 6 pgs.*

High-speed digital ICs. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 110, 13.5 pgs.*

Linking HC and HCT chips with other circuits is a question of logic. *Funk, Richard E, RCA; Exalto, Jan P, Philips Elcoma; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 157, 6.5 pgs.*

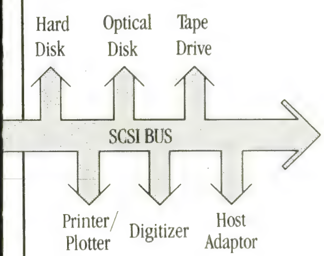
Speedy CMOS logic drives transmission lines with Schottky efficiency. *Goodspeed, Steve, Fairchild Camera & Instru-*

Continued on pg 177

Finally, a single-chip controller that makes SCSI a standard worth standardizing on.

A REAL SOLUTION

Introducing the WD33C93, our remarkable new SCSI controller that's a genuine single-chip solution for designers of SCSI bus systems.

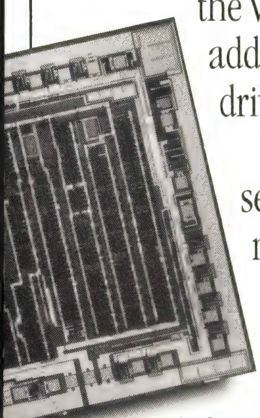


Make the WD33C92/3 controller the backbone of your SCSI system.

Now, whether you're designing hard disk systems, printers or plotters, optical or tape drives, digitizers, even host adaptors — or adding a SCSI bus in a host system — SCSI has never been more practical or easier to design in.

REAL ESTATE SAVINGS

We've taken a board full of devices and shrunk them into a single-chip solution. The WD33C93 has on-chip high current drivers, and supports both synchronous and asynchronous transfers. Or choose the WD33C92 if you prefer to add your own differential drivers.



Either way, four MB per second transfer rates, combination commands that minimize host intervention, and a *Translate Address* command that switches from logical to physical address make our SCSI controller the highest performance, space-saving single-chip solution you've been looking for.

REAL COMPATIBILITY

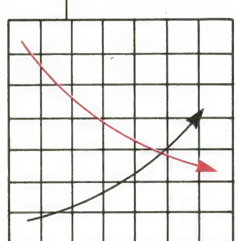
The WD33C92/3 is completely SCSI/ANSI X3T9.2 compatible. So you can standardize on it as either SCSI initiator or target, and be sure of total compatibility with any SCSI implementation on the market today including other SCSI devices, controllers and host adaptors.

100% ANSI X3T9.2 SCSI COMPATIBLE

REAL ECONOMY

We've got a proven history of putting complex standards into silicon, then driving those devices down the experience curve as fast as the market demands.

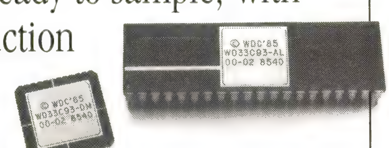
As complex as the WD33C92/3 is, it's a down-to-earth implementation that makes SCSI that much more attractive. Matter of fact, you can just about afford to design a WD33C92/3 into every system you build, as an extra competitive feature.



Our VLSI capabilities drive down cost as we drive up functionality.

REALLY HERE.

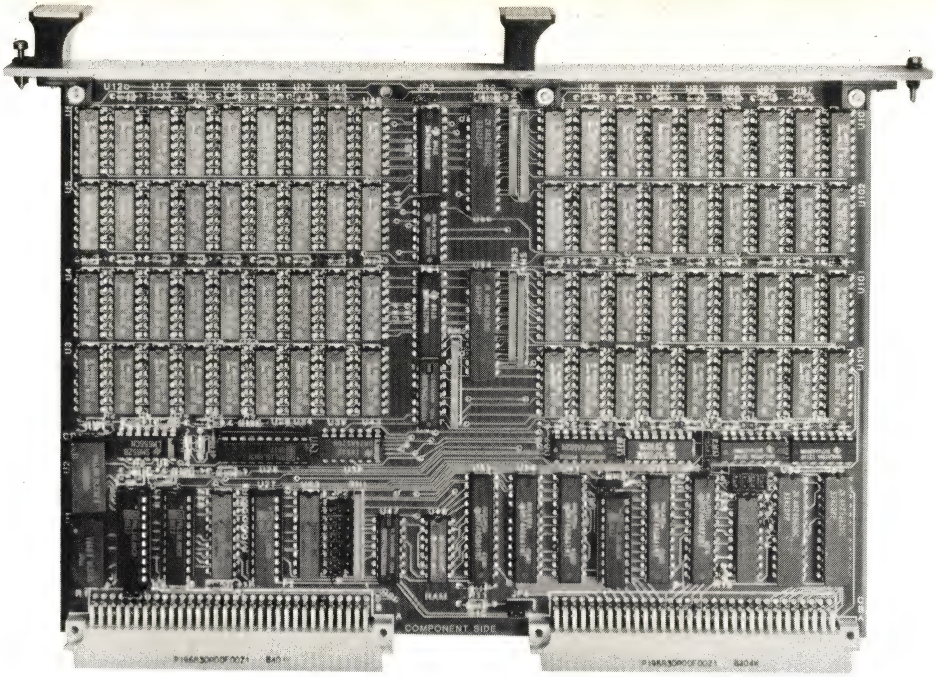
Count on Western Digital to support your SCSI system requirements at both host and peripheral ends of the cable. The WD33C92/3 is here today, ready to sample, with high volume production right around the corner. For details, contact the Western Digital sales office in your area.



Includes all necessary SCSI logic in a CMOS + 5V 44 pin chip carrier or 40 pin DIP.

WESTERN DIGITAL
C O R P O R A T I O N
2445 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714
Western U. S. (714) 851-1221 Eastern U. S. (612) 835-1003

CIRCLE NO 92



Model 1501A RAM board features 200 ns access time, 24 bit addressing capability and 8 and 16 bit data paths.

THANKS TO SOME VERY ADVANCED ENGINEERING, 2 MEGABYTES OF VMEbus* MEMORY AT A VERY MEMORABLE PRICE.

Model 1501A, 2 megabyte memory board is another example of our commitment to manufacture the best products for the money. But that's only the beginning. A one megabyte version is available for only $560 QTY. 100.

$900
QTY. 100.

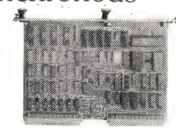
And where your design calls for high-speed memory, Grant also manufactures a 150 ns version in 1 and 2 megabyte configurations.

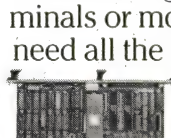
You already know us for our line of Q-bus* products, now you can count on us for VME.

Call or write for more information on our comprehensive line of bus compatible products or for our free catalog to: Grant Technology Systems, 11 Summer Street, Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824. (617) 256-8881 or TELEX: 510-600-8133. European Division: Dublin 17, Ireland. Telephone: 011-3531-483-566 or TELEX: 30104.

Take a closer look at our line of VMEbus products and you'll agree that we've got the price/performance edge.

Model 1301. This 8-line asynchronous serial interface board offers the lowest cost per line. If you're looking for a means of interfacing printers, terminals or modems to a VME system, and you don't need all the frills, this is it. Only $486 QTY. 100.





Model 1601. The only SCSI/DMA interface board that is both VME and MVMX32* compatible. Featuring a high-speed private interconnect bus for multiple processor configurations, DMA controller and full function SCSI controller for mass storage devices. You get all this performance for only $696 QTY. 100.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS™
GRANT TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

*Q-bus is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
VMEbus and MVMX32 are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 119

ment; Baynes, Martin J, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 211, 6 pgs.

Supercast ICs herald new supercomputer era. *Manuel, Tom, Computers & Peripherals Editor; Electronics, 09/09/85, pg 92, 5.5 pgs.*

Communications ICs

Algorithms and chips cooperate to squeeze more speech signals into less bandwidth. *Bursky, Dave, Assoc Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 90, 9 pgs.*

CMOS interface IC, aiming at U reference point, targets ISDN telecomm. *Jaffe, Henry, Mitel; Mannone, Paul, Mitel; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 139, 6 pgs.*

Chip sets forge vital links for token bus networks. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 69, 4.75 pgs.*

Coming in at 20 Mbaud, an optocoupler IC doubles the data transfer rate. *Slawson, Michael R, Hewlett-Packard; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 133, 4 pgs.*

Cryptographic chips safeguard computer data. *Stelbrink, Juergen, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Products, 07/01/85, pg 47, 6.66 pgs.*

Full duplex, 2400-baud, dial-up modems moving to chip level. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 56, 3.5 pgs.*

Integrated Services Digital Network sparks VLSI telecomm-IC explosion. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 63, 9 pgs.*

Protocol controller chip manages X.25 interface. *Erickson, Ivan, Motorola; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 78, 4 pgs.*

RF ICs thrive on meager battery-supply diet. *Anderson, Donald, Zavrel, Jr, Robert J; Signetics; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 169, 8 pgs.*

SLIC chip shrinks phone-line interfaces. *Staff; Electronics, 06/17/85, pg 54, 4 pgs.*

Smart chip outperforms FIFOs in network adapters. *Shin, Paul, Texas Instruments; Koontz, Jerry, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 155, 5 pgs.*

Telecom chips: The new mass market. *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 09/30/85, pg 46, 5 pgs.*

Twin controller ICs power subscriber interface for digital phone systems. *Clark, Alan, Advanced Micro Devices; Johansson, Jan, Rifa AB; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 147, 6 pgs.*

Use controller and chips to design an intelligent modem. *Chirayil, Raj, Texas Instruments; Gammon, Robert, Texas Instruments; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 213, 7 pgs.*

Comparators

Bang-bang controller goes gunning for simple, accurate control loops. *Redfern, Tom, Linear Technology; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 129, 5 pgs.*

Fast comparator IC speeds converters and S/H amplifiers. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 115, 12.75 pgs.*

Fast comparator IC speeds VCOs and other circuits. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 221, 7.5 pgs.*

Follow design rules for optimum use of fast comparator IC. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 129, 16 pgs.*

Nanoampere comparator IC with stable offset manages inputs unaided. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; Redfern, Tom, Linear Technology; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 107, 8 pgs.*

Computer languages/compilers/interpreters

AI tools automate software translation. *Staff; Electronics, 09/23/85, pg 59, 2 pgs.*

Ada programs emerge as compilers vault validation hurdles. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 54, 3 pgs.*

C compilers accommodate architectures in mainframe-to-micro range. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 46, 4 pgs.*

Computer boards bundled with languages tailor dedicated commands to applications. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 179, 6 pgs.*

High-level language serves scientific workstations. *Korn, Granino A, University of Arizona; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 82, 6 pgs.*

ICCD stresses methods that speed and simplify the VLSI design process. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 53, 3 pgs.*

New C programming tools emphasize debugging capabilities. *Suydam, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 48, 1 pg.*

Optimizing compilers satisfy heavy processing needs. *Goss, Clinton F, Philon; Meretzky, Mark S, Philon; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 103, 7 pgs.*

Programming language brings one tongue to the factory floor. *Takeda, Kenji, Hitachi; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 161, 5 pgs.*

Validated compilers, software tools ease Ada program-development tasks. *Mosley, J D, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 49, 6 pgs.*

Computer operating systems/system software

Multiuser operating systems provide a low-cost alternative to LANs. *Mosley, J D, Associate Editor; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 87, 6 pgs.*

Off-the-shelf software tackles realtime tasks. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 65, 4 pgs.*

Operating system aimed at PCs smooths networking. *Durr, Michael, Novell; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 89, 4 pgs.*

Realtime OS offers expansion and protection. *Lundberg, Catherine, Intel; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 125, 2.5 pgs.*

Real-time executives complement Unix. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 141, 8 pgs.*

Real-time op systems join the computing mainstream. *Wolfe, Alexander, Software/Microsystems Editor; Electronics, 08/19/85, pg 41, 6 pgs.*

Real-time operating systems prove difficult to evaluate. *Marrin, Ken, Associate Editor; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 132, 9 pgs.*

Will tron help Japan catch up in software? *Staff; Electronics, 07/22/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*

Computer security & crime

Security system locks up software from all but rightful keyholders. *Lee, Bob, National Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 177, 4 pgs.*

Computer software, communications/networking

Improved CAE to CAD communication smooths design. *Koch, Stephen W, Cadnetix; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 141, 4 pgs.*

Operating system aimed at PCs smooths networking. *Durr, Michael, Novell; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 89, 4 pgs.*

Software lets OEMs network MS-DOS and Unix computers. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 60, 2 pgs.*

Computer software, data/file management

AI puts the punch in a relational data base. *Staff; Electronics, 10/28/85, pg 48, 2 pgs.*

CAE data base plays key role in integration. *Turner, Ray, Tektronix; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 131, 5 pgs.*

Computer software, design applications

Design-analysis packages for the IBM PC simulate logic and electrical properties. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 73, 5 pgs.*

Program speeds best-fit 1%-resistor calculations. *Dart, Andrew, Trans-Texas Telegraph Co; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 308, 1 pg.*

Software savvy determines success in customizing PLDs. *Schmitz, Nick, Monolithic Memories; Agahdel, Fairborz, Signetics; Electronic Products, 08/01/85, pg 70, 9 pgs.*

Statistics software keeps surprises out of analog design. *McGregor, Jim, Analog Design Tools; Kaufman, Doug, Analog Design Tools; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 135, 6 pgs.*

Test software bolsters confidence level for programmable logic. *Benson, Bjorn, Data I/O; Chi Siu, Denny, Data I/O; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 161, 5.5 pgs.*

Computer software, graphics

At graphics conference, software tools will put on a brilliant display. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 55, 2 pgs.*

Display list language unsnarls graphics traffic. *Steele, Richard H, Lexidata; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 69, 4 pgs.*

Computer software, other

C program finds words that sound alike. *Grappel, Robert D, EDN, 07/11/85, pg 288, 1 pg.*

Software opens the way to true concurrency for multiprocessing. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 83, 7 pgs.*

Computer software, performance measurement

Real-time analyzer furnishes high-level look at software operation. *Ableidinger, Bruce, Northwest Instrument Systems; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 117, 9.5 pgs.*

Computer software, program development

Analysis tool tracks down bugs in FORTRAN code. *Berns, Gerald M, Science Applications; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 169, 3.5 pgs.*

Hardware and software strategies for the MC68020. *MacGregor, Doug, Motorola; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 89, 7.75 pgs.*

Hardware tool streamlines software testing. *Ableidinger, Bruce, Northwest Instrument Systems; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 99, 5 pgs.*

Knowledge-based software turns specifications into efficient programs. *Rockmore, A Joseph, Reasoning Systems; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 105, 7 pgs.*

New C programming tools emphasize debugging capabilities. *Suydam, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 48, 1 pg.*

PC-based analyzer links verification with software tools. *Gohsman, Gregory, Northwest Instrument; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 88, 6 pgs.*

Software debugger treats high-level code without target system. *Stier, Nick, Intel; Pritchard, Mike, Intel; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 125, 5 pgs.*

Subsystems provide a rational approach to programming. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 41, 3 pgs.*

Through automation, software shapes itself to the task at hand. *Schindler, Max, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 87, 9 pgs.*

Validated compilers, software tools ease Ada program-development tasks. *Mosley, J D, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 49, 6 pgs.*

Computer software, scientific/statistical

Fourier-transform software eases μC signal-processing tasks. *Titus, Jon, Associate Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 53, 7 pgs.*

Computer subsystems/peripherals, other

Focus on VMEbus peripheral boards. *Beedie, Mitch, European Editor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 157, 10 pgs.*

I/O boards and software give μCs remote control over solid-state relays. *Marrin, Ken, Associate Editor; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 79, 5 pgs.*

Modular firmware eases construction of SCSI controllers. *Skinner, David, NCR; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 161, 4 pgs.*

SCSI takes on additional I/O tasks. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 33, 1.5 pgs.*

Computer systems/system design, other

32-bit-μP chips offer system-like benefits. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 131, 10.5 pgs.*

Computer architectures: Varied blueprints will lift system speeds to dizzying heights. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 82, 7 pgs.*

Midcon/85 examines RISC influences on complex architectures. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 53, 2.5 pgs.*

Pipelining and throttling speed data transfers. *Witte, Kurt, Ciprico; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 187, 7 pgs.*

Risc design streamlines high-power CPUs. *Basart, Ed, Ridge Computers; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 119, 4 pgs.*

State machines find the pattern. *Kimbrell, Roy E, Planning Research; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 163, 5.5 pgs.*

Technique for untangling instruction flow frees computer to pick up speed. *Nichols, J Lawrence, Logical Services; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 131, 5 pgs.*

Computer-aided design/engineering (CAD/CAE)

Analog and digital silicon compilers handle multiple processing technologies. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 71, 4.66 pgs.*

Automating VLSI design takes teamwork. *Niehaus, David C, Calma; Electronic Products, 05/01/85, pg 50, 4 pgs.*

CAD kit switches gate-array design from foundry to workstation. *Friedman, Michael, Gould AMI Semiconductors; Hampton, Lisa, Mentor Graphics; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 68, 5.33 pgs.*

CAE and ATE vendors tighten link between design and test. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 54, 11.65 pgs.*

CAE data base plays key role in integration. *Turner, Ray, Tektronix; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 131, 5 pgs.*

CAE tools for analog design are emerging, but breadboarding remains essential. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 61, 7 pgs.*

Combining logic and layout simplifies pc-board design. *Mirabella, Richard, Daisy Systems; Stout, Ted, Daisy Systems; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 199, 8 pgs.*

Create design files to simulate PLDs on a CAE workstation. *Poniatowski, Martin, Canaan Computer; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 211, 6.5 pgs.*

Design gate arrays using an enhanced personal computer. *Basson, Mike, Futurenet; Saal, Fred, Hughes Aircraft; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 207, 8 pgs.*

Design tool vendors move toward integrated systems. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 103, 13 pgs.*

Design-analysis packages for the IBM PC simulate logic and electrical properties. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 73, 5 pgs.*

File server offers transparent access to design tools. *Cardinal, David J, Sun Microsystems; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 147, 5 pgs.*

For circuit and timing simulators, greater speed and accuracy meet the challenge of denser chips. *Schindler, Max, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 96, 9 pgs.*

Free software sends logic layouts to factory floor. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 40, 1 pg.*

Grading test vectors: Ingenuity adds polish to brute force. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 87, 7.5 pgs.*

Hardware accelerator offloads design verification. *Mott, Geoffrey, Silicon Solutions; Noice, David, Silicon Solutions; Electronic Products, 05/01/85, pg 63, 3 pgs.*

Hardware accelerator picks up the pace across full design cycle. *Azar, Carl, Mentor Graphics; Butts, Mike, Mentor Graphics; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 177, 6 pgs.*

Hardware accelerators are up in speed, down in price. *Michaels, Ian, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 52, 5 pgs.*

Hardware modeling eases simulation of complex chips. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 33, 3.66 pgs.*

Helping change how engineers design. *Gabay, Jon, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 57, 6 pgs.*

Here comes a do-it-yourself silicon compiler. *Staff; Electronics, 10/14/85, pg 50, 2 pgs.*

IBM PCs bring together CAE/CAD tools. *Goering, Richard, West Coast Field Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 53, 3.66 pgs.*

ICCD stresses methods that speed and simplify the VLSI design process. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 53, 3 pgs.*

IC-design automation strides into silicon-compilation era. *Young, Jeremy, Senior Editor; Electronics, 06/24/85, pg 58, 6 pgs.*

Improved CAE to CAD communication smooths design. *Koch, Stephen W, Cadnetix; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 141, 4 pgs.*

Input vectors drive simulation of logic-array designs. *Franz, Michael, Applied Micro Circuits; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 153, 6.75 pgs.*

Interchange format solves problems of design transfer. *LaBuda, Virgil P, Motorola; Waters, Michael, Motorola; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 103, 6 pgs.*

New circuit simulators offer speed, accuracy, and convergence. *Michaels, Ian, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 31, 3.66 pgs.*

PCB CAD systems tackle surface mount. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 37, 3 pgs.*

Place and route gear up for personal computers. *Mayer, Steve, Personal CAD Systems; Electronic Products, 05/01/85, pg 55, 5 pgs.*

Powerful PC-based tools close the loop between designing and testing ICs. *Gladstone, Bruce, FutureNet; Westerhoff, Todd, HHB-Softron; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 159, 7 pgs.*

Powerspice simulates circuits faster and more accurately. *Staff; Electronics, 08/26/85, pg 50, 2 pgs.*

Printed-circuit-board design service bureaus. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 126, 13 pgs.*

Probabilistic software quickly grades test vectors for total fault coverage. *Hess, Robert, Caedent; Berg, William, Caedent; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 161, 5 pgs.*

Programmable accelerator speeds CAE tasks. *Goering, Richard J, Field Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 40, 2 pgs.*

Programs automate net-list transfer from CAE to CAD. *Payea, Keith, Applied Microsystems; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 181, 6.5 pgs.*

Proprietary concerns may limit EDIF applications. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 40, 1 pg.*

Seizing brass ring in CAD requires careful planning. *Gabay,*

Jon, *Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 45, 10 pgs.*

Speakers at ADEE East will offer practical solutions to CAE/CAD problems. *Clay, Joanne, Staff Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 85, 6 pgs.*

The big drive to automate the design engineer. *Staff; Electronics, 07/29/85, pg 45, 1 pg.*

Tool set links all stages of full-custom IC design. *Staff; Electronics, 07/01/85, pg 60, 3 pgs.*

Use simulation vectors to generate test vectors. *Franz, Michael, Applied Micro Circuits; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 233, 6 pgs.*

Using programmable logic, desktop "foundry" lowers risk of semicustom design. *Gladstone, Bruce, FutureNet; Ellis, William D, Data I/O; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 143, 7.5 pgs.*

Vendors tackle limitations of silicon compilers. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 32, 2.65 pgs.*

Workstation routes even the densest boards without tying up traffic. *Griffeth, James C, Mentor Graphics; Cooper, John F, Mentor Graphics; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 189, 8 pgs.*

Computer-aided manufacturing/testing (CAM/CAT)

Automated factory equipment and better ways to link it pervade Autofact '85 meeting. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 57, 2 pgs.*

Electronic factories gearing up for industrial robots. *Walthers von Alten, Judith, Northwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 40, 7 pgs.*

Factory automation offers US industry new lease on life. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 65, 8 pgs.*

IC production lines move closer to full automation. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging & Production Editor; Electronics, 07/08/85, pg 42, 5 pgs.*

Manufacturing. *Weber, David M, Industrial/Consumer Editor; Electronics, 10/28/85, pg 52, 3 pgs.*

Precision sensors bring intelligence to assembly robots. *Schreiner, L L, Intelledex; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 85, 5 pgs.*

Programming language brings one tongue to the factory floor. *Takeda, Kenji, Hitachi; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 161, 5 pgs.*

Smart test equipment broadens scope of data acquisition. *Grim, Joseph E, Honeywell; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 91, 4 pgs.*

Test chores and the PC: made for each other. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 66, 6 pgs.*

Conferences/conventions/shows

Analog cell design stands out in discussions at custom IC conference. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Gold, Martin, Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 51, 3.66 pgs.*

At graphics conference, software tools will put on a brilliant display. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 55, 2 pgs.*

At robotics conference, factory software will prove that it is up to the job. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 51, 2 pgs.*

Automated factory equipment and better ways to link it pervade Autofact '85 meeting. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 57, 2 pgs.*

Collision detection moves to top of agenda at fiber-optic LAN meeting. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*

Comdex/Spring gives designers a preview of upcoming value-added computer offerings. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 67, 3 pgs.*

Custom-IC conference reflects significant gains for system designers. *Weber, Samuel, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 05/20/85, pg 61, 4 pgs.*

Design conference sees AI lending a hand to automation tools. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 51, 2.66 pgs.*

European IC conference heralds the headway of non-CMOS processes. *Beedie, Mitch, European Editor; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 49, 4 pgs.*

International Test Conference zeroes in on RAMs and special-purpose memories. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 49, 3 pgs.*

Midcon/85 examines RISC influences on complex architectures. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 53, 2.5 pgs.*

Multiple-processor systems and emerging architectures take the lead at NCC. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 51, 2.5 pgs.*

NCC '85. *Cogger, Steve, Associate Editor; Miller, George, Staff Editor; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 134, 4 pgs.*

NCC '85 focuses on fifth-generation computing. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 93, 4 pgs.*

NCC Product Review. *Staff; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 141, 16 pgs.*

Packages and capacitors, speed and space are issues showcased at ECC. *Biancomano, Vincent, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 69, 2 pgs.*

Power supplies exhibit well-distributed muscle at power meeting. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 61, 2 pgs.*

Speakers at ADEE East will offer practical solutions to CAE/CAD problems. *Clay, Joanne, Staff Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 85, 6 pgs.*

Symposium reflects GaAs' growth, as new processes, structures evolve to complement its speed. *Bursky, Dave, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 57, 5 pgs.*

Testing, fault tolerance emerge as top issues at wafer-scale conference. *Beedie, Mitch, European Editor; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*

Wescon 85 examines support devices that keep up with fast and accurate 32-bit processors. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 93, 4 pgs.*

Connectors

Fiber-optic connectors cut insertion loss. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 229, 7 pgs.*

Focus on RF connectors. *Winard, Harold, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 193, 6 pgs.*

CRT controllers

125-MHz CMOS IC supplants numerous ECL parts, drives million-pixel color CRTs. *Brunolli, Mike, Brooktree, et al; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 131, 7 pgs.*

Color-encoder LSI chip lights up TV screens. *Scott, Ben, Motorola; Bergan, Marty, Motorola; Electronic Products, 05/01/85, pg 40, 6 pgs.*

VLSI video-display controller simplifies video-system design. *Damouny, Nabil G, Signetics; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 193, 8 pgs.*

CRTs/monitors

2k×2k display scans eight beams in parallel. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 40, 1 pg.*

Crystals/crystal oscillators

Crystal oscillators. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 98, 11.5 pgs.*

Current sources

Current-source IC compensates for temperature errors. *Lee, Roland, Sensym; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 169, 4 pgs.*

D

Data-acquisition systems/techniques

Controller boards complement process-control bus. *LaJeunesse, Stephen G, Data Translation; Curley, Suzanne P, Data Translation; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 79, 5 pgs.*

Data acquisition system plots relationships among vital variables. *Jessen, Kenneth, Hewlett-Packard; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 135, 4 pgs.*

I/O boards bring thousands of data points under PC control. *Judd, Robert, MetraByte; Cataldo, Tony, MetraByte; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 177, 5 pgs.*

In data acquisition, PC-based systems claim sizable territory. *Staff; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 94, 10.5 pgs.*

Smart test equipment broadens scope of data acquisition. *Grim, Joseph E, Honeywell; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 91, 4 pgs.*

Data-communications systems/techniques

AT&T's DMI integrates voice and data communications. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 42, 2.5 pgs.*

As the age of ISDN nears, thorny technical issues still await resolution. *Allan, Roger, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*

Circuit simplifies FSK-channel detection. *Mutagi, R N, Space Applications Centre; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 252, 1 pg.*

Communications. *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor;*

Electronics, 10/21/85, pg 64, 4.66 pgs.

Compensate for Doppler shift in satellite links. *Hodge, Suzanne, Harris Corp; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 187, 7 pgs.*

Data-compression techniques ease storage problems. *Bray, John M, Auburn University, et al; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 102, 5 pgs.*

IBM's SNA enhancements start to generate compatible products. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 27, 2 pgs.*

Integrated Services Digital Network sparks VLSI telecomm-IC explosion. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 63, 9 pgs.*

Interface cards still play special communications role. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 05/01/85, pg 67, 4 pgs.*

Modem standards aimed at modern transmission schemes. *Repko, Marya, Bootstrap; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 119, 2.65 pgs.*

Unipolar/bipolar circuit eases data flow. *Ross, Steve, Kentrox Industries; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 208, 1 pg.*

Updates to SNA change system network rules. *Czubek, Donald H, Communications Solutions; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 72, 4 pgs.*

Data converters

12-bit DAC chip races at video speeds, but foregoes deglitching circuitry. *Watson, Dan, TRW Inc, et al; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 111, 6 pgs.*

12-bit a-d chip pair plus sample-and-hold chip converts 110,000 samples/s. *Fleming, Tarlton, Harris Semiconductor, et al; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 159, 6 pgs.*

Application-specific video D/A converters ease interface of CRTs to pixel memory. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 59, 7.33 pgs.*

At video bandwidths, flash a-d converters dictate stringent design. *Watson, Dan, TRW; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 143, 6 pgs.*

CMOS d-a converter with 12-bit memory recalls commands. *Moore, Stephen, Precision Monolithics; Carroll, Ken, Precision Monolithics; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 125, 5 pgs.*

Dual-personality DAC doubles as ADC at designer's command. *Croteau, John, Analog Devices; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 117, 6 pgs.*

Focus on hybrid A-D converters. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 191, 5 pgs.*

SPI bus gears up for data acquisition systems with a-d converter chip. *Derkach, Donald J, RCA; Mastroianni, Anthony R, RCA; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 163, 5 pgs.*

Triple-DAC chip displays enough get-up-and-go for 2000-line RGB screens. *Castleberry, Randel, Honeywell; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 119, 5 pgs.*

Data encryption/decryption/verification

Cryptographic chips safeguard computer data. *Stelbrink, Juergen, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Products, 07/01/85, pg 47, 6.66 pgs.*

Database systems

1985 Technical Article Database Index (November 1984 through April 1985). *Staff; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 209, 16 pgs.*

Decoders

Bit-stream management ICs pair up as the core of speedy data controllers. *Siddique, Naseer, Signetics; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 147, 6 pgs.*

Three ICs encode hexadecimal keyboard. *Herrmann, Eric J, Everett Community College; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 172, 1 pg.*

Design services

Printed-circuit-board design service bureaus. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 126, 13 pgs.*

Development systems

Agile development system, running on PCs, builds TMS320-based FIR filter. *Smith, Winthrop W, Whitman Engineering; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 129, 6.5 pgs.*

Basic skills speed hardware development. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 129, 7 pgs.*

Build a low-cost 8048-family emulator. *Norton, Eric P, Nova Scotia Power; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 179, 11 pgs.*

Computer boards bundled with languages tailor dedicated commands to applications. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 179, 6 pgs.*

Development systems for 32-bit µPs. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 107, 12.5 pgs.*

Development system breaks productivity barrier. *Staff; Electronics, 07/08/85, pg 36, 3.25 pgs.*

Hardware and software strategies for the MC68020. *MacGregor, Doug, Motorola; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 89, 7.75 pgs.*

Subsystems provide a rational approach to programming. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 41, 3 pgs.*

Digital multimeters (DMMs)

Benchtop DMMs are alive and well. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 52, 8 pgs.*

DMMs bring laboratory precision to the production floor. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 134, 11 pgs.*

PC-based DMMs add control functions to high-resolution measurements. *Schreier, Paul G, Contributing Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 59, 3 pgs.*

Digital signal processing

Agile development system, running on PCs, builds TMS320-based FIR filter. *Smith, Winthrop W, Whitman Engineering; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 129, 6.5 pgs.*

Compensate for Doppler shift in satellite links. *Hodge, Suzanne, Harris Corp; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 187, 7 pgs.*

Computerized TVs use digital control and DSP techniques. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 195, 8 pgs.*

DSP chip adds multitasking telecomm capability to engineering workstation. *Ehlig, Peter, Texas Instruments; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 173, 7.5 pgs.*

Fourier-transform software eases µC signal-processing tasks. *Titus, Jon, Associate Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 53, 7 pgs.*

Keep breadboard simple in hands-on DSP projects. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 225, 10 pgs.*

Signal processing: A big switch to digital. *Conrad Cole, Bernard, Electronics, 08/26/85, pg 42, 5 pgs.*

Signal-processing chip whips through 1 million second-order sections/s. *Loewenstein, Paul, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 141, 8 pgs.*

Third-generation DSPs put advanced functions on chip. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 59, 9.85 pgs.*

VLSI and software move DSP techniques into mainstream. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 69, 12 pgs.*

Digital voltmeters (DVMs)

Smart ac voltmeter takes giant step forward in analysis and comparison. *Salz, Ken, North Atlantic Industries; Smith, Frank, North Atlantic Industries; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 105, 4.5 pgs.*

Discrete components, other

Surface mounting sparks innovation in passives. *Rand, Michael, Components Editor; Electronics, 08/12/85, pg 40, 5 pgs.*

Disk controllers

Controller with SCSI port and on-chip µC manages hard disks single-handedly. *Slaton, Jeff, Motorola; LaViolette, Pat, Motorola; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 105, 7 pgs.*

Controllers wring peak performance out of disk drives. *Young, Mark S, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 119, 6.5 pgs.*

Disk-controller IC varies SCSI bus interface designs. *Segal, Moshe, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 215, 6.5 pgs.*

Eliminate floppy-disk write glitches. *Evans, Scott R, Vatic Systems; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 236, 0.5 pgs.*

Focusing on data paths, a controller IC anticipates disk interface standards. *Evans, Mike, National Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 131, 6 pgs.*

Interface chips set up fast-moving dialogue between drive, controller. *Morris, Robert B, Simulex; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 111, 6 pgs.*

Interface shifts management chores to peripherals. *Thomas, Ron, Cipher Data Products; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 107, 107 pgs.*

Large disk cache uses fast 64k-by-1 static RAMs to speed data-base accesses. *Hartwig, Robert, Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp, et al; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 193, 8 pgs.*

Modular firmware eases construction of SCSI controllers. *Skinner, David, NCR; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 161, 4 pgs.*

User-programmable controllers handle all interfaces. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 36, 2.5 pgs.*

DOES YOUR PRODUCT REQUIRE GOOD, LOW COST RECORD-KEEPING?

New IMP-24 impact printer.

Meet the IMP-24, a tough, reliable little printer that you can afford to add to almost any application. It will record almost anything a microprocessor can store.

There are hundreds of applications. You can log test data, record coin counting activity, and verify security checks. The IMP-24 has proven ideal for many OEM needs.

It is miniature in everything except its capabilities. It measures only 4″ x 4½″ x 2,″ so it fits almost anywhere. An Epson dot matrix head prints on standard 2½″ adding machine paper and the ribbon cartridge is replaceable.

You can program your own format, print you own logo, get a battery pack, panel mounting or even choose your own color. The IMP-24 interfaces with RS-232 Serial, Parallel, or TTL Serial.

Cost? As low as $135 each and less in quantities over 100.

Call Randy Newlin at (507) 238-4461 or send in the coupon below. Do it today. We'll have further information on the way to you within 24 hours.

Fill in the coupon for the IMP-24's spec's and an actual sample of what it can do.

NAME ______________________ TITLE ____________

COMPANY ______________________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________________

CITY ____________ STATE ____ ZIP ______ PHONE ____________

WEIGH-TRONIX®

Weigh-Tronix, Inc.
1000 Armstrong Drive
Fairmont, MN 56031

CIRCLE NO 121

Disk encoders
Bit-stream managment ICs pair up as the core of speedy data controllers. *Siddique, Naseer, Signetics; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 147, 6 pgs.*

Disk-drive testers/testing
Disk drive analyzer speeds testing with innovative graphics. *Baldwin, Dale, Nicolet Instrument; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 167, 8 pgs.*

Display drivers
High-voltage ICs drive flat panels to market. *Draper, Greg, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 49, 6 pgs.*
LCD-driver/controller ICs offer versatility in configuration and function. *Teja, Ed, Western Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 83, 4 pgs.*
Power-supply chip simplifies VF display systems. *Artusi, D, Motorola/Semiconductor Products; Haver, R, Motorola; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 153, 5.5 pgs.*

Displays
Low-power LCDs are dazzling performers in alphanumeric panels. *Newhart, Milton, Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 65, 3.66 pgs.*

Distributed processing
Distributed supermicro architectures tackle computationally intensive chores. *Teja, Edward R, Western Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 51, 3 pgs.*

E

EMI/RFI testing
Understand FCC rules when designing telecomm equipment. *Dash, Glen, Dash, Straus, & Goodhue; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 193, 13.5 pgs.*

Engineering workstations
Focus on graphics workstations. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 157, 7 pgs.*
Graphics processing migrates from host to workstation. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 49, 9 pgs.*
Graphics systems deliver upfront performance. *Gustafson, Phil, Silicon Graphics; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 61, 5 pgs.*
High-end workstations incorporate new technologies. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 30, 3.33 pgs.*
Mainframe technology speeds up work station. *Staff; Electronics, 09/30/85, pg 54, 3 pgs.*
Work stations gain supercomputer strength. *Staff; Electronics, 09/30/85, pg 52, 2 pgs.*

Equipment maintenance/repair/upgrading
Field service booms despite shortage of technicians. *Bierman, Howard, Test & Measurement Editor; Electronics, 05/13/85, pg 54, 5 pgs.*

F

Failure-analysis equipment/techniques
Failure analyses and testing yield reliable products. *Upham, Arthur F, Hewlett-Packard; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 165, 9.75 pgs.*
MTBF values aid in predicting component failures. *Forbes, Mark, Qualogy; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 177, 4 pgs.*

Fault tolerance
For fault-tolerant computing, software is finding a powerful ally in hardware. *Allan, Roger, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 110, 7.5 pgs.*

Fiber optics
Collision detection moves to top of agenda at fiber-optic LAN meeting. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*
Fiber-optic connectors cut insertion loss. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 229, 7 pgs.*
How a single-fiber optical link carries two-way data flow. *Staff; Electronics, 10/14/85, pg 52, 2 pgs.*
Multiple-access fiber-optic couplers enhance data-link performance. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 75, 4 pgs.*

Filter circuits
Design boosts performance of monolithic switched filters. *Staff; Electronics, 10/28/85, pg 44, 3 pgs.*
PCM filter offers lowpass, bandpass options. *Donovan, David J, Harris; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 194, 1 pg.*

Flexible circuits
A host of benefits keep flexible circuits wrapped up in their work. *Winard, Harold, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 37, 4 pgs.*
Shoring up the weak link in high-speed logic paths. *Staff; Electronics, 08/12/85, pg 46, 2 pgs.*

Floppy-disk drives
Storage peripherals adapt to new demands for speed and capacity. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 83, 10 pgs.*

Frequency multipliers
Circuit increases frequency to ×1000. *Michele, Frank, EDN, 10/03/85, pg 201, 1 pg.*

Fuses
Circuit measures fuse's rupture current. *Doraiswamy, TS, Motwane Manufacturing; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 232, 0.66 pgs.*

G

GaAs technology
Advances in GaAs technology widen design options. *Nelson, Roderick, Honeywell; Shaunfield, W N, Honeywell; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 82, 4 pgs.*
GaAs digital ICs promise speed and lower cost. *Deyhimy, Ira, Vitesse Electronics; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 88, 3.75 pgs.*
Gallium arsenide challenges silicon in high-speed-array applications. *Smith, David, Assoicate Editor; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 75, 3.50 pgs.*
Gallium arsenide challenges silicon in high-speed systems. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 70, 9 pgs.*
High-speed digital ICs. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 110, 13.5 pgs.*
Mmics save space, increase reliability, and improve performance. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging & Production Editor; Electronics, 05/20/85, pg 52, 6 pgs.*
Rad-hard product mix grows as GaAs joins silicon. *Spadaro, Joseph, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 39, 5 pgs.*
Supercast ICs herald new supercomputer era. *Manuel, Tom, Computers & Peripherals Editor; Electronics, 09/09/85, pg 92, 5.5 pgs.*

GPIB instruments
New IEEE-488 bus specs promise to ease systems integration and enhance performance. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 97, 6.66 pgs.*

Graphics boards
Graphics card choice depends on compatible software. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 56, 8 pgs.*

Graphics circuits
125-MHz CMOS IC supplants numerous ECL parts, drives million-pixel color CRTs. *Brunolli, Mike, Brooktree, et al; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 131, 7 pgs.*
Compression/expansion chip eases document storage. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 30, 1.5 pgs.*
Controller chip puts text and graphics on the same bit map. *Carasso, Guido, Advanced Micro Devices, et al; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 119, 7 pgs.*
ECL chip set handles high-end display applications. *Garbe, Olivier, Advanced Micro Devices; Reilly, Paul, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 73, 5 pgs.*
Flat-panel displays still chasing CRTs. *Edwards, Sam, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 34, 4 pgs.*
Highly integrated color palette chips burst on the scene. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 51, 4 pgs.*

Graphics systems
2k×2k display scans eight beams in parallel. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 40, 1 pg.*
Focus on graphics workstations. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast*

Editor; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 157, 7 pgs.
Graphics Industry strives for new niches as mystique fades. *Manuel, Tom, Computers/Peripherals Editor; Electronics, 05/27/85, pg 59, 5 pgs.*
Graphics processing migrates from host to workstation. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 49, 9 pgs.*
Graphics systems deliver upfront performance. *Gustafson, Phil, Silicon Graphics; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 61, 5 pgs.*
Virtual windows speed color graphics displays. *Duydam, Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 37, 1 pg.*
With a little help, high-quality graphics. *Husain, Rafe A, Graftek; Electronic Products, 09/16/85, pg 74, 8 pgs.*

I

In-circuit emulators/emulation
Chipmakers may keep ICE makers out in the cold. *Furlow, Bill, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 41, 2.66 pgs.*

Indicators
Bright LEDs fill panel designers' palettes. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 07/01/85, pg 38, 6.66 pgs.*

Industrial electronics
Automaker's MAP leads the way to factory automation. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 53, 6 pgs.*
Keep breadboard simple in hands-on DSP projects. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 225, 10 pgs.*

Instrumentation amps
One supply powers precision bridge circuit. *Graeme, Jerry, Burr-Brown; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 207, 0.75 pgs.*

Instrumentation/design aids & services/measurement, other
Circuit measures fuse's rupture current. *Doraiswamy, TS, Motwane Manufacturing; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 232, 0.66 pgs.*
Circuit measures capacitor's resistance. *Brown, Fred, Consulting Engineer; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 200, 0.5 pgs.*
Focus on portable data-comm testers. *Shereff, Jesse, Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 163, 7 pgs.*
Hardware tool streamlines software testing. *Ableidinger, Bruce, Northwest Instrument Systems; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 99, 5 pgs.*
PC-based analyzer links verification with software tools. *Gohsman, Gregory, Northwest Instrument; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 88, 6 pgs.*
Programmable translator turns multiple logic levels into a tester's TTL. *Kubota, Stanley P, Interface Technology; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 177, 4 pgs.*
Real-time analyzer furnishes high-level look at software operation. *Ableidinger, Bruce, Northwest Instrument Systems; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 117, 9.5 pgs.*
Sensors and conditioning circuits simplify humidity measurement. *Sherman, Leonard H, National Semiconductor; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 179, 8.5 pgs.*
Test power MOSFETs with a DVM. *Morey, Taylor, Varian Canada; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 234, 0.5 pgs.*

Integrated circuits/semiconductor devices/circuit design, other
Armed with a battery of data, designers can reinforce MOSFET circuit reliability. *Clemente, Steve, International Rectifier, et al; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 117, 6.5 pgs.*
Basic guidelines simplify designing for testability. *Cooper, Charles, Scientific Microsystems; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 77, 3 pgs.*
Circuit finds a floating-point number's MSB. *Jeng, Juimn-Ching, Twin City International; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 246, 1 pg.*
Circuit monitors duty cycle. *Mallonee, Gerald, Litton Industries G/CS; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 226, 1.25 pgs.*
Circuit provides temperature compensation. *Lutz, Joe, Peninsula Engineering; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 193, 1 pg.*
Computerized TVs use digital control and DSP techniques. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 195, 8 pgs.*
Correlator IC speeds serial communication. *Yadagiri, Gunda, Isro Satellite Centre; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 282, 1 pg.*
Ending fourth decade, chip makers face doubt and upheaval. *Lineback, J Robert, News Editor; Electronics, 05/27/85, pg 50, 6 pgs.*
High-voltage CMOS ICs drive nonimpact printers. *Koehler, Chuck, Supertex; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 75, 6 pgs.*
IC provides optimal lead-acid-battery charging cycles. *Valley, Rich, Unitrode; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 163, 13.5 pgs.*
Linking HC and HCT chips with other circuits is a question of logic. *Funk, Richard E, RCA; Exalto, Jan P, Philips Elcoma; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 157, 6.5 pgs.*
Market for speech ICs crumbles; software speech may fill the void. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 19, 3.75 pgs.*
Mmics save space, increase reliability, and improve performance. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging & Production Editor; Electronics, 05/20/85, pg 52, 6 pgs.*
Power-reset circuit provides four functions. *Colotti, James, Eaton; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 281, 1 pg.*
Pulse detector chip keeps hard-disk drives virtually error-free. *Wile, Donald T, National Semiconductor; Cecil, James B, National Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 121, 5.5 pgs.*
Refine V/F-converter operation with novel design techniques. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 239, 10 pgs.*
Semiconductors. *Conrad Cole, Bernard, Electronics, 10/14/85, pg 55, 4.25 pgs.*
Signal-processing chip whips through 1 million second-order sections/s. *Loewenstein, Paul, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 141, 8 pgs.*
Storage-time tester uses two ICs. *Pshaenich, Al, Motorola Power Products; Backhaus, Ron, Motorola Power Products; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 232, 1 pg.*

Interconnection systems
Shoring up the weak link in high-speed logic paths. *Staff; Electronics, 08/12/85, pg 46, 2 pgs.*

Ion-implantation equipment
Here comes a new breed of ION implanter. *Staff; Electronics, 09/09/85, pg 85, 3 pgs.*

K

Keyboards
Operate a computer's softkey remotely. *Fernando, Maurice, Times Fiber Communications; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 208, 1 pg.*
Two switches provide 7-state control. *Woellhaf, Jan, Ampex Switcher; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 206, 1 pg.*

L

Linear circuits
Analog circuits operate from a 1.5V cell. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 195, 11 pgs.*

Local-area network architecture/design/design standards
Automaker's MAP leads the way to factory automation. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 53, 6 pgs.*
Carrier bands get nod for industrial networks. *Balph, Thomas J, Motorola; Electronic Products, 08/15/85, pg 45, 4 pgs.*
Collision detection moves to top of agenda at fiber-optic LAN meeting. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*
Demand grows for integrated open networks. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 51, 11 pgs.*
Design a simple dual-UART-based network. *Lowndes, Mike, Motorola; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 163, 6 pgs.*
FDDI's 100M-bps protocol improves on 802.5 spec's 4M-bps limit. *Iyer, Venkatraman, Advanced Micro Devices; Joshi, Sunil, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 151, 8 pgs.*
File server offers transparent access to design tools. *Cardinal, David J, Sun Microsystems; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 147, 5 pgs.*
MAP standard gains VMEbus and Multibus I support. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 49, 1 pg.*
Making the LAN connection with a fiber optic standard. *Joshi, Sunil P, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 64, 6 pgs.*
Manchester-code IC handles network's physical link. *Moseley,*

Gerald, Seeq Technology; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 163, 11 pgs.

Party line ties terminals without contention. *Teeter, John, Interface Product Planning; Vesuna, Sarosh, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Products, 08/15/85, pg 37, 6 pgs.*

The all-digital PBXs stake their claim on office automation. *Rosenberg, Robert, Systems Integration Editor; Electronics, 05/06/85, pg 57, 5 pgs.*

Logic analyzers/analysis

Analyzer module debugs 500-MHz logic with a scope's resolution. *Damm, Wendell, Tektronix; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 107, 5 pgs.*

Logic analyzers offer wide choice of performance and price. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 25, 4 pgs.*

With transitional timing, analyzers boost resolution, open wider windows. *van Eijkelenburg, Herman, Philips Test & Measuring Instruments; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 139, 7 pgs.*

Logic arrays/systems

Create design files to simulate PLDs on a CAE workstation. *Poniatowski, Martin, Canaan Computer; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 211, 6.5 pgs.*

ECL PALs outpace their TTL equivalents. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 49, 2 pgs.*

EPROM-based logic chip opens its gates to all flip-flop types, clocks. *Hartmann, Robert, Altera; Wong, Sau-Ching, Altera; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 109, 6.5 pgs.*

FPLA interfaces 4-digit counter and µP. *Hartwig, Robert W, Fairchild Camera and Instrument; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 236, 0.5 pgs.*

Input vectors drive simulation of logic-array designs. *Franz, Michael, Applied Micro Circuits; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 153, 6.75 pgs.*

Software savvy determines success in customizing PLDs. *Schmitz, Nick, Monolithic Memories; Agahdel, Fairborz, Signetics; Electronic Products, 08/01/85, pg 70, 9 pgs.*

Test software bolsters confidence level for programmable logic. *Benson, Bjorn, Data I/O; Chi Siu, Denny, Data I/O; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 161, 5.5 pgs.*

Use simulation vectors to generate test vectors. *Franz, Michael, Applied Micro Circuits; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 233, 6 pgs.*

Using programmable logic, desktop "foundry" lowers risk of semicustom design. *Gladstone, Bruce, FutureNet; Ellis, William D, Data I/O; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 143, 7.5 pgs.*

M

Mask-aligning/exposure equipment

A new mask could finally open up X-ray lithography. *Staff; Electronics, 09/16/85, pg 48, 3 pgs.*

Mask-making equipment, photorepeating/replication

Laser beams speed up reticle writing. *Staff; Electronics, 10/07/85, pg 40, 3 pgs.*

Materials research/development

Symposium reflects GaAs' growth, as new processes, structures evolve to complement its speed. *Bursky, Dave, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 57, 5 pgs.*

Memory boards/systems

Benchmarks contrast 68020 cache-memory operations. *Ripps, David, Industrial Programming; Mushinsky, Bernard, Industrial Programming; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 177, 6.5 pgs.*

DMA cache speeds execution in mixed-bus systems. *Tehranian, Michael M, Digital Equipment; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 85, 4 pgs.*

Memory management boosts efficiency of powerful micros. *Tomplait, Cliff, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 105, 4.5 pgs.*

Twin cache tags enable concurrent micro/DMA processing. *Tehranian, Michael M, Digital Equipment; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 157, 3 pgs.*

Memory controllers

Twin cache tags enable concurrent micro/DMA processing. *Tehranian, Michael M, Digital Equipment; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 157, 3 pgs.*

Memory devices

CMOS 256-kbit video RAM, with wide two-way bus, picks up speed, drops power. *Price, Simon M, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 171, 5.5 pgs.*

CMOS 64k RAM mates static speed with dynamic density. *Bagnall, Peter, VISIC; Furnweger, Charles, VISIC; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 117, 6 pgs.*

Different personalities lend shadow RAM a range of operating modes. *Woodruff, Bill, Mostek; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 183, 5 pgs.*

Dynamic video RAM snaps the bond between memory and screen refresh. *Forman, Steve, NEC Electronics; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 117, 6 pgs.*

EEPROM technology seeds reprogrammable logic. *Staff; Electronics, 06/03/85, pg 56, 2 pgs.*

Focus on high-speed static RAMs. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 223, 7 pgs.*

High-speed FIFOs contend with widely differing data rates. *Miller, Michael J, Integrated Device Technology; Toth, Frank L, Integrated Device Technology; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 83, 4 pgs.*

International Test Conference zeroes in on RAMs and special-purpose memories. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 49, 3 pgs.*

"Keep it simple" is 1-Mbit ROM's motto for µP interfaces. *Linden, Jeff, Mostek; Laverdier, John, Mostek; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 171, 4 pgs.*

Large disk cache uses fast 64k-by-1 static RAMs to speed data-base accesses. *Hartwig, Robert, et al; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 193, 8 pgs.*

Makers drop their prices in bid to avert pileup of 256-Kbit DRAMs. *Myrvaagnes, Rodney, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 46, 5 pgs.*

Memory chips take application-specific IC route. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 23, 3.66 pgs.*

Once a difficult task, bubble memory design is now a question of layout. *Knapp, Steven, Intel; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 157, 4.5 pgs.*

Standard-cell ICs and gate arrays integrate memory systems on chip. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 59, 5 pgs.*

Switch lets you select memory devices. *Ahmad, M O, Concordia University; Poornaiah, D V, Concordia University; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 312, 1.5 pgs.*

Test designers challenged by a new generation of CMOS dynamic RAMs. *Stensland, Robert W, Intel; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 101, 6.5 pgs.*

Use simple circuits, algorithms to program 512k-bit EPROMs. *Robinson, Kurt, Intel; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 163, 6 pgs.*

VLSI dynamic RAM components. *Staff; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 167, 10 pgs.*

Variety, versatility make nonvolatile memory difficult to forget. *Sommers, Ron, Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 78, 14 pgs.*

Microcomputer buses/interfacing

Bus selection for 32-bit systems limited to two choices. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 23, 4 pgs.*

Controller boards complement process-control bus. *LaJeunesse, Stephen G, Data Translation; Curley, Suzanne P, Data Translation; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 79, 5 pgs.*

IBM PC bus customizes control system applications. *Monroe, Myrick, General Engineering; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 113, 4 pgs.*

Intel launches two 80386-based Multibus-board computers. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 27, 2.5 pgs.*

Intelligent interfaces enhance STD bus systems. *Phillip, Chuck, United Technologies; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 201, 14 pgs.*

Interface shifts management chores to peripherals. *Thomas, Ron, Cipher Data Products; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 107, 5 pgs.*

Metastability haunts VMEbus and Multibus II system designers. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 29, 2.25 pgs.*

Multibus II and VMEbus compete for realtime applications. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 24, 2.5 pgs.*

Multibus II makes headway in realtime applications. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 35, 2.65 pgs.*

Pipelining and throttling speed data transfers. *Witte, Kurt, Ciprico; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 187, 7 pgs.*

STD Bus competes with 16-bit and 32-bit buses. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 51, 3 pgs.*

Serial and parallel schemes bridge PCs to industrial buses. *Schreier, Paul G, Contributing Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 63, 3.25 pgs.*

Two buses vie for 32-bit system supremacy. *Titus, Jon, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 143, 12 pgs.*
VME Bus requester releases bus four ways. *Peterson, Wade, Mizar; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 241, 2 pgs.*

Microcomputers
High-performance microcomputers. *Mosley, J D, Associate Editor; Clay, Joanne, Staff Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 125, 9 pgs.*
IBM PCs bring together CAE/CAD tools. *Goering, Richard, West Coast Field Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 53, 3.66 pgs.*
Microcomputer keeps chip count low, performance high. *Brown, Geoffrey, Motorola; Harper, Kyle, Motorola; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 97, 4.5 pgs.*
Mini-based microsystems dampen micro versus mini debate. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 43, 2.66 pgs.*
Supermicros mount strong challenge to mid-range systems. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 23, 3.5 pgs.*

Microprocessor support chips
Circuit links asynchronous μP with 6522. *Boukadoum, A Mounir, Université du Quebec; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 242, 1 pg.*
Complete systems now possible with 32-bit chip sets. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 77, 10 pgs.*
Floating-point chip set beefs up desktop systems with processing muscle. *White, George, Weitek; Sackett, Brian, Weitek; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 107, 7 pgs.*

Microprocessors
146805 μP addresses an extra 10k bytes. *Hardway, Jay, Keithly Instruments; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 303, 1.33 pgs.*
32-bit μP is a fine match for today's languages and operating systems. *Agarwal, Rakesh, Intel, et al; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 161, 7.5 pgs.*
32-bit μP speeds code design and execution. *Ripps, David, Industrial Programming; Mushinsky, Bernard, Industrial Programming; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 163, 5.5 pgs.*
32-bit microprocessor can run Unix and MS-DOS programs concurrently. *Keating, Timothy J, Intel, et al; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 115, 7 pgs.*
32-bit-μP chips offer system-like benefits. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 131, 10.5 pgs.*
A crowd of hopefuls warms up for 32-bit microprocessor race. *Conrad Cole, Bernard, Electronics, 06/03/85, pg 50, 6 pgs.*
Agile microcontroller IC proves its mettle in managing graphics displays. *Baliga, Sunil, Signetics; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 143, 5.5 pgs.*
At 3 MIPs, RISC processor is among fastest chips around. *Staff; Electronics, 08/26/85, pg 48, 2 pgs.*
Basic skills speed hardware development. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 129, 7 pgs.*
Benchmarks contrast 68020 cache-memory operations. *Ripps, David, Industrial Programming; Mushinsky, Bernard, Industrial Programming; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 177, 6.5 pgs.*
Building blocks yield fast 32-bit risc machines. *Case, Brian, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 111, 5 pgs.*
Circuit links TMS9900 with peripherals. *Cameron, A, Department of Defense/Australia; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 225, 1.75 pgs.*
Complete systems now possible with 32-bit chip sets. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 77, 10 pgs.*
DSP chip adds multitasking telecomm capability to engineering workstation. *Ehlig, Peter, Texas Instruments; Electronic Design, 05/02/85, pg 173, 7.5 pgs.*
Fuse-programmable chip takes command of distributed systems. *Agrawal, Om, Advanced Micro Devices; Mithani, Deepak, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 129, 6 pgs.*
Hardware and software strategies for the MC68020. *MacGregor, Doug, Motorola; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 89, 7.75 pgs.*
Harvard architecture pushes microcontroller IC into high-speed realm. *Goodhue, Greg, Signetics, et al; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 127, 8 pgs.*
Intel's 80386 runs multiple operating systems. *Staff; Electronics, 10/21/85, pg 50, 3 pgs.*
LSI-level standard cells form the core of integrated μP and peripheral systems. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 75, 6 pgs.*
Mainframe tricks raise performance of 32-bit micros. *Phillips, David, Zilog; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 95, 6.5 pgs.*
Microcontrollers offer realtime robotics control. *Horden, Ira, Intel; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 98, 4 pgs.*
Mini-based microsystems dampen micro versus mini debate. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 43, 2.66 pgs.*
Perform a Z80 reset without memory loss. *Almazan, Leo M, Naval Ocean Systems Center; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 246, 0.75 pgs.*
Real-time executives complement Unix. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 141, 8 pgs.*
Robots and microprocessor mix well. *Melear, Charlie, Motorola; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 68, 8 pgs.*
TI debuts bipolar 8-bit slice family. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 53, 1.33 pgs.*
Third-generation DSPs put advanced functions on chip. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 59, 9.85 pgs.*
Two buses vie for 32-bit system supremacy. *Titus, Jon, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 143, 12 pgs.*
Wescon 85 examines support devices that keep up with fast and accurate 32-bit processors. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 93, 4 pgs.*
With EEPROM on a single-chip μC, changing programs is a snap. *Silvey, John, Motorola; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 34, 7 pgs.*

Military electronics
DOD enlists voice control and expert systems. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 65, 3 pgs.*
Hybrid detector protects circuits from radiation. *Longden, Larry, IRT; Trippe, Anthony, IRT; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 133, 6.5 pgs.*
Is semicustom effective for military needs? *Gabay, Jon, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 61, 3 pgs.*
Military switching power supplies shrink, increase power density, maintain reliability. *Cogger, Steven, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 63, 5 pgs.*
Military takes steps to oust poor ICs from defense systems. *Walthers von Alten, Judith, Northwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 53, 4 pgs.*
Mmics save space, increase reliability, and improve performance. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging & Production Editor; Electronics, 05/20/85, pg 52, 6 pgs.*
Rad-hard product mix grows as GaAs joins silicon. *Spadaro, Joseph, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 39, 5 pgs.*
VHSIC program moves on in Phase 2. *Myrvaagnes, Rodney, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 45, 7 pgs.*

Minicomputers
A RISC system that likes floating point. *Staff; Electronics, 07/15/85, pg 54, 3 pgs.*
A new way to speed up a supercomputer. *Staff; Electronics, 07/29/85, pg 56, 3 pgs.*
I/O computer supercharges mini systems. *Raguskus, Andrew G, Aptec Computer Systems; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 79, 5.75 pgs.*
Mini-based microsystems dampen micro versus mini debate. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 43, 2.66 pgs.*
Minicomputer takes simple route to speed Unix. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 33, 2.66 pgs.*
Supermini architecture handles processes in parallel. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 38, 1.66 pgs.*

Modems
Full duplex, 2400-baud, dial-up modems moving to chip level. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 56, 3.5 pgs.*
Hybrid module simplifies intelligent-modem integration. *Durham, Stephen J, Cermetek Microelectronics; Electronic Products, 07/01/85, pg 56, 6 pgs.*
Modem standards aimed at modern transmission schemes. *Repko, Marya, Bootstrap; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 119, 2.65 pgs.*
Single-chip modem provides low-cost data communication. *Lee, Wesley, National Semiconductor; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 189, 7.5 pgs.*
Smart 2400-bps modems use error-reduction and -correction schemes for data integrity. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 83, 4.5 pgs.*
Use controller and chips to design an intelligent modem. *Chirayil, Raj, Texas Instruments; Gammon, Robert, Texas Instruments; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 213, 7 pgs.*

Modular instruments
Modular instrument architectures challenge GPIB. *Goering,*

CIRCLE NO 124

Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 42, 2.5 pgs.

Monitor circuits
Circuit monitors power-supply current. *Kirby, Steve, Analog Devices; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 228, 1 pg.*

Motor control circuits
Brushless dc motors get a controller IC that replaces complex circuits. *de Sa e Silva, Claudio, Unitrode Integrated Circuits; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 149, 6 pgs.*
Control a bidirectional 4ϕ stepper motor. *Lakshminarayanan, V, Government of India; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 306, 1.5 pgs.*
Control motor speed without tachometer. *Wolze, David, KLA Instruments; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 313, 0.5 pgs.*
Sophisticated controller ICs adapt motors to robotics and computer-peripheral applications. *Teja, Ed, Western Editor; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 49, 5 pgs.*
Switched-mode controller targets motors. *de Sa e Silva, Claudio, Unitrode; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 85, 7 pgs.*

Motors/motor controllers
Focus on stepper motors. *Costlow, Terry, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 183, 6 pgs.*

Multiplexers/concentrators
Circuit creates programmable time window. *Lubs, Steve, Department of Defense; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 202, 1.33 pgs.*

Multiprocessing
Computers. *Manuel, Tom, Senior Editor; Electronics, 10/07/85, pg 49, 4 pgs.*
Concurrent computers ideal for inherently parallel problems. *Asbury, Ray, Intel; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 99, 6.5 pgs.*
Distributed supermicro architectures tackle computationally intensive chores. *Teja, Edward R, Western Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 51, 3 pgs.*
For hefty computing power, European designers flex multiprocessor muscle. *Ohr, Stephan, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 07/25/85, pg 57, 3 pgs.*
Multiple-processor systems and emerging architectures take the lead at NCC. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 51, 2.5 pgs.*
Multiprocessing superminicomputers handle Unix demands. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 22, 2 pgs.*
Multiprocessor makes parallelism work. *Staff; Electronics, 09/02/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*
Multiprocessor computers expand user vistas. *Siewiorek, Daniel P, Carnegie Mellon University, et al; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 70, 5.75 pgs.*
Multi-user micro preserves familiar environment. *Siegel, Herbert L, Action Computer Enterprise; Barbier, Ken, Action Computer Enterprise; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 147, 5 pgs.*
Parallel machine expands indefinitely. *Manuel, Tom, Senior Editor; Electronics, 05/13/85, pg 49, 5 pgs.*
Software opens the way to true concurrency for multiprocessing. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 83, 7 pgs.*
Supermicros mount strong challenge to mid-range systems. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 23, 3.5 pgs.*
The transputer spawns a radically new computer. *Staff; Electronics, 10/07/85, pg 43, 3 pgs.*

Multiuser computer systems
High-performance microcomputers. *Mosley, J D, Associate Editor; Clay, Joanne, Staff Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 125, 9 pgs.*
Multi-user micro preserves familiar environment. *Siegel, Herbert L, Action Computer Enterprise; Barbier, Ken, Action Computer Enterprise; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 147, 5 pgs.*

N

Network analyzers/analysis
Improved diode detectors increase accuracies of the scalar network analyzers. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 65, 5.66 pgs.*

Networking ICs
Chip sets forge vital links for token bus networks. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 69, 4.75 pgs.*
Ethernet chips are cheap, but cabling still costly. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 55, 1 pg.*
Here at last: TI's chip set for the IBM token-ring net. *Staff; Electronics, 10/21/85, pg 56, 4 pgs.*
MAP chips become commercially available. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 50, 1 pg.*
Manchester-code IC handles network's physical link. *Moseley, Gerald, Seeq Technology; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 163, 11 pgs.*
Protocol controller chip manages X.25 interface. *Erickson, Ivan, Motorola; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 78, 4 pgs.*
Smart chip outperforms FIFOs in network adapters. *Shin, Paul, Texas Instruments; Koontz, Jerry, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 155, 5 pgs.*

Network architecture/design/design standards (nonlocal)
As the age of ISDN nears, thorny technical issues still await resolution. *Allan, Roger, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*
IBM's SNA enhancements start to generate compatible products. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 27, 2 pgs.*
Integrated Services Digital Network sparks VLSI telecomm-IC explosion. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 63, 9 pgs.*
Updates to SNA change system network rules. *Czubek, Donald H, Communications Solutions; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 72, 4 pgs.*

O

Op amps
Analog circuits operate from a 1.5V cell. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 195, 11 pgs.*
Design linear circuits for 5V operation. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 163, 12 pgs.*
Enhanced op amp delivers 100V p-p. *Kline, Barry, Technicare; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 309, 2 pgs.*
Manipulate current signals with op amps. *Graeme, Jerald, Burr-Brown; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 147, 10 pgs.*
Operational amplifiers. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 118, 24.5 pgs.*
Power op amps simplify drive-circuit design tasks. *Lutz, Ronald W, Sprague Electric; Dewey, F Raymond, Sprague Electric; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 147, 9 pgs.*
Precision op amp ends concessions in speed, noise, and dc performance. *Hansford, Alan, Harris Semiconductor; Reimer, David, Harris Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 115, 5 pgs.*

Optical character readers
Bar-code readers and scanners meet diverse data-collection requirements. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 61, 5.66 pgs.*

Optical storage
Erasable optical disks are on the horizon. *Staff; Electronics, 06/24/85, pg 67, 3 pgs.*
Magneto-optics combines erasability and high-density storage. *Ohr, Stephan, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 93, 7 pgs.*
Optical disk drives in controversy over file updates. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 30, 1.33 pgs.*
Optical disks answer desktop needs for the '90s. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 30, 2.66 pgs.*
Optical storage: Hot item or a dud? *Caruso, Denise, News Editor; Electronics, 09/16/85, pg 26, 4 pgs.*

Optoelectronics
Coming in at 20 Mbaud, an optocoupler IC doubles the data transfer rate. *Slawson, Michael R, Hewlett-Packard; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 133, 4 pgs.*

Oscillators
Crystal oscillator sets pulse width. *Barnett, T G, London Hospital Medical College; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 244, 1 pg.*

Oscilloscopes
50 to 100-MHz oscilloscopes a great buy. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 43, 3 pgs.*
Picking portable scopes: measuring the advantages of analog and digital. *Bristol, Rod, Tektronix, et al; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 129, 5.5 pgs.*

Portable Oscilloscopes. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 148, 19 pgs.*

Take the guesswork out of settling-time measurements. *Harvey, Barry, Precision Monolithics; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 177, 9.5 pgs.*

P

Parallel processing

A new way to speed up a supercomputer. *Staff; Electronics, 07/29/85, pg 56, 3 pgs.*

Computer architectures: Varied blueprints will lift system speeds to dizzying heights. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 82, 7 pgs.*

Computers. *Manuel, Tom, Senior Editor; Electronics, 10/07/85, pg 49, 4 pgs.*

Concurrent computers ideal for inherently parallel problems. *Asbury, Ray, Intel; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 99, 6.5 pgs.*

Multiprocessor makes parallelism work. *Staff; Electronics, 09/02/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*

Parallel machine expands indefinitely. *Manuel, Tom, Senior Editor; Electronics, 05/13/85, pg 49, 5 pgs.*

Parallel processing promises faster program execution. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 57, 9.75 pgs.*

Parllel-processing computer overcomes memory contention. *Chang, Robin, International Parallel Machines; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 113, 4 pgs.*

Supercomputer expands parallel processing options. *Lackey, Stan, Alliant Computer Systems, et al; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 76, 6 pgs.*

Supermini architecture handles processes in parallel. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 38, 1.66 pgs.*

Work stations gain supercomputer strength. *Staff; Electronics, 09/30/85, pg 52, 2 pgs.*

Peak detectors

Peak detector offers wide bandwidth. *Van Ochten, Mitch, Northern Telecom; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 167, 1 pg.*

Personal computers

Accelerate your PC's arithmetic with an array processor. *Tetewsky, Avram K, Draper Laboratory; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 155, 7.75 pgs.*

Add a hardware clock/calendar to your IBM PC. *Lee, Wesley, National Semiconductor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 103, 6 pgs.*

Coprocessor boards add speed to personal computers. *Peterson, Robert E, Contributing Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 75, 10.85 pgs.*

Graphics card choice depends on compatible software. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 56, 8 pgs.*

Helping change how engineers design. *Gabay, Jon, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 57, 6 pgs.*

In data acquisition, PC-based systems claim sizable territory. *Staff; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 94, 10.5 pgs.*

Serial and parallel schemes bridge PCs to industrial buses. *Schreier, Paul G, Contributing Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 63, 3.25 pgs.*

Test chores and the PC: made for each other. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 66, 6 pgs.*

Video add-ons tap the IBM PC for inspection tasks. *Kenyon, Thomas, Windham Research; Preston, Craig, Data Translation; Electronic Products, 09/16/85, pg 82, 6 pgs.*

With a little help, high-quality graphics. *Husain, Rafe A, Graftek; Electronic Products, 09/16/85, pg 74, 8 pgs.*

Photovoltaic technology

Photovoltaics light the way to cheaper, faster chips. *Staff; Electronics, 09/30/85, pg 58, 2 pgs.*

Plastics/resins

Engineering-grade thermoplastics enhance pc-board design options. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 67, 3 pgs.*

Plotters

Multipen C- to E-size drafting plotters suit personal-computer-based CAE/CAD systems. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 93, 6 pgs.*

New plotter technologies fill application voids. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 43, 4.33 pgs.*

Pots/trimmers

Pots and trimmers deliver precision in harsh environments. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 237, 6 pgs.*

Power converters

Encapsulated dc/dc converters meet need for small packages. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 181, 7 pgs.*

Power semiconductors

Circuit reduces power-MOSFET leakage. *Gyles, Colin, Analogic; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 286, 1 pg.*

Focus on power supply ICs. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 137, 5 pgs.*

New MOSFETs revise power-transistor performance specs. *Gauen, Kim, Motorola Semiconductor Products; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 225, 7.5 pgs.*

Power MOSFETs. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 115, 18 pgs.*

Power diodes save ICs from early death. *Brokaw, Paul, Analog Devices; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 61, 4.5 pgs.*

Power supply chips apply their many talents to running 5-V systems. *Allen, Charles, Maxim Integrated Products; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 201, 6.5 pgs.*

Power-supply chip simplifies VF display systems. *Artusi, D, Motorola/Semiconductor Products; Haver, R, Motorola; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 153, 5.5 pgs.*

Smart power ICs move from promise to production. *Bierman, Howard, Test & Measurement Editor; Electronics, 08/05/85, pg 40, 6 pgs.*

With better isolation, power ICs unite small-signal and large-signal devices. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 113, 7.5 pgs.*

Power supplies

Circuit improves switcher's efficiency. *Farrar, Doug, Apple Computer; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 242, 1.25 pgs.*

Circuits eliminate power-supply surge currents. *Sokal, Nathan, Design Automation; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 141, 5 pgs.*

Focus on switching power supplies. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 147, 7 pgs.*

Keeping specs in line lowers power supply costs. *Cathell, Frank, Qualidyne Systems; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 88, 6 pgs.*

Military switching power supplies shrink, increase power density, maintain reliability. *Cogger, Steven, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 63, 5 pgs.*

Phase-modulated ac supply exhibits high efficiency. *Zansky, Zoltan, Consultant; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 177, 4 pgs.*

Power supplies get smaller and more reliable. *Bierman, Howard, Electronics, 09/16/85, pg 42, 6 pgs.*

Power supplies exhibit well-distributed muscle at power meeting. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 61, 2 pgs.*

Seven design hints help improve switcher performance. *Banfalvi, Stephen S, Bell Northern Research; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 225, 5.25 pgs.*

Switchers: A systems viewpoint. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 129, 5 pgs.*

Switchers: Technology. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 105, 16 pgs.*

Switchers: Uninterruptible dc switchers. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 139, 3.5 pgs.*

Three-rail power supply uses four diodes. *de Sa, Luis, Universidade de Coimbra; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 248, 0.66 pgs.*

Varied designs meet demands made of power supplies. *Stuart, Paul J, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 38, 5 pgs.*

Printed circuits

Dense, fast circuits demand multilayer boards to meet their needs. *Winard, Harold, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 51, 4 pgs.*

Design tool vendors move toward integrated systems. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 103, 13 pgs.*

Engineering-grade thermoplastics enhance pc-board design options. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 67, 3 pgs.*

Free software sends logic layouts to factory floor. *Suydam Jr, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 40, 1 pg.*

PCB CAD systems tackle surface mount. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 37, 3 pgs.*

Printed-circuit-board design service bureaus. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 126, 13 pgs.*

Continued on pg 197


FEW REMEMBER
WHO WAS SECOND
ON THE MOON...
OR SECOND
IN THE MARKET...

AT&T DOESN'T
THE MOON...JUST
AT BEING FIRST

Introducing th

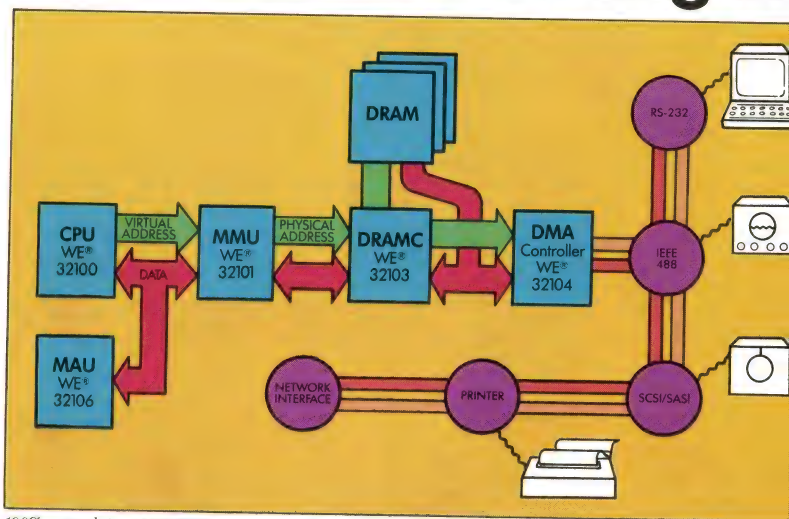
The fastest shot.

How can AT&T make that kind of promise? Because AT&T offers you the first full 32-bit chip set with the performance you need.

A system that can actually cut your design time in half—with chips, not smoke.

Ready now with the world's most complete 32-bit chip set.
Check the schematic: AT&T is on board and ready to deliver the peripherals you need to meet your market window. It's the only chip set with CMOS every step of the way—and full TTL-compatibility.

The WE® 32100 Microprocessor is the heart of it. A second-generation CPU backed by five years of AT&T experience delivering 32-bit microprocessors. And by extensive experience in application of those processors to systems. Its high-speed instruction cache can store 64 32-bit words.



100% complete, 100% TTL-compatible, 100% CMOS
AT&T Bell Laboratories doesn't do things half way.

The Memory Management Unit (MMU) is also a second-generation component. It has 4 gigabytes of physical and virtual address space; lets you design on a paged and/or segmented basis; and includes on-chip miss processing.

The Math Acceleration Unit (MAU) conducts single, double, and 80-bit floating point arithmetic at rates exceeding one million Whetstone instructions per second. It can, for example, add or subtract in 1.4 microseconds.

The MAU also performs 18-digit BCD arithmetic. And it meets full IEEE standards.

The Direct Memory Access Controller (DMAC), a full 32-bit peripheral, delivers the highest-speed transfers in the industry—including memory-to-memory and memory to-and-from a separate 8-bit peripheral bus.

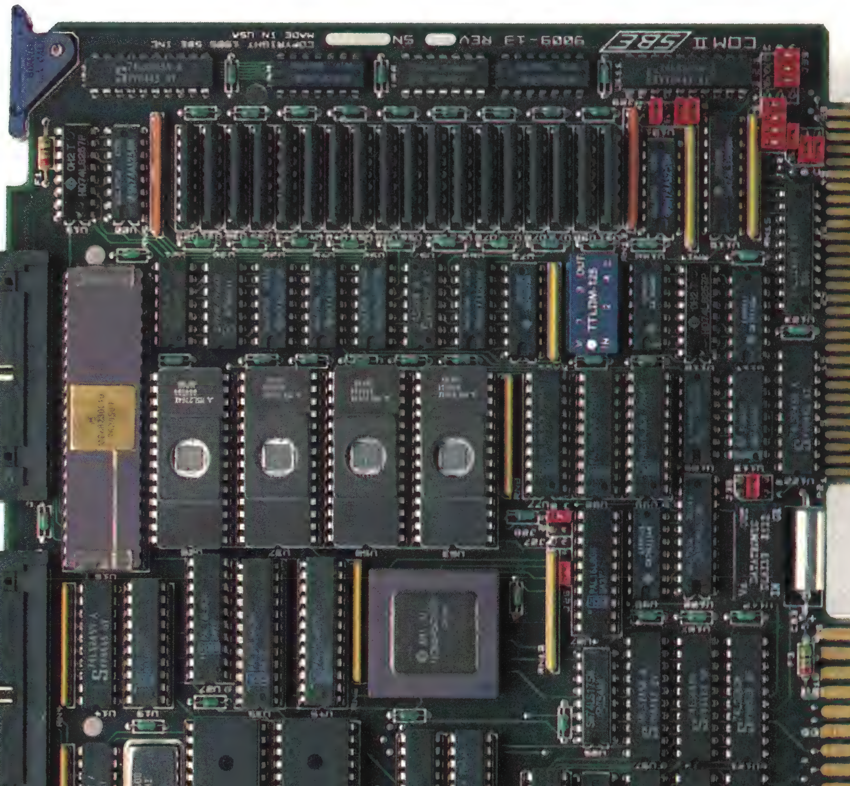
The Dynamic RAM Controller (DRAMC) can be programmed to opti mize your memory speed to the syster

With AT&T's total architecture, you won't waste time on glue logic, your device count will be lowered, you hardware design simplified.

And our system-wide CMOS means reduced power, less heat, greater device density, and fewer headaches. Absolutely nothing to slov your move from concept to product.

Optimized for UNIX System V, from the people who invented it.
One of the most important things AT&T gives you is a hardware assist for the world's most productive

Faster data communications. 3 million bps. $1295.



A sizzling 3 million bps. Full duplex com-
munications on two serial ports.

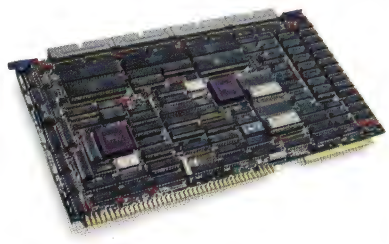
That's faster than the T1 rate. Fast enough to transfer massive blocks of da- in a few seconds.

Our COM II board gets that speed from a 68000 CPU plus a 4-channel DMA controller running at 10 MHz. It's a Multibus* card, and it costs only $129 in lots of 100.

Choose any interface. Either RS-23 or RS-422 on board. Or a miniature off-board module with a choice of RS-423, RS-449, fiber optics or direct-connect modem. Or your own custom interface.

You get 128K of dual-ported, parity protected dynamic RAM on board, expan- able to 512K. And the 68000 accesses all that memory at 10 MHz with no wait states.

To satisfy a wide variety of needs, we've included a 16-bit iSBX connector, a 24-bit parallel port, and sockets for 256K of EPROM.



Our communications family includes the M68COM. Eight channels. 800,000 bps.

We back up our boards with in-dept technical support. Because only when y succeed do we succeed.

We're SBE, Inc., 2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, CA 94520. TWX 910-366-2116.

Phone free 1-800-221-6458 for literature mailed today. In California call 1-800-328-9900 or (415) 680-7722.

SBE

Your partner in computer boards and systen

CIRCLE NO 126

*Multibus is a trademark of Intel.

Printer controllers
Controller sets the pace for laser printing. *Carter III, James M, Quality Micro Systems, et al; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 62, 5 pgs.*
Printer-control code set promises programming ease. *Seki, Haruyuki, Epson; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 167, 3.85 pgs.*
Trade-off analysis eases design of print controller. *Carrington, J E, IBM Development Lab; Westcott, G R, IBM Development Lab; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 135, 4 pgs.*

Printers
Controller sets the pace for laser printing. *Carter III, James M, Quality Micro Systems, et al; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 62, 5 pgs.*
Inography stands out in nonimpact printing. *Rumsey, John, Delphax Systems; Electronic Products, 09/02/85, pg 69, 6 pgs.*

Private branch exchanges (PBXs)
The all-digital PBXs stake their claim on office automation. *Rosenberg, Robert, Systems Integration Editor; Electronics, 05/06/85, pg 57, 5 pgs.*

Probing systems/accessories
Understand probe resistance to ensure accurate measurements. *Escovitz, William, Hewlett-Packard; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 187, 4 pgs.*

Processors, special-purpose (array, front-end, etc)
Accelerate your PC's arithmetic with an array processor. *Tetewsky, Avram K, Draper Laboratory; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 155, 7.75 pgs.*
Performance, not promises, dispels megaflops myth. *Schrage, Martin, CSP; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 92, 4 pgs.*
Rounded-off bits behave like noise sources. *Frisch, Bob, Mercury Computer Systems; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 79, 4 pgs.*

Production testing techniques
Military takes steps to oust poor ICs from defense systems. *Walthers von Alten, Judith, Northwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 53, 4 pgs.*

Production/manufacturing/testing, other
Basic guidelines simplify designing for testability. *Cooper, Charles, Scientific Microsystems; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 77, 3 pgs.*
Digital test system attacks the evaluation of VLSI prototypes. *Pollard, Gary, Hilevel Technology; Masters, Tom, Hilevel Technology; Electronic Design, 08/08/85, pg 95, 7 pgs.*
Testing, fault tolerance emerge as top issues at wafer-scale conference. *Beedie, Mitch, European Editor; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 63, 2 pgs.*

Programming
Fast subroutine calculates exponentials. *Grappel, Robert D, Lincoln Laboratory; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 231, 1 pg.*
New C programming tools emphasize debugging capabilities. *Suydam, William E, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 48, 1 pg.*
Numerical sort requires no user program. *Martin, Robert, Frequency Engineering Labs; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 284, 0.5 pgs.*
Program converts Gray to binary and back. *Grappel, Robert, MIT Lincoln Laboratory; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 286, 0.5 pgs.*
Program provides gray-binary conversion. *Sporea, Dan G, Central Institute of Physics; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 196, 1.5 pgs.*
Program simplifies number format. *Maresca, T J, EDN, 09/19/85, pg 246, 0.75 pgs.*
Programs perform decimal/octal conversion. *Pohedra, Joe, Harris; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 248, 0.85 pgs.*
Simple routines provide calendar date. *Grappel, Robert D, MIT Lincoln Laboratory; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 168, 1 pg.*
Single instruction speeds I/O transfers. *Mugioiu, Florin N, Institute for Electronic Research; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 284, 0.5 pgs.*
Single-line program gives multiple delays. *Dart, Andrew, Trans-Texas Telegraph; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 232, 0.5 pgs.*
Software prevents false interrupts. *Sporea, Dan G, Central Institute of Physics; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 212, 1.5 pgs.*
Software routine prevents stack overflow. *Ehrecke, Richard J, Microcomputer Memories; EDN, 09/05/85, pg 304, 1 pg.*

PROM programmers/programming
Focus on universal device programmers. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 141, 5.5 pgs.*
Use simple circuits, algorithms to program 512k-bit EPROMs. *Robinson, Kurt, Intel; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 163, 6 pgs.*

Pulse generators/generation/detection
Adjustable delay can exceed 360°. *Engle, James L, University of Pennsylvania; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 204, 1 pg.*
Benchtop pulse generators address high-speed applications. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 135, 6 pgs.*
Detect out-of-bound pulse widths. *Sukh Jain, Dil, Nat'l Remote Sensing Agency; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 242, 0.75 pgs.*
Modulator offers 12-bit precision. *Valliant, H D, Dept of Energy, Mines, and Resources; Gagnon, C, Dept. of Energy, Mines, and Resources; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 244, 1 pg.*
Vary frequency without changing duty cycle. *Rogers, Gordon, EDN, 06/13/85, pg 199, 0.5 pgs.*

Pulse-width modulators
PWM controller chip hits frequency highs of switching supplies. *Wofford, Larry, Unitrode Integrated Circuits; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 97, 6 pgs.*

R

Regulators
Current-sensing IC improves regulation of power supplies. *Fritz, Glenn, Unitrode; Wofford, Larry, Unitrode; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 77, 6 pgs.*
Novel designs ensure that linear regulator ICs remain up-to-date. *Heftman, Gene, Electronic Design, 08/15/85, pg 39, 4 pgs.*
Tracking-load bank tests bipolar supplies. *Bley, David B, Chattanooga; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 252, 0.66 pgs.*

Relays
Beyond usual specs is a path to better relays. *Bishop, Anthony, International Rectifier; Electronic Products, 08/01/85, pg 60, 6 pgs.*
Despite sleepy image, relay technology makes strides forward. *Rand, Michael B, Components Editor; Electronics, 06/10/85, pg 39, 4 pgs.*

Resistors
Surface mounting shrinks resistor networks. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 08/15/85, pg 51, 5 pgs.*
Using improved materials, precision resistors set performance records. *Winard, Harold, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 58, 3 pgs.*

Rigid-disk drives
Analyzing risks is key to high-performance. *Klonick, John R, Maxtor; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 61, 4 pgs.*
Data-compression techniques ease storage problems. *Bray, John M, Auburn University, et al; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 102, 5 pgs.*
Decoding specs comes first in choosing a Winchester. *Anderson, Roger W, Consultant's Choice; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 54, 4.66 pgs.*
Focus on high-capacity winchester disk drives. *Ohr, Stephan, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 209, 6 pgs.*
Magneto-optics combines erasability and high-density storage. *Ohr, Stephan, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 93, 7 pgs.*
Storage peripherals adapt to new demands for speed and capacity. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 83, 10 pgs.*
Sub-4-in. Winchester disk drives. *Teja, Edward R, Western Editor; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 117, 6 pgs.*
Thin-film sputtering will overtake plating for Winchester disks. *Ohr, Stephan, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 09/15/85, pg 100, 7 pgs.*
Winchester drives face critical problems in design and testing. *Lieberman, David, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 06/03/85, pg 40, 10 pgs.*

Robotics
At robotics conference, factory software will prove that it is up to the job. *Costlow, Terry, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Design, 05/30/85, pg 51, 2 pgs.*
Electronic factories gearing up for industrial robots. *Walthers von Alten, Judith, Northwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 40, 7 pgs.*
Microcontrollers offer realtime robotics control. *Horden, Ira, Intel; Computer Design, 10/15/85, pg 98, 4 pgs.*
Robots and microprocessor mix well. *Melear, Charlie, Motorola; Electronic Products, 06/17/85, pg 68, 8 pgs.*

S

Scientific computer systems

High-performance microcomputers. *Mosley, J D, Associate Editor; Clay, Joanne, Staff Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 125, 9 pgs.*

Minicomputer takes simple route to speed Unix. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 33, 2.66 pgs.*

Vector architectures make supercomputing affordable. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 32, 2.66 pgs.*

Semicustom/custom ICs

2-µm standard-cell family builds VLSI semicustom circuits. *Petrizzo, Susan, Texas Instruments; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 123, 5.5 pgs.*

A chip business that is still growing. *Conrad Cole, Bernard, Electronics, 07/22/85, pg 40, 6 pgs.*

Application-specific ICs, relying on RAM, implement almost any logic function. *Landry, Steve, Xilinx; Electronic Design, 10/31/85, pg 123, 7 pgs.*

Bipolar array IC builds high-voltage analog circuits nearing gigahertz speeds. *Metcalf, Mike, Tektronix; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 169, 4 pgs.*

CAD kit switches gate-array design from foundry to workstation. *Friedman, Michael, Gould AMI Semiconductors; Hampton, Lisa, Mentor Graphics; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 68, 5.33 pgs.*

Channelless structure pushes back density limits of CMOS standard cells. *Martin, Jaimé, California Devices, et al; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 147, 6 pgs.*

Design gate arrays using an enhanced personal computer. *Basson, Mike, Futurenet; Saal, Fred, Hughes Aircraft; EDN, 05/30/85, pg 207, 8 pgs.*

Design tool vendors move toward integrated systems. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 103, 13 pgs.*

Distinctions blur between gate arrays and cells as digital technology evolves. *Bursky, Dave, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 81, 5.33 pgs.*

Gallium arsenide challenges silicon in high-speed-array applications. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 75, 3.5 pgs.*

Grading test vectors: Ingenuity adds polish to brute force. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 08/22/85, pg 87, 7.5 pgs.*

Hardware modeling eases simulation of complex chips. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 33, 3.66 pgs.*

Here comes a do-it-yourself silicon compiler. *Staff; Electronics, 10/14/85, pg 50, 2 pgs.*

How gate arrays are keeping ahead. *Conrad Cole, Bernard, Electronics, 09/23/85, pg 48, 5 pgs.*

ICCD stresses methods that speed and simplify the VLSI design process. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 53, 3 pgs.*

Is semicustom effective for military needs? *Gabay, Jon, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 61, 3 pgs.*

LSI-level standard cells form the core of integrated µP and peripheral systems. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 75, 6 pgs.*

Megacells: A faster route to semicustom chip design. *Staff; Electronics, 07/15/85, pg 56, 2.5 pgs.*

New standard cells provide integration options. *Dondale, Steve, NCR Microelectronics; Zwetzig, Randy, NCR Microelectronics; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 143, 5 pgs.*

Powerful PC-based tools close the loop between designing and testing ICs. *Gladstone, Bruce, FutureNet; Westerhoff, Todd, HHB-Softron; Electronic Design, 06/13/85, pg 159, 7 pgs.*

Standard cells step in to ease the design of high-voltage chips. *Shackle, Peter W, Telmos; Electronic Design, 09/05/85, pg 149, 5 pgs.*

Standard-cell ICs and gate arrays integrate memory systems on chip. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 59, 5 pgs.*

Understand the limits of passive analog IC components. *Ritmanich, Will, Barvon Research; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 155, 4 pgs.*

Using programmable logic, desktop "foundry" lowers risk of semicustom design. *Gladstone, Bruce, FutureNet; Ellis, William D, Data I/O; Electronic Design, 10/17/85, pg 143, 7.5 pgs.*

Sensors/transducers

Nonvision sensors. *Allan, Roger, Special Features Editor; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 103, 6.5 pgs.*

Precision sensors bring intelligence to assembly robots. *Schreiner, L L, Intelledex; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 85, 5 pgs.*

Sensors and conditioning circuits simplify humidity measurement. *Sherman, Leonard H, National Semiconductor; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 179, 8.5 pgs.*

Signal sources/generation

Design techniques extend V/F-converter performance. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology Corp; EDN 05/16/85, pg 153, 10.5 pgs.*

Pattern generator moves big-system resources onto designer's desktop. *Peters, Greg, Hewlett-Packard; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 135, 7 pgs.*

Resistor gives timer a square-wave output. *Siegel, Andrew, Tufts; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 284, 1 pg.*

Timer chip drives high-voltage inverter. *Simonsen, Arnold N, Raytheon; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 170, 1 pg.*

V/F converter doubles output frequency. *Jung, Walt, Consultant; Travers, Don, Analog Devices; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 248, 1.33 pgs.*

Waveform generators take giant steps in precision and powers. *Johnson, Miller, Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 52, 3 pgs.*

Simulators/simulation

Input vectors drive simulation of logic-array designs. *Franz, Michael, Applied Micro Circuits; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 153, 6.75 pgs.*

Use simulation vectors to generate test vectors. *Franz, Michael, Applied Micro Circuits; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 233, 6 pgs.*

Sockets

IC-socket innovations keep pace with improvements in packaging technologies. *Leibson, Steve H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 61, 8.33 pgs.*

Speech synthesis/recognition

C program finds words that sound alike. *Grappel, Robert D, EDN, 07/11/85, pg 288, 1 pg.*

New algorithms, chips bestow human qualities on synthesized speech. *Bursky, Dave, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 113, 11.5 pgs.*

Philips's adapter box simplifies coding, editing. *Staff; Electronics, 06/10/85, pg 44, 4 pgs.*

Speech input system heeds data and commands with 1000-word recognition. *Goldhor, Richard, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence; Electronic Design, 06/27/85, pg 147, 6 pgs.*

Standards

AT&T's DMI integrates voice and data communications. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 42, 2.5 pgs.*

Interchange format solves problems of design transfer. *LaBuda, Virgil P, Motorola; Waters, Michael, Motorola; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 103, 6 pgs.*

MAP standard gains VMEbus and Multibus I support. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 49, 1 pg.*

Making the LAN connection with a fiber optic standard. *Joshi, Sunil P, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 64, 6 pgs.*

Modem standards aimed at modern transmission schemes. *Repko, Marya, Bootstrap; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 119, 2.65 pgs.*

New IEEE-488 bus specs promise to ease systems integration and enhance performance. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 09/19/85, pg 97, 6.66 pgs.*

Proprietary concerns may limit EDIF applications. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 40, 1 pg.*

SCSI takes on additional I/O tasks. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 09/15/85, pg 33, 1.5 pgs.*

Telecom chips: The new mass market. *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 09/30/85, pg 46, 5 pgs.*

Surface-mounting devices/techniques

PCB CAD systems tackle surface mount. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 37, 3 pgs.*

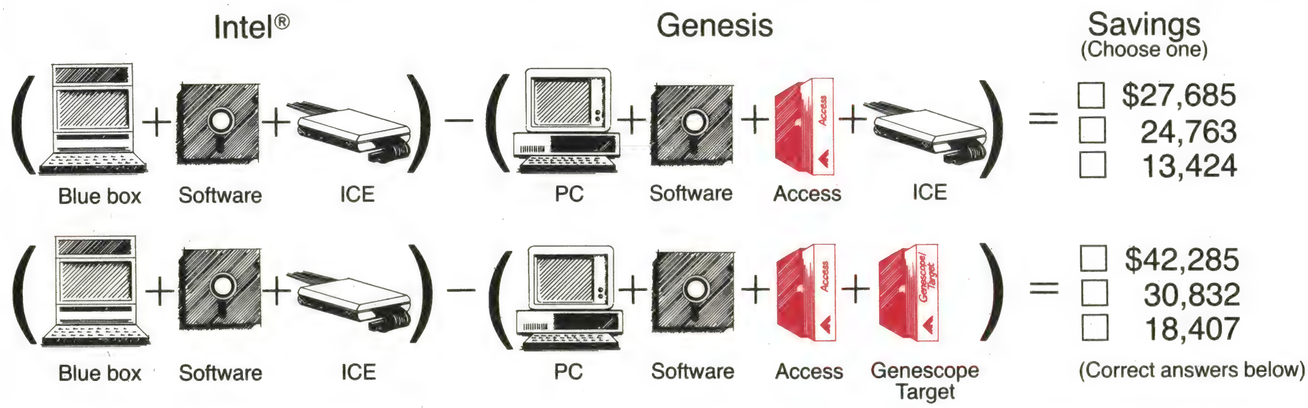
Packaging changes make automatic testing tougher, more costly. *Bierman, Howard, Test & Measurement Editor; Electronics, 07/15/85, pg 48, 5 pgs.*

Specialized materials expand options in substrate design. *Dixon, Tom, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 59, 6 pgs.*

Surface mounting sparks innovation in passives. *Rand, Michael, Components Editor; Electronics, 08/12/85, pg 40, 5 pgs.*

The new 8086 arithmetic:

(Test yourself)



Thanks to Genesis' ACCESS™ 86 software, you can save thousands of dollars on the cost of each development system. And you'll save a fortune in time to boot. With ACCESS 86, Intel software runs on an IBM® PC, XT or AT,™ using MS-DOS. And runs far better than it ever did on Intel's machines.

Choose any language—PLM/86, Fortran, Pascal or our special implementation of Mark Williams C. ACCESS 86 supports all the Intel locating and linking utilities. If you already have the Intel software, just download it into your PC. If you don't, it's available directly from Genesis. ACCESS includes software to transfer files back and forth.

New 8-bit capability Besides the 8086 family of chips, Genesis now offers ACCESS II for Intel's ISIS development software. With a single card or replacement chip in your PC, ACCESS II lets you run Intel 8080 software and utilities at about four times the speed of an MDS-230.

Several times as fast Depending on your hardware, you'll compile and link programs up to eleven times as fast as with an Intel system. And that's only one way you'll save time.

Superior debugging Genescope™ is a full-screen symbolic debugger for programs written in any of Intel's languages. You can window source or listing files during a session, scroll through trace and memory, and make patches with an on-line symbolic assembler. Step through code line by line on the screen. High level line numbers and symbols are available as you debug. Some users report they're completing projects in one-third the time.

A version of GeneScope is available for debugging with the most popular emulators. It has the same easy interface.

But maybe you won't need an emulator at all.

In-circuit testing without an emulator Genescope/Target™ lets you download your program into the target system and debug it there. You get most of the features of an emulator at about one-tenth the cost.

Free demo disk Genesis will be happy to mail you a disk that shows how this slick little system works. Slip it into your PC and find out why more than 1,000 developers have switched to Genesis development tools. To get your copy, just pick up the phone and call:

(415) 964-9001

Genesis™
Microsystems

The Intel*ligent* alternative

196 Castro Street, Mountain View, CA 94901

Correct answers: With an emulator: $27,685. Without an emulator: $42,285. Incredible but true! These figures are based on Genesis' published prices and quotes from Intel.

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS • Instrumatic: Deutschland—München, Tel: 089/85 802-0 • España—Madrid, Tel: 1/455 81 12 • Schweiz—Zurich, Tel: 1/723 14 10 Geneve, Tel: 022/36 08 30 • United Kingdom—High Wycombe, Tel: 0494 450 336 • Italia—Milano: Winline, Tel: (2)984 7616 • Japan—NPS, Inc., Tel: (03) 466 5400

CIRCLE NO 127

Surface mounting shrinks resistor networks. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 08/15/85, pg 51, 5 pgs.*

Surface-mounted components are not all alike. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/15/85, pg 50, 7.5 pgs.*

Switches

Conductive elastomer vies for major switch role. *Byxbee, Crawford, Advanced Input Devices; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 63, 3 pgs.*

Enhancements spurring electromechanical switches. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 47, 4.66 pgs.*

Membrane-switch choice is a joint design task. *DeGree, Dave, Bergquist Switch, et al; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 57, 4 pgs.*

N+1 wires connect N Hall-effect switches. *Tacca, Hernán, Instituto de Ingenieria Biomédica; EDN, 07/11/85, pg 282, 1 pg.*

T

Tape drives

Cache memory splits computer and tape operations. *Thomas, Ron, Cipher Data Products; Computer Design, 10/01/85, pg 89, 4.5 pgs.*

Cartridge tape drives. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 10/31/85, pg 108, 12 pgs.*

PC-to-mainframe data link now a practical reality. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 08/15/85, pg 28, 1.5 pgs.*

Standards pave the way for tape cartridges. *Makmann, M Thomas, Archive; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 133, 5 pgs.*

Storage peripherals adapt to new demands for speed and capacity. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 83, 10 pgs.*

Tape cartridge delivers hi-rel data. *Esboldt, Richard J, Memory Systems Lab; Electronic Products, 08/01/85, pg 55, 4.66 pgs.*

Two sides face off as ½-in. tape enters world of small computers. *Ohr, Stephan, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 09/19/85, pg 57, 3.5 pgs.*

Technology/research, other

Slow and steady is the new strategy in automotive electronics. *Weber, David M, Industrial/Consumer Editor; Electronics, 06/17/85, pg 47, 6 pgs.*

Supercast ICs herald new supercomputer era. *Manuel, Tom, Computers & Peripherals Editor; Electronics, 09/09/85, pg 92, 5.5 pgs.*

VHSIC program moves on in Phase 2. *Myrvaagnes, Rodney, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 45, 7 pgs.*

Telecommunications

AT&T's DMI integrates voice and data communications. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 09/01/85, pg 42, 2.5 pgs.*

Algorithms and chips cooperate to squeeze more speech signals into less bandwidth. *Bursky, Dave, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 10/03/85, pg 90, 9 pgs.*

Picture phone cuts time and cost in teleconferencing. *Staff; Electronics, 08/19/85, pg 34, 2.5 pgs.*

Understand FCC rules when designing telecomm equipment. *Dash, Glen, Dash, Straus, & Goodhue; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 193, 13.5 pgs.*

Temperature measurement

Current-source IC compensates for temperature errors. *Lee, Roland, Sensym; EDN, 10/03/85, pg 169, 4 pgs.*

Monitor thermocouples electronically. *Saberi, Marc, Masscomp; EDN, 10/17/85, pg 175, 1 pg.*

Thyristors

Gate-turn-off thyristors spec new current/voltage highs. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 61, 7.33 pgs.*

Timer ICs/circuits

Counter and PLA form µP watchdog timer. *Lett, David B, Scientific-Atlanta; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 310, 2 pgs.*

Simple techniques extend counter range. *Dattorro, Jon, Lexicon; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 307, 1 pg.*

Transmitter/receiver circuits

Circuit monitors RS-232C communications. *Griffin, Roy, M/A-Com; EDN, 08/08/85, pg 235, 1 pg.*

Design a simple dual-UART-based network. *Lowndes, Mike, Motorola; EDN, 06/13/85, pg 163, 6 pgs.*

Transceiver ICs adapt to use with all types of voice-data networks. *Mouton, Al, Motorola; Electronic Design, 07/11/85, pg 137, 5 pgs.*

U

Uninterruptible power supplies

Battery selection for UPS systems should be tailored to the application. *Massaro, Kevin, Gates Energy Products; Electronic Products, 06/03/85, pg 56, 5.66 pgs.*

Capacitor maintains data during power loss. *Crum, Stephen, Service Machine; EDN, 06/27/85, pg 241, 1 pg.*

Guidelines clarify backup needs in ups systems. *Massaro, Kevin, Gates Energy Products; Computer Design, 07/01/85, pg 129, 4 pgs.*

Switchers: Uninterruptible dc switchers. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 05/02/85, pg 139, 3.5 pgs.*

Uninterruptible supplies look to dc power. *Yates, Warren W, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 05/15/85, pg 68, 5.33 pgs.*

Uninterruptible power supplies. *Butler, Robert, Electronic Design, 06/06/85, pg 181, 5 pgs.*

V

Video

Circuit clamps video signals. *Andelfinger, Richard, Hughes Aircraft; EDN, 05/16/85, pg 227, 1 pg.*

Computerized TVs use digital control and DSP techniques. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 07/25/85, pg 195, 8 pgs.*

Vision systems

µCs handle image-processing tasks with help from boards and software. *Powers, Don, Contributing Editor; EDN, 06/20/85, pg 35, 9 pgs.*

Algorithms still key to computer vision systems. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 05/85, pg 69, 4.33 pgs.*

Artificial intelligence the key to human-like vision systems. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 06/85, pg 81, 3 pgs.*

Bigger bag of technology sharpens machine vision. *Weber, David M, Industrial & Consumer Editor; Electronics, 09/02/85, pg 41, 5 pgs.*

Character recognition and imaging come to the desktop. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 08/01/85, pg 42, 2.5 pgs.*

Machine vision targets circuit errors automatically. *Dixon, Tom, Midwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 07/15/85, pg 34, 6 pgs.*

Video add-ons tap the IBM PC for inspection tasks. *Kenyon, Thomas, Windham Research; Preston, Craig, Data Translation; Electronic Products, 09/16/85, pg 82, 6 pgs.*

Voice-I/O equipment

DOD enlists voice control and expert systems. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 10/01/85, pg 65, 3 pgs.*

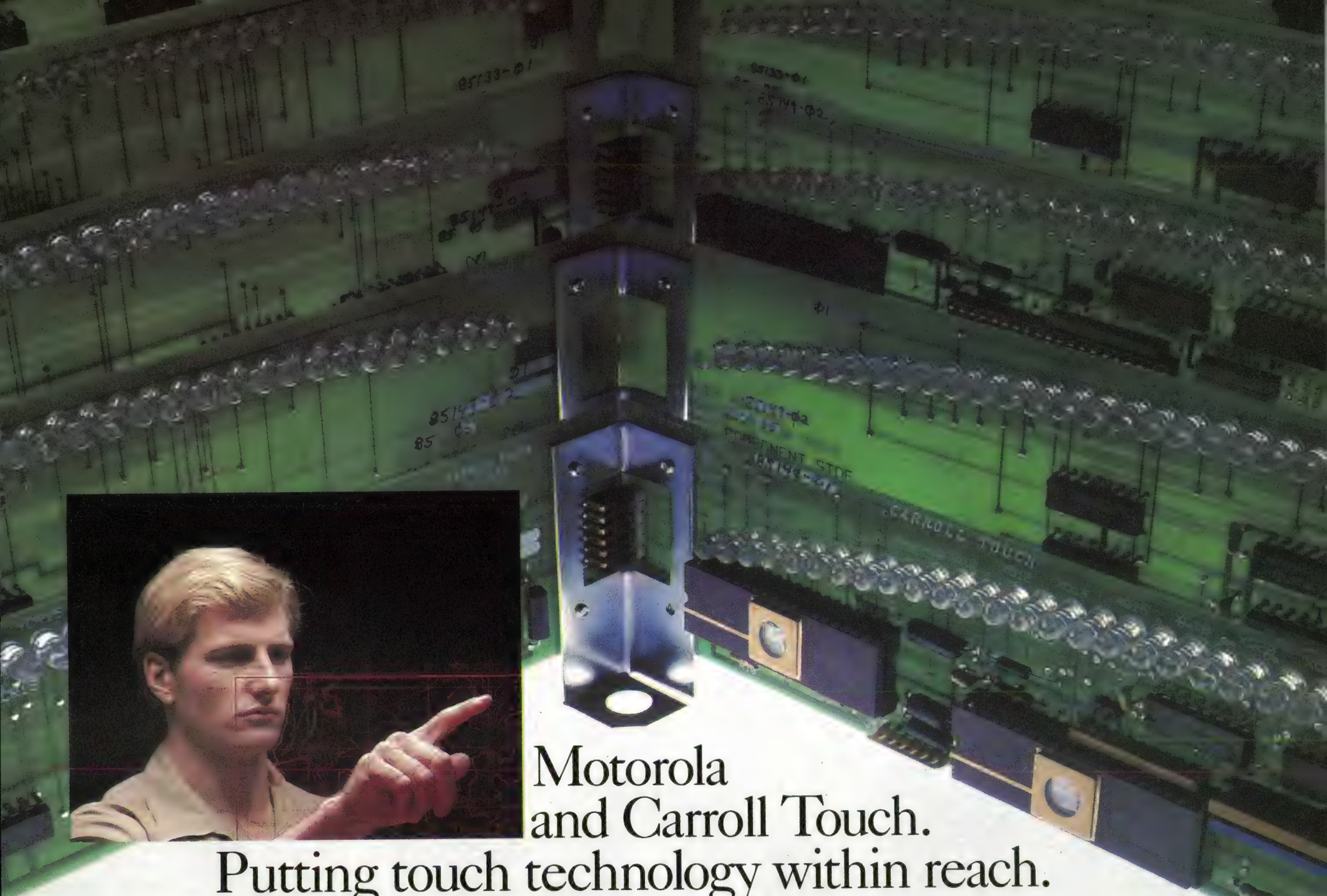
Market for speech ICs crumbles; software speech may fill the void. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 07/15/85, pg 19, 3.75 pgs.*

W

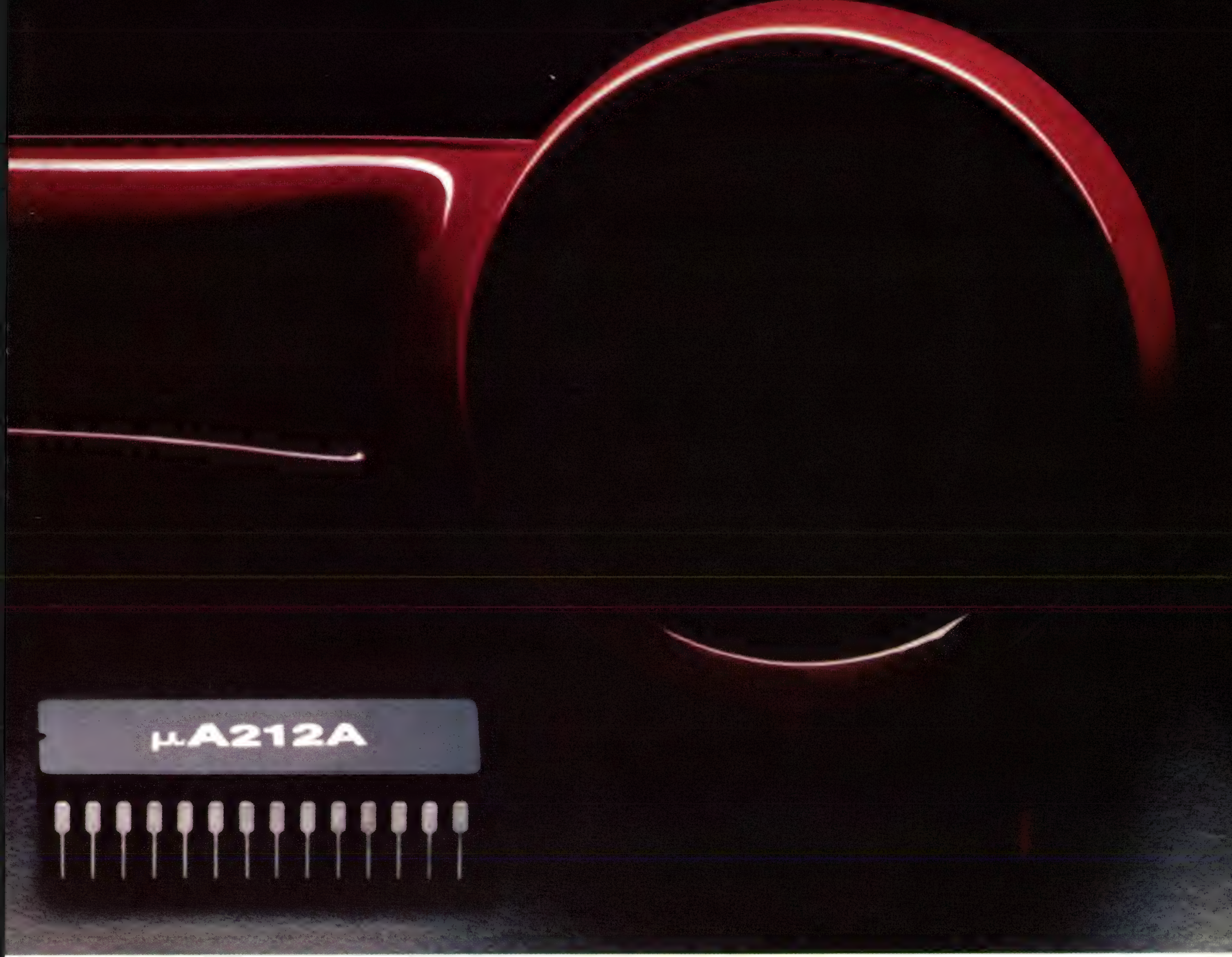
Waveform analyzers/analysis

Simple circuit suits quadrature detection. *Black, S L, AT&T Technologies; Maddox, H L, AT&T Technologies; EDN, 08/22/85, pg 203, 1 pg.*

Waveform synthesizer relies on equations to define complex signals. *Brodeur, Lester, Analogic; Electronic Design, 05/16/85, pg 155, 6.5 pgs.*



THE SINGLE
MOST IMPORTANT
BREAKTHROUGH NEXT
TO THE TELEPHONE.



Introducing a singular achievement in modem technology.

The Fairchild µA212A. Nothing less than the first Bell 212A-compatible single-chip modem IC that gives you everything the competition's two-to-five-chip sets do. And more – such as very low power consumption, high performance and greater reliability.

And it's available right now.

Right from Fairchild.

The advantages of being single.

Fabricated with Fairchild's state-of-the-art, double-poly silicon-gate CMOS technology, the µA212A is a full-featured modem. Offering complete Bell 212A compatibility, full duplex 1200/300 bps transmission speed, and unmatched low operating power: typically 45 mW.

You also realize a tidy savings in board space. And fewer parts mean less testing. Less inspection. Less cost. A shorter design cycle. And unequaled dependability.

All by itself, it ends design hang-ups.

The µA212A's single-chip configuration makes it ideal for applications requiring substantial space, power and assembly cost savings. Such as microcomputers, particularly portables and workstations. Voice and data terminals. And stand-alone modems.

Given the µA212A's extremely low power consumption, it's also the only sensible choice for truly portable battery-powered data processing applications. Including laptop PCs, hand-held terminals and test devices, and remote medical instrumentation.

So the next time your modem designs are on hold for lack of a single, workable solution, consider Fairchild's. Then call the Fairchild Information Center at 1-800-554-4443 for more details.

SINGLE-CHIP MODEM

The new Fairchild µA212A. In a world of multiple-chip modems, it simply stands alone.

We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE NO 134

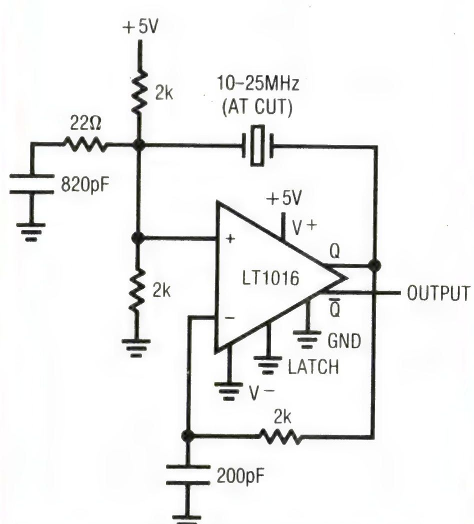
Fluorinert® Liquids prevent rejects from boxing in profits.

Here's one supermini that's

If it's stable, high-speed comparisons you're looking for, get on a fast track with the LT1016. This remarkable high-speed (10ns) TTL compatible comparator operates on a +5V supply. And it's designed to give you stable transitions regardless of speed. The LT1016 remains oscillation free, even with slowly varying input signals.

The ultra-fast LT1016 is designed to simplify your life by eliminating device-caused problems. The LT1016 doesn't glitch the power supply during transitions. It works directly off either a +5V or ±5V supply. Matched complementary outputs further extend the LT1016's capabilities. The comparator has a 2ns response on the latch pin for retaining input data at the outputs.

10-25 MHz Crystal Oscillator.



Tight offset voltage specifications and high gain allow the LT1016 to be used in precision applications that demand lightning-fast runs with no messy tracks. Try it out on: high-speed A/D converters and sampling circuits, line receivers, extended range V/F converters, and fast pulse height/width discriminators.

Shift into high gear and enjoy clean, fast comparisons with the LT1016CN8 at $3.50 each (100-piece price). For a technical data sheet and a comprehensive 32-page application note contact: LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. (408) 942-0810.

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

TOUGH PRODUCTS
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.

CIRCLE NO 137

EDITED BY TARLTON FLEMING

Use counter ICs for A/D-converter output

Robert J Inkol
Defense Research Establishment Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

The digital data outputs of many A/D converters lack sufficient current drive to handle the capacitance associated with heavily loaded buses. In addition, for systems that perform further digital processing, you might need to detect digital-overrange conditions. The **Fig 1** circuit stores a converter's outputs in a clocked register, provides 3-state buffers, and detects either extreme of the binary range.

The circuit implements these three functions with synchronous binary up/down counters (such as 74ALS569s), which latch the A/D-converter outputs on positive clock transitions. The counters' clocked carry outputs (CCO) go low when the data outputs are enabled and the clock signal is low. Accordingly, IC_1's CCO signal can serve as an asynchronous system reset, or it can trigger a monostable multivibrator that drives an LED to provide a visual overrange warning. The CCO signal is internally gated with the clock signal to eliminate the decoding glitches commonly associated with a ripple-carry output.

An up/down counter lets you detect both ends of the converter's output range—ie, all zeros as well as all ones. (You can detect both ends of the converter's output range for BCD data by using a 74ALS568 BCD counter.) The $\overline{\text{OVERRANGE}}$ output in **Fig 1** is disabled when $\overline{\text{OUTPUT ENABLE}}$ goes high, thereby placing the data outputs in the high-impedance state. If you don't require 3-state outputs, you can obtain eight data bits per IC using 74AS869 up/down counters. (Note, however, the 74AS869's CCO is not internally gated with the clock. To avoid decoding glitches, you must provide an external gate or connect the first counter's $\overline{\text{ENT}}$ input to the clock.)

The speed of this circuit depends on the number and the type of ICs you use. For 12-bit data, you can achieve 10-MHz operation with 74ALS logic; you can achieve 20-MHz operation with 74AS logic. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 432

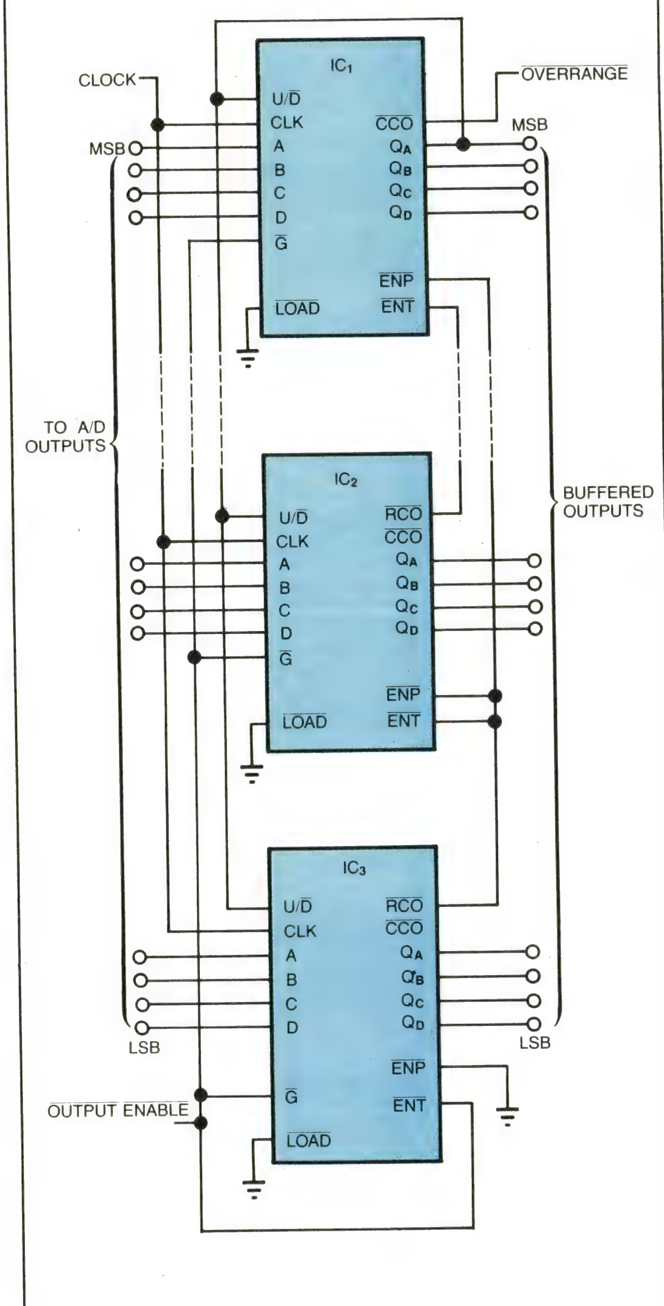


*Fig 1—**Synchronous up/down counters** provide over/underrange detection, latches, and 3-state buffers for an A/D converter's data outputs.*

Product detection simplifies HF receiver

Shlomo Varsano
Southern California Edison, Alhambra, CA

The 3- to 30-MHz high-frequency (HF) band, used primarily for long-range communications, also serves as a backup link for other frequency bands that sometimes become crowded and require the use of a high-selectivity receiver. Using a product detector **(Fig 1)**, you can build a high-selectivity receiver and avoid the expense of a more complex design based on a synchronous oscillator. One advantage of product detection over the alternative envelope-detection scheme is a reduction in the selective fading that occurs as the incoming signal's carrier amplitude varies with respect to the sideband amplitudes.

AM detection is accomplished in the **Fig 2** limiter/multiplier circuit, which is based on a dual differential-amplifier transistor array. The IF signal (which should be less than 0.5V p-p) is capacitively coupled to the differential amplifier formed by transistors Q_3 and Q_6. At the same time, an amplified version of the IF signal

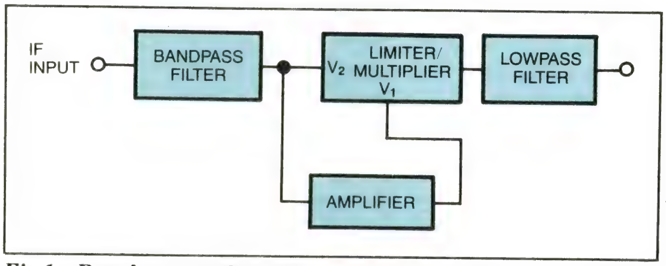


*Fig 1—**Based on a product detector,** this AM synchronous demodulator simplifies HF-receiver design.*

is coupled to the bases of Q_1 and Q_5. The four upper transistors serve as switches, connecting alternate half cycles of the IF (V_2) signal to opposite sides of the differential amplifier. The result is a multiplication of the V_1 and V_2 inputs, yielding full-wave rectification of the IF signal. Q_7 and Q_8 form a constant-current source to provide constant transconductance in the differential amplifier.

The 2.4-kΩ value of the emitter resistors for transistors Q_3 and Q_6 ensures that the transistors' collector-current nonlinearity is less than 1%. Further, to

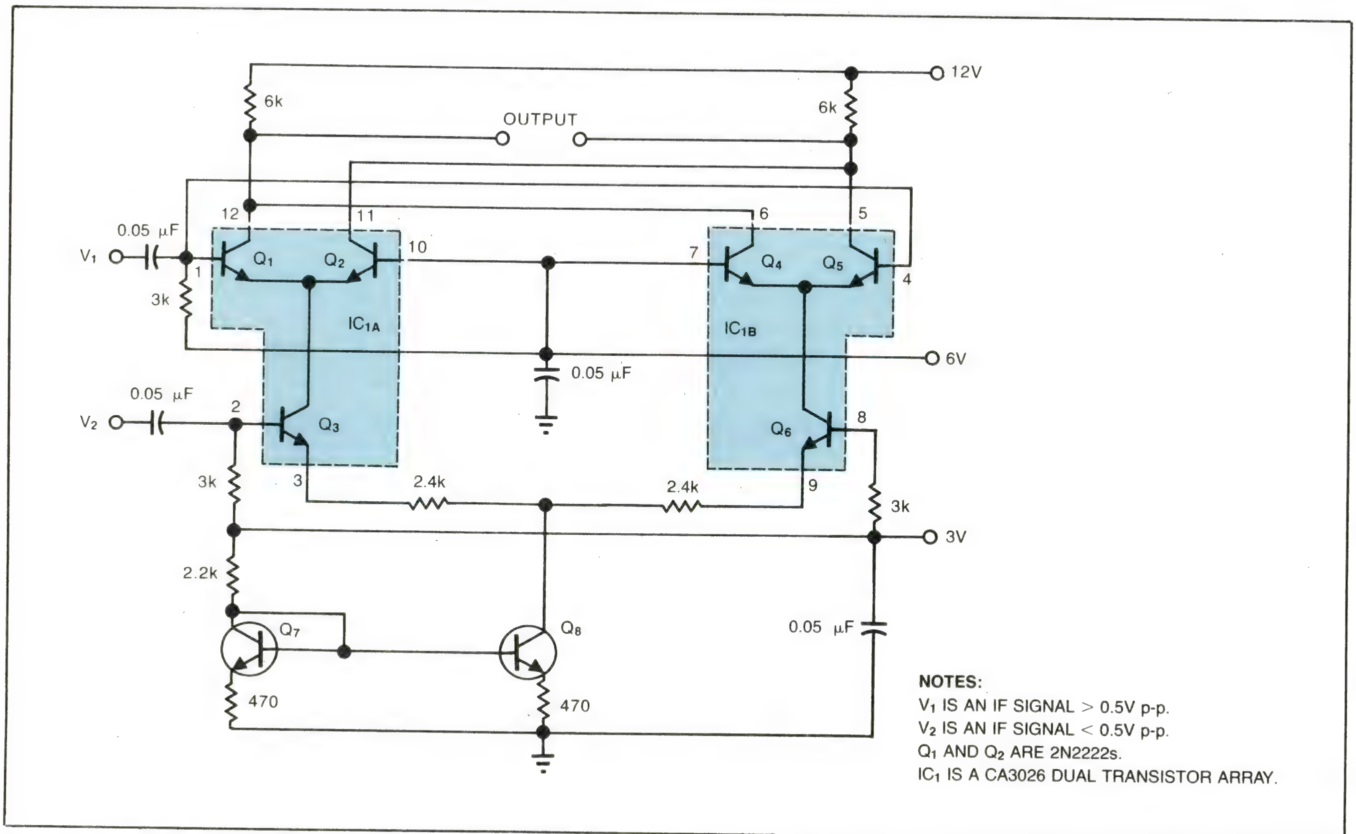


*Fig 2—**This multiplier/limiter circuit** multiplies the IF carrier (V_1) by the sideband information (V_2) to produce full-wave rectification of the IF signal.*

achieve 1% or less second-harmonic distortion (for a 30% modulation ratio), the ratio of sideband to carrier amplitude at the multiplier's input must be less than 0.043. You can meet the sideband-to-carrier-amplitude ratio requirement via amplification and limiting within the switching stages (Q_1-Q_2 and Q_4-Q_5), thus ensuring that the carrier amplitude (produced by V_1) is much greater than the sideband amplitudes (obtained from V_2). **EDN**

Reference

1. *Transmission Systems for Communications*, Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc, Holmdel, NJ, 1971.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 431

Biquad filter offers adjustable f_0 and Q

Prabhas Gangopadhyay
Hagersten, Sweden

A switched-capacitor bandpass filter **(Fig 1)** gives you independent control of output center frequency (f_0) and selectivity (Q). The LF356 op amps used in the circuit are well suited to this application because they remain stable while driving capacitive loads as high as 0.01 µF. Each switch uses half of a CD4016 quad bilateral switch IC, driven by nonoverlapping clock signals CLK_1 and CLK_2 from the clock generator **(Fig 2)**.

Use the following relationships to calculate the values for C_1, C_5, C_6, and C_7, based on a value of 1 for capacitors C_2, C_3, and C_4:

$$C_1=2Q$$
$$C_5=2\tan(\pi f_0/f_S)$$
$$C_6=C_7=\sin(2\pi f_0/f_S),$$

where f_S is the frequency of the nonoverlapping clock

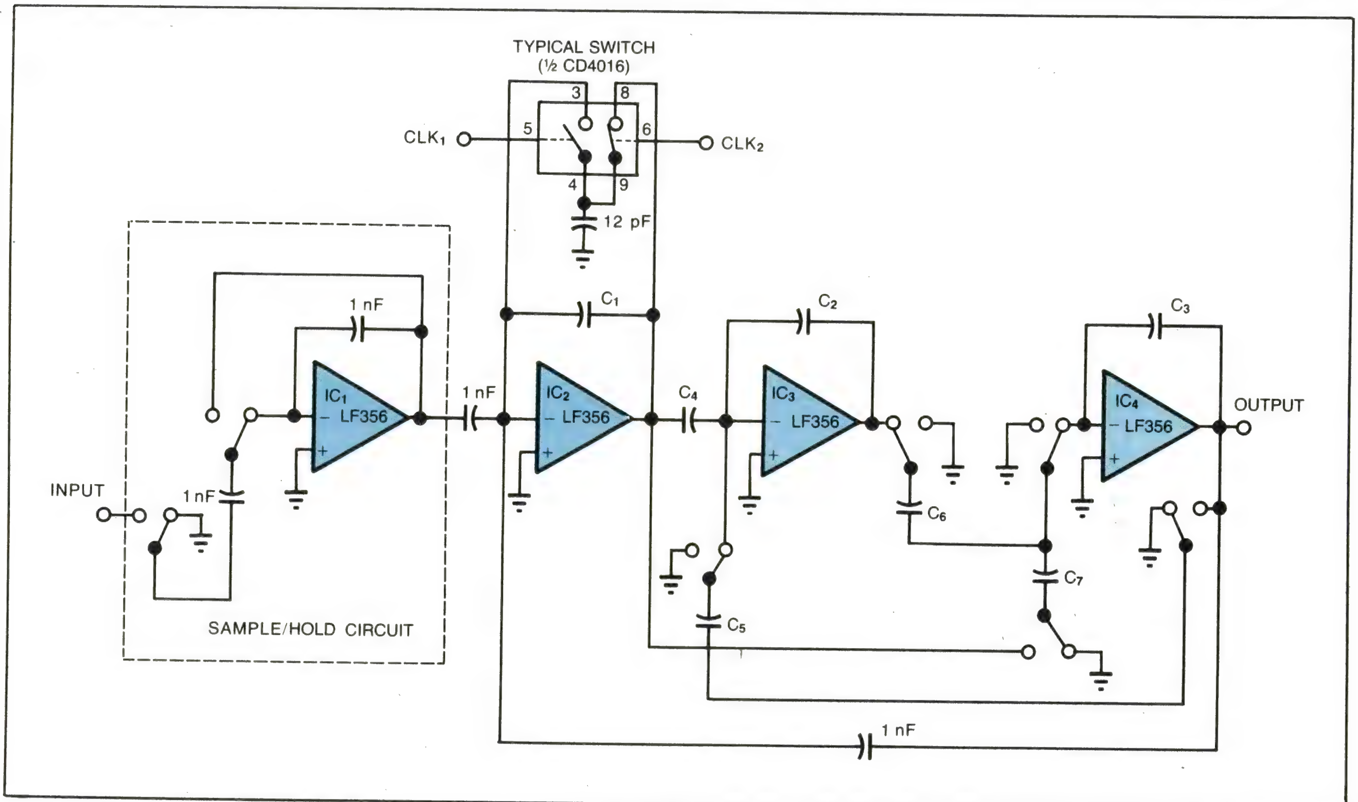


Fig 1—Four op amps and four quad-switch ICs make up a switched-capacitor bandpass filter with independent control of center frequency and Q.

signals and $f_0<f_S/2$. The gain of this filter at f_0 is 0 dB.

You can set Q by adjusting the C_1 value. In addition, values for C_5 and C_6 determine the f_0:f_S ratio, allowing you to control f_0 by adjusting the clock frequency.

For example, assume f_S=64 kHz, and you require Q=2 and f_0=10 kHz. The equations yield C_1=4, C_5=1.0690, and both C_6 and C_7=0.8315. You might scale these values by a convenient constant, such as 2.8, and obtain C_1=4 nF, $C_2=C_3=C_4$=2.8 nF, C_5=2.9932 nF, and C_6 and C_7=2.3282 nF.

IC_2's inverting input requires a dc path to ground for input bias currents; the dc path is supplied by the 12-pF switched capacitor. The filter performs well with ±5V supplies. EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 434

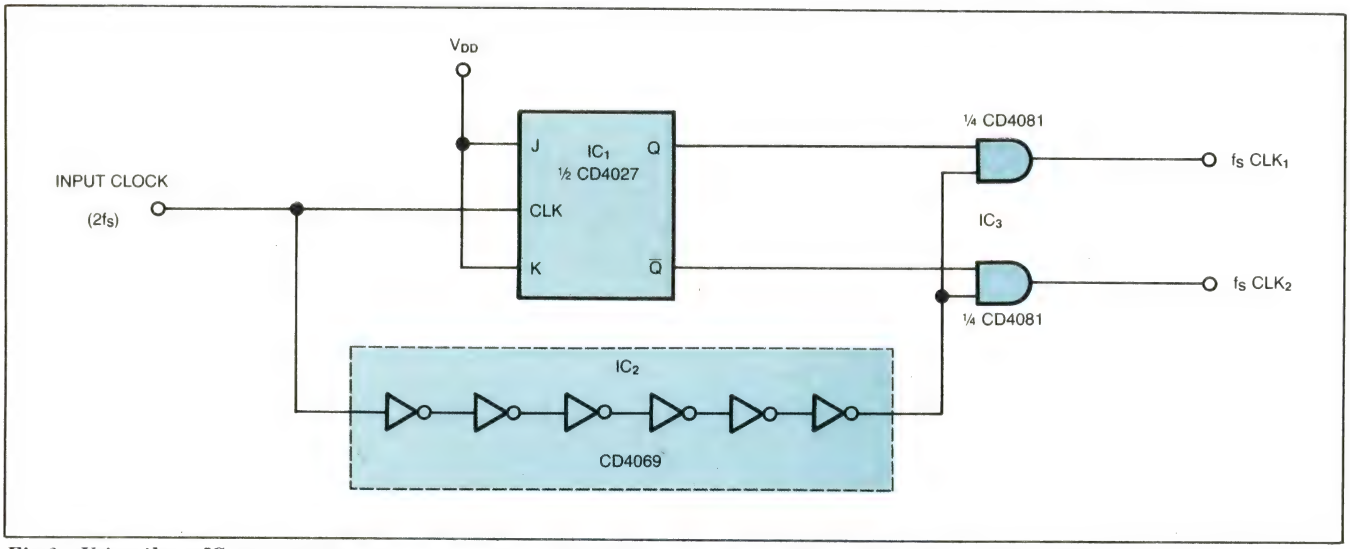


*Fig 2—**Using three ICs,** you can generate nonoverlapping clock signals to drive the switches of the circuit in **Fig 1**.*

68020 adapter upgrades 68000 systems

Brian Koga
Wang Laboratories Inc, Lowell, MA

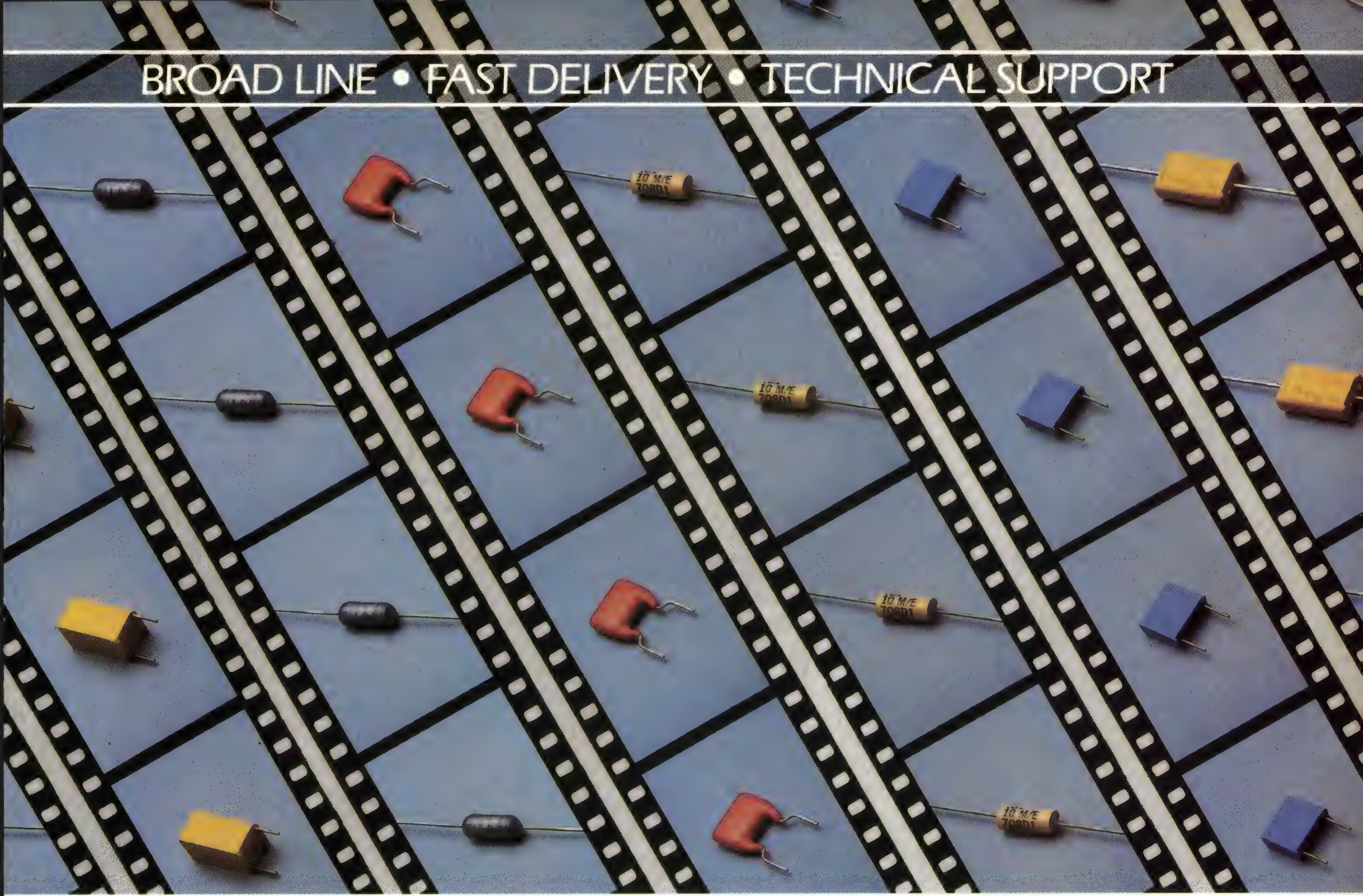
By using a plug-in adapter board (**Fig 1**, pg 218), you can replace a 16-bit 68000 CPU with the 32-bit 68020 CPU, which offers a larger instruction set and faster program execution. The resulting system requires some modification of operating-system software but no additional hardware changes.

The adapter board plugs into the 68000 socket as an emulator does. Because the 68020 can operate on a 16-bit data bus as well as a 32-bit data bus, wiring modifications consist only of connecting D_0 through D_{15} of the 68000 to D_{16} through D_{31} of the 68020 data bus. All other address (A_1 through A_{23}) and control signals with corresponding names are wired one for one; address lines A_{24} through A_{31} are unconnected.

The 68020 requires six additional signals: AVEC, E, VMA, LDS, UDS, and $DSACK_1$. AVEC, E, VMA, and $DSACK_1$ are generated with proper timing relationships by logic gates on the adapter board. LDS and UDS are generated by decoding the SIZ_0, SIZ_1, and A_0 signals and qualifying them with DS.

Keep in mind that the two processors handle exception processing differently. The 68020 stacks as many as 46 words during exception processing, but the 68000 stacks only three words. In the worst case, the CPU will halt if software doesn't compensate for this difference. Also, the 68020 generates the address strobe (AS) on the clock's falling edge (state 1), but the 68000 generates AS on the rising edge (state 2). If your hardware timing relies on the latter, you must invert the clock signal (CPUCLK) to the 68020. EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 435



We play a leading role in films.

Mepco//Electra delivers award-winning performances in either film/foil or metallized film. Whether you want a specific dielectric or a particular enclosure, our cast is complete.

We offer a broad line of film capacitors for today's marketplace with 4 dielectrics – polyester, polycarbonate, polystyrene and polypropylene – in a variety of package designs to suit your individual demands. And, thanks to our large inventory, the more popular items are available off-the-shelf.

So, if you're starting a new equipment design, count on Mepco//Electra to provide the film cap expertise you need. For fast delivery or technical guidance call our Columbia, S.C. office at (803) 772-2500. For complete information regarding our entire product line, write for the latest edition of our Resistor/Capacitor Data Book. Mepco//Electra, Corporate Headquarters, Columbia Road, Morristown, NJ 07960. (201) 539-2000. TWX 710/986/7437.

CIRCLE NO 139

Mepco//Electra Film Capacitor Typical Characteristics

	Polyester	Polycarbonate	Polypropylene	Polystyrene
Operating Temp. °C	−55°C to +125°C	−55°C to +125°C	−55°C to +105°C	−55°C to +70°C (85°C)
Dissipation Factor %1KHz 25°C	1.0% MAX	.3% MAX	.1% MAX	.1% MAX
Dielectric Constant (Practical)	3.1	3.0	2.2	2.5
% Capacit. Change (Temp. Range)	−6% to +16%	±2% Over Temp.	±2% Over Temp.	−120 to ±60 PPM/°C
Relative Cost	Low	Med.	Med.	High
Cautions	None	Humid	Temp.	Temp.

Reliability across the board™

Mepco//Electra

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

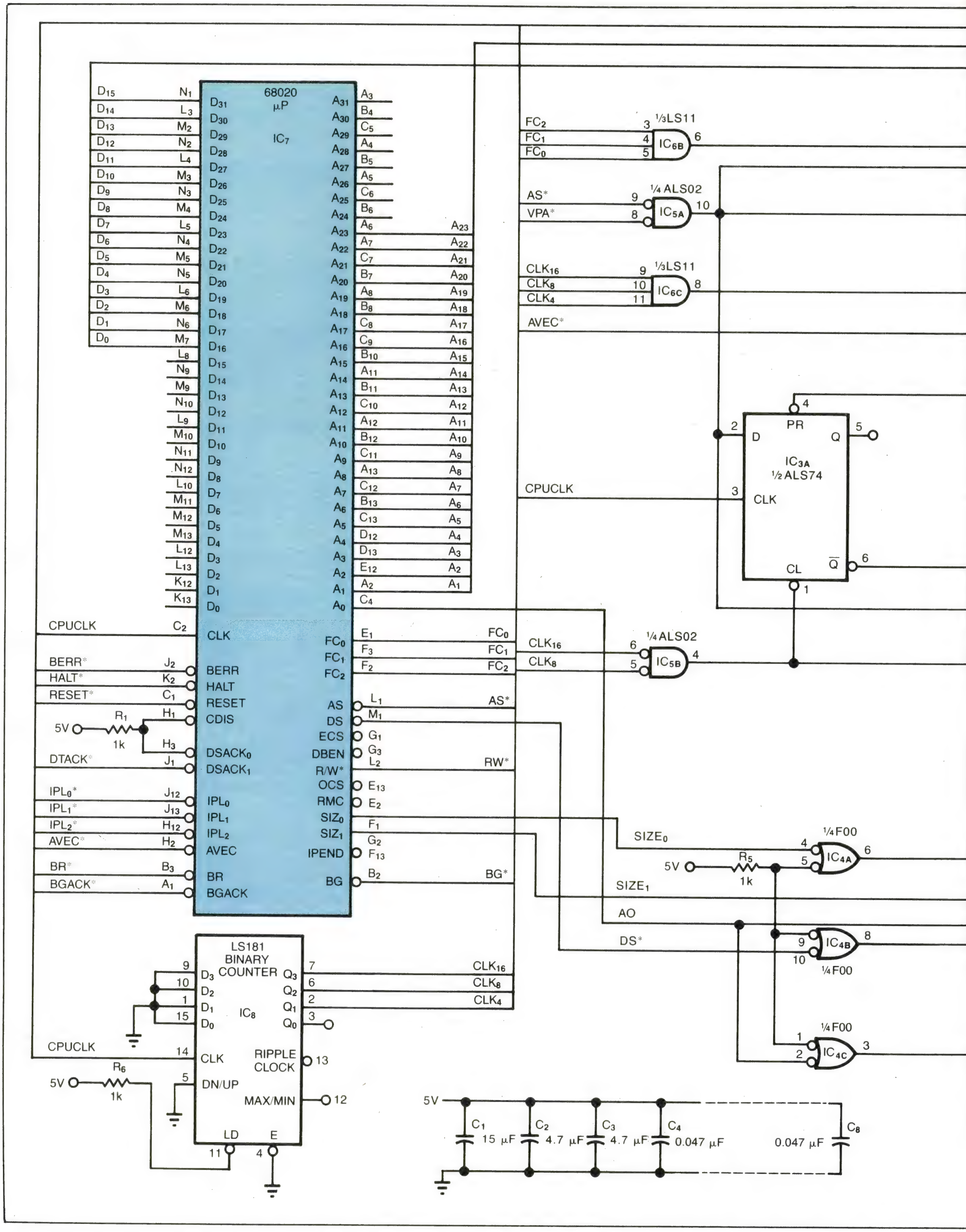
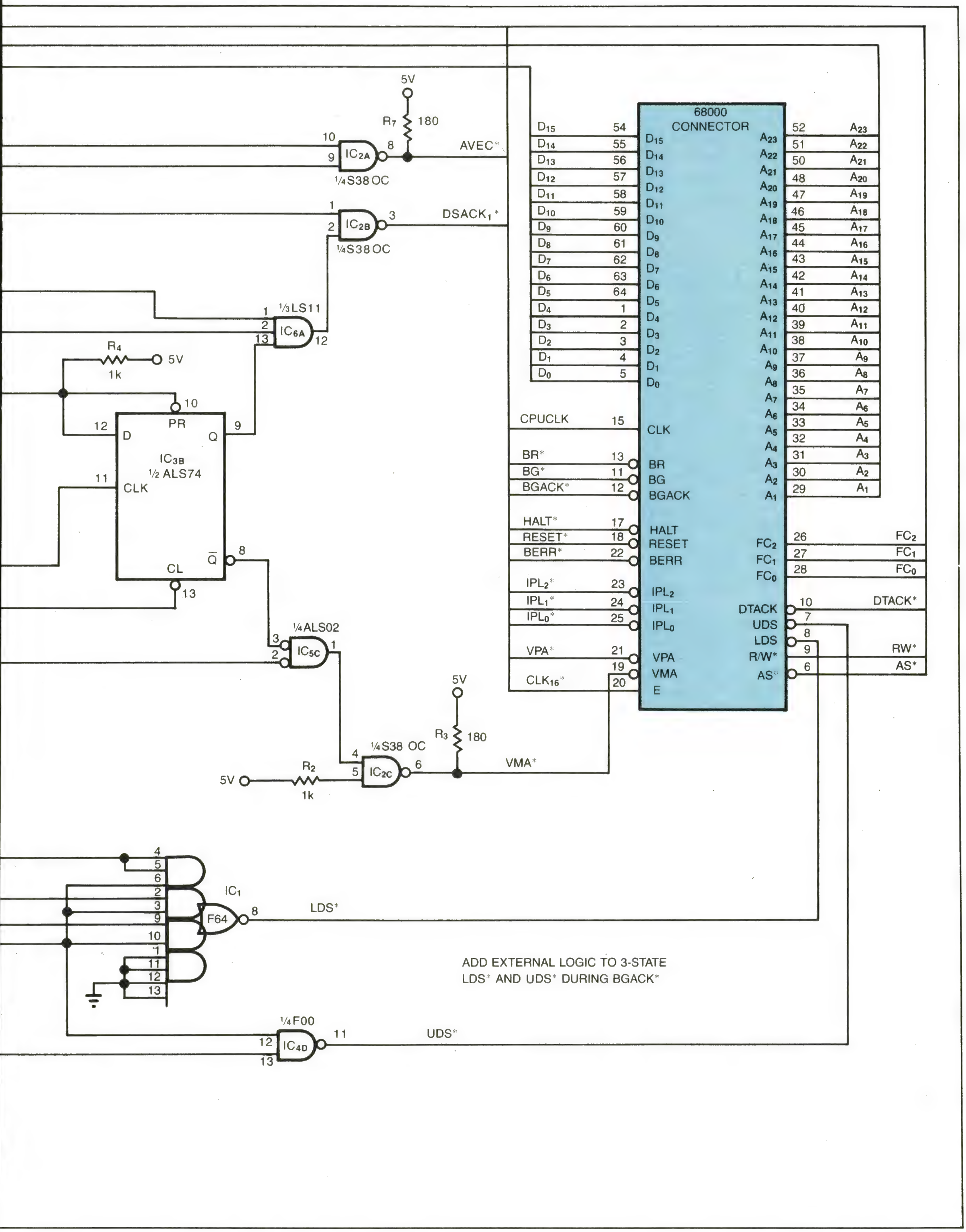


Fig 1—This 68020 adapter board plugs into a 68000 socket *to provide the benefits of the more powerful 32-bit processor.*


5V
R7 180
10
9
IC2A
8
AVEC*
¼S38OC
1
2
IC2B
3
DSACK1*
¼S38OC
1
⅓LS11
2
13
IC6A
12
R4
1k
5V
10
PR
12
D
Q
9
IC3B
½ ALS74
11
CLK
CL
13
Q̄
8
3
2
¼ALS02
IC5C
1
¼S38 OC
4
5
IC2C
6
R3 180
5V
R2
1k
5V
VMA*
68000
CONNECTOR
D15 54
D14 55
D13 56
D12 57
D11 58
D10 59
D9 60
D8 61
D7 62
D6 63
D5 64
D4 1
D3 2
D2 3
D1 4
D0 5
CPUCLK 15 CLK
BR* 13 BR
BG* 11 BG
BGACK* 12 BGACK
HALT* 17 HALT
RESET* 18 RESET
BERR* 22 BERR
IPL2* 23 IPL2
IPL1* 24 IPL1
IPL0* 25 IPL0
VPA* 21 VPA
19 VMA
CLK16* 20 E
A23 52 A23
A22 51 A22
A21 50 A21
A20 48 A20
A19 47 A19
A18 46 A18
A17 45 A17
A16 44 A16
A15 43 A15
A14 42 A14
A13 41 A13
A12 40 A12
A11 39 A11
A10 38 A10
A9 37 A9
A8 36 A8
A7 35 A7
A6 34 A6
A5 33 A5
A4 32 A4
A3 31 A3
A2 30 A2
A1 29 A1
FC2 26 FC2
FC1 27 FC1
FC0 28 FC0
DTACK 10 DTACK*
UDS 7
LDS 8
R/W* 9 RW*
AS* 6 AS*
4
5
6
2
3
9
10
1
11
12
13
IC1
F64
8
LDS*
ADD EXTERNAL LOGIC TO 3-STATE
LDS* AND UDS* DURING BGACK*
¼F00
12
13
IC4D
11
UDS*

Design Entry Blank

$75 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional $100 Cash Award for winning design each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional $1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor
EDN
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my entry for
EDN's Design Ideas program.

Name ____________________

Title ____________ Phone ________

Company ____________________

Division (if any) ____________________

Street ____________________

City ________ State ______ Zip ________

Design Title ____________________

Home Address ____________________

____

____

____

____

Social Security No ____________________

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed ____________________

Date ____________________

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win $75 cash. All issue winners receive an additional $100 and become eligible for the annual $1500 Grand Prize.

Vote now, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

Submit your own design, too. Mail entries to Design Ideas Editor, EDN, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158.

Use SWI instruction for 6805 Push operation

Larry D Iffrig
AT&T Technologies Inc, Ballwin, MO

Unlike the 8085 microprocessor, the 6805 μP has no Push and Pop instructions. You can, however, gain access to the contents of the accumulator, index, and condition-code registers and perform operations on them.

To do so, first write an appropriate vector address to the software-interrupt (SWI) location FFC_{HEX}/FFD_{HEX}. Place a return-from-interrupt (RTI) instruction at the location indicated by that address.

Next, place an SWI instruction at the point in your program where you want to copy and save the accumulator, index, and condition-code register contents. These contents are automatically pushed onto the stack as part of the SWI operation. From this point in your program, calls to subroutines (BSR and JSR operations) will affect the program-counter contents only at this saved location within the stack.

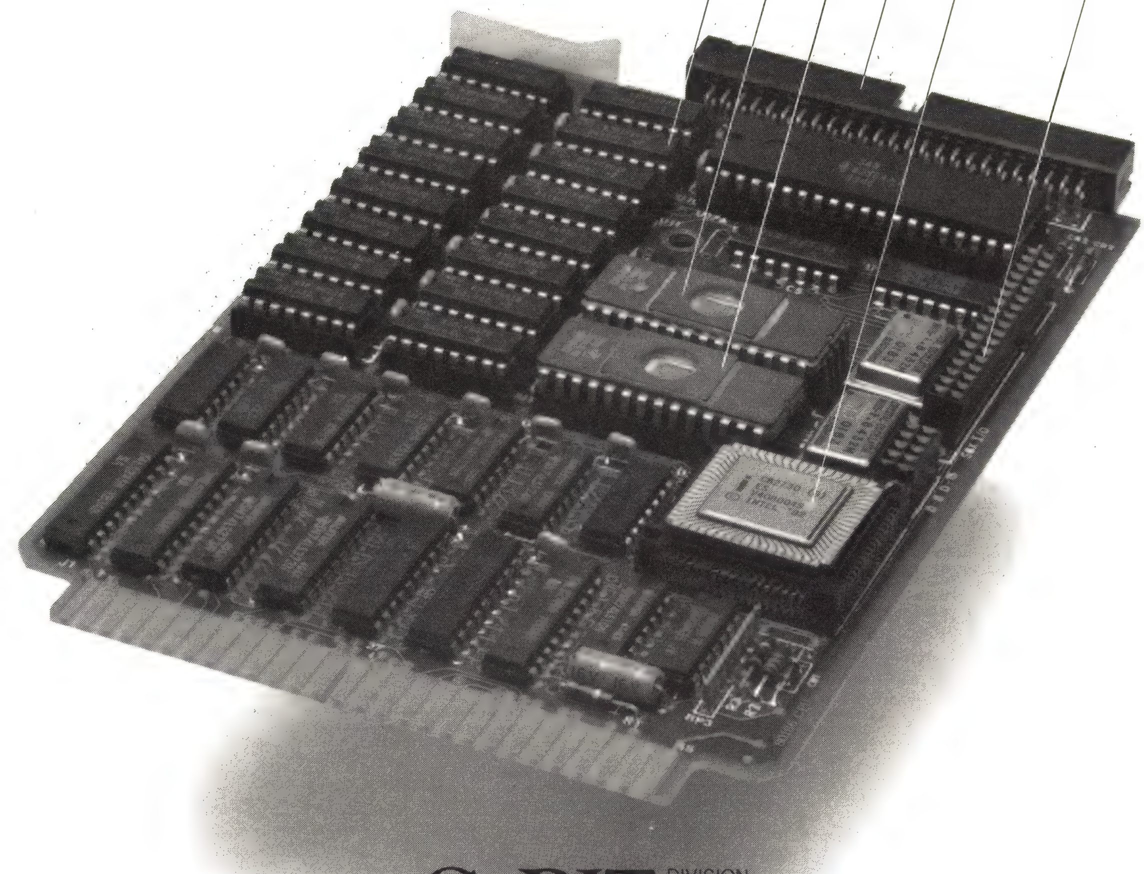
You can now use register-direct instructions to perform operations based on the contents of these saved registers. Suppose, for example, that the stack pointer is set at $07F_{HEX}$ (reset address); suppose also that your program is to perform a compare operation and that you want to execute a branch-if-equal (BEQ) function later in the program. If the compare result is equal, bit 1 in the condition-code register will be set. An SWI instruction following the compare operation will then save the condition code at stack location $07B_{HEX}$. You can later test the bit using "BRSET 1, $07B" to make the required branch. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 433

MULTI-BUS POWER... STD BUS PRICE!

(From $550.00)

80186 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
SBX CONNECTOR
SERIAL AND PARALLEL I/O
SOFTWARE LINKS TO PC
128 K BYTES EPROM
512 K BYTES RAM



CμBIT DIVISION OF PROTEUS INDUSTRIES

190 South Whisman Road
Mountain View, CA 94041-1577
Telephone: (415) 962-8237

PC-BOARD LAYOUT

This CAD system for pc-board layout, Board Designer, consists of a Scaldsystem workstation and a MicroVAX II-based pc-board router, ValidRoute. Secmai (Alfortville, France) developed this router. The MicroVAX II functions as a server for pc-board design, which you can access via Ethernet or DECnet. The design system provides interactive, semiautomatic, and fully automatic pc-board placement and routing. The automatic mode includes iterative or automatic placement improvement with gate and pin swapping. Semiautomatic routing offers net-routing and point-routing algorithms. The CAD system is re-entrant, which means that you can switch among interactive, semiautomatic, and automatic modes. The layout package handles as many as 16 signal layers; it generates fabrication and assembly drawings, tapes to control photoplotters, and tapes that drive numerically controlled drilling machines. Board Designer and workstation, $120,000; MicroVax II server and ValidRoute software alone, $75,000.

Valid Logic Systems Inc, 2820 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 945-9400. TLX 3719004.

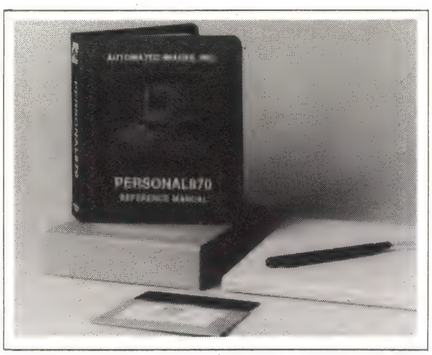
Circle No 350

COLOR WORKSTATIONS

The CDX-9300S, CDX-5900S, CDX-50000S, and CDX-59000S workstations all offer performance improvements over their respective predecessors, according to the manufacturer. All four workstations use either a 12.5-MHz or a 16-MHz 68020 μP. In addition, the memory-management unit of each can handle as much as 12M bytes; standard memory configurations contain 4M bytes. The CDX-9300S and 5900S have software that includes Unix, a C compiler, custom postprocessing of files, a hierarchical schematic editor, a virtual logic analyzer, and the Cadat logic simulator. The CDX-5900S differs from the CDX-9300S because the 5900S provides automatic pc-board placement and routing as well as manufacturing postprocessors. CDX-59000S, $96,900; CDX-50000S, $82,900; CDX-5900S, $71,400; CDX-9300S, $59,000. Delivery, 30 to 60 days ARO.

Cadnetix Corp, 5757 Central Ave, Boulder, CO 80301. Phone (303) 444-8075.

Circle No 351

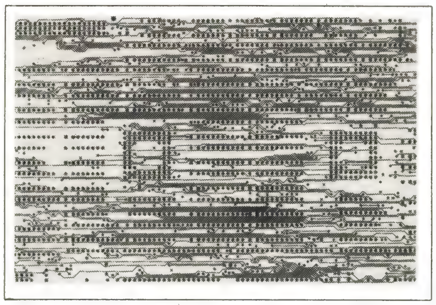


PC-BOARD DESIGN

Running on an IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible personal computer, Personal870 designs and lays out pc boards. It can work alone or interface to the Applicon Graphics System 870. The package is compatible with the FutureNet database. You can also interface the schematic editor to Automated Systems Inc's mainframe-based Prance layout system. After completing a pc-board layout, you can transfer PC-based schematics to your design system and back annotate your design. $8000.

Automated Images Inc, 53 Cummings Park, Woburn MA 01801. Phone (617) 933-1731.

Circle No 352



PC-BOARD CAD

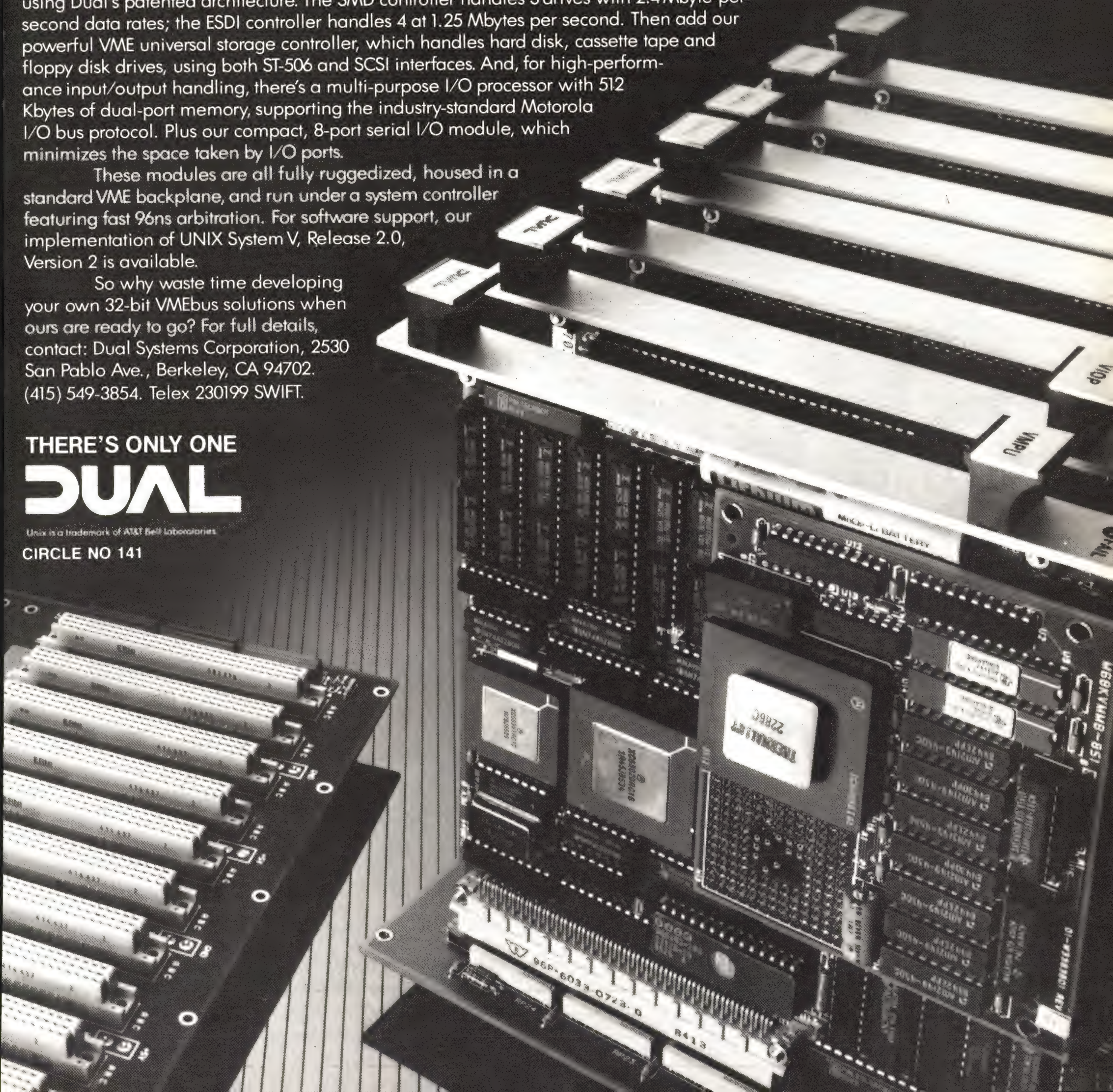
Dash-PCB, developed by Vectron Graphics (Santa Clara, CA) for VAX-class processors, now runs on an IBM PC equipped with a 32-bit coprocessor board. The system designs and lays out pc boards directly from Dash schematic-design net lists. The system uses as many as five different routing algorithms, each of which attempts to maximize board density. You must place components interactively. The display shows the origins and destinations of all interconnections. As you move parts on your screen, all the nets that you have selected stretch and contract. An automatic 2-step routing process sequences through a predetermined (or default) mix of routing algorithms. The first stage of each algorithm is a macrorouter that examines 1-in.-wide paths of board space to see if the route can be taken without any feedthroughs. Each algorithm's second stage is a microrouter that routes a matrix as fine as 1-mil points in a 1-in.-wide path. Additional software facilities provide six postprocessing tasks: back annotation, automatic parts-insertion tapes, bill of materials and parts, numerically controlled drill tapes, fabrication drawings, and assembly drawings. $13,000.

FutureNet Corp, 9310 Topanga Canyon Blvd, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 700-0691. TWX 910-494-2681.

Circle No 353

ANALOG MODELING

ChipSim, DPAX, AdLib, and the Analog Libraries are all part of this company's Analog Design Series.



VIOP
VMPU

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

The analog-circuit simulator for MOS ICs, ChipSim, can simulate circuits 20 times faster than Spice. It uses Shiva Multisystems' circuit-simulation software. You can simulate and analyze the same design with either ChipSim or the vendor's slower DSpice package. DPAX fits the characteristics of a device under simulation in DSpice or ChipSim to the actual characteristics of test wafers. AdLib lets you add to or modify existing analog parts in the Analog Libraries. The Analog Libraries contain more than 200 precharacterized discrete devices and analog ICs. ChipSim, $18,000; DPAX, $20,000; AdLib, $25,000; Analog Libraries, $18,000.

Daisy Systems Corp, 700 Middlefield Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 960-0123.

Circle No 354

STANDARD-CELL CAD

A 2-μm CMOS library of more than 250 standard cells runs on VAX, MicroVAX, Ridge, Apollo, Elxsi, and HP 9000 computers. The library includes schematic icons and simulation models of 250 digital cells; a library of this company's Megacells for highly integrated μPs; and silicon compilers for functions such as RAMs, ROMs, and PLAs. The package also provides IC-design tools such as automatic placement and routing. The vendor offers prototyping and manufacturing services for the 2-μm double-metal CMOS process. The digital-cell library contains gates, flip-flops, multiplexers, counters, and I/O pads. $5000/license.

VLSI Technology Inc, 1109 McKay Dr, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 942-1810.

Circle No 355

PC/MICROVAX CAE

The CT4000 CAE package runs on the MicroVAX II and the VAXstation II supermicrocomputers.

Two New Models Join Hitachi's All-Star Cast

Hitachi proudly presents the 9V and 14V (full square) versions of its high-resolution color display tubes — two new sizes for even greater versatility. Ready to star in applications ranging from high-grade computer terminals to office automation equipment requiring clear, colorful graphics/alphanumerics.

Like the previously introduced 11V, 13V and 19V models, these CDTs are top performers. They've been carefully produced and checked through Hitachi's stringent quality control procedures at each step of production and preparation for shipment.

And each unit offers these outstanding features:

- Newly developed "EA" type precision in-line electron gun
- Newly developed HSA-III self-convergence deflection yoke with "Coma Free" system
- Fine-pitch dot-type black matrix screen
- Variety of options: choice of deflection yokes, short- or long-persistence phosphors, direct-etching or AR-coated antiglare face, and more.

For all the details on our all-star cast, contact your nearest Hitachi representative and request a private showing. You are in for top performance with Hitachi.

Size	Screen Structure	Display Characters					
		800 ~ 1,500	2,000	2,000 ~ 4,000	4,000 ~ 6,000		1,500 × 1,500 Pixels
		Low cost personal computer	Business use computer		CAD/CAM graphic terminal		
9V	Dot	—	M24JMJ00X* (0.26mm)	—	—	—	—
	Stripe	A22JCM00X (0.47mm)	—	—	—	—	—
11V	Dot	—	M29JAW00X (0.38mm)	M29JNA00X (0.28mm) M29JCA50X (0.31mm)	M29JCQ11X* (0.21mm)	—	—
13V	Dot	—	M34JMA03X (0.39mm) M34JAW03X (0.43mm)	M34JCA03X (0.31mm)	M34JKS02X (0.26mm)	M34JFM22X (0.21mm)	—
	Stripe	M34JDV13X (0.51mm)	M34JBK11X (0.41mm)	—	—	—	—
14V FS	Dot	—	—	—	M36JCA00X (0.28mm)	—	—
	Stripe	A36JFT00X (0.51mm)	M36JJQ00X (0.42mm)	—	—	—	—
19V	Dot	—	—	510ABTB22 (0.47mm)	M48JLK22X (0.31mm)	M48JKT22X* (0.26mm)	M48JMG21X* (0.21mm)

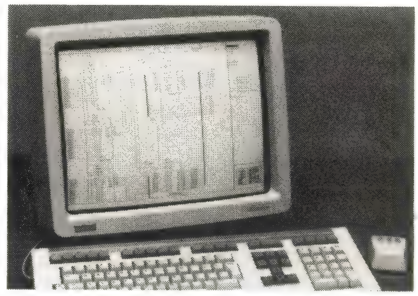
* Under development ( ): Phosphor triplet pitch

HITACHI

For more information:
Hitachi America, Ltd., Electron Tube Sales & Service Division •500 Park Boulevard, Suite 805, Itasca, Ill., 60143
Tel: (312) 773-0700 •2099 Gateway Place, Gateway Office Park, Suite 550, San Jose, Calif., 95110, Tel: (408) 277-0134

CIRCLE NO 144

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING



The package uses the same command set as the IBM PC-compatible version. You can pass graphical and hierarchical files between PCs and MicroVAX II computers. The package includes a graphics editor, pc-board layout tools, the Scald hardware compiler, net-list postprocessor, timing verifier, and logic simulator. $11,900.

Case Technology Inc, 633 Menlo Ave, Suite 250, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Phone (415) 322-4057.

Circle No 356

LOGIC ACCELERATOR

The Eventlink option opens the architecture of this company's Logic Evaluator and Expeditor logic-simulation accelerators, which allows the simulation packages to interactively exchange data with other CAE systems. Features include an interface to physical-modeling devices; an interactive event interface, which allows concurrent operation with any other application that generates or uses events; and a dual system interface, which lets two host systems share a single hardware accelerator. Sample-time processing control sets the hardware accelerator so it stops at specified sample times and waits for instructions. A Breakpoint control terminates simulations upon reaching a trigger event. EventLink option on the Logic Evaluator, $20,000; on the Expeditor, $12,500.

Zycad Corp, 3499 Lexington Ave N, St Paul, MN 55112. Phone (612) 631-3175. TLX 291040.

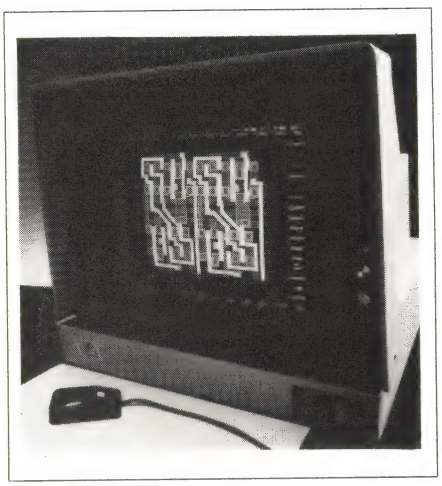
Circle No 357

DRILLING PACKAGE

Using PC-Drill, you can generate output on paper tape that defines pc-board drilling codes. The program extracts hole locations and other drilling information from PC-Cards, a pc-board layout package. The drilling program reduces the amount of machine movement needed to drill component holes. It moves drills up one row and down the next row, which saves bit movement. The package encodes drilling instructions on paper tape, so you don't have to digitize coordinates from photoplotter output. Another feature of the program provides a running count of tools used, hole sizes, tool assignment, and path legends. You can send all data to a paper tape punch or a plotter or store it as an ASCII file. $500.

Personal CAD Systems Inc, 981 University Ave, Bldg B, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 354-7193. TLX 278866.

Circle No 358



SEMICUSTOM-IC CAD

This processing - technology - independent package, BuildingBlocks, is a hierarchical automatic placement and routing package. The package uses a library of predefined functional blocks that can be as complex as a μP or as simple as a transistor. The blocks in the library can be irregular in shape; you can draw them by hand or direct the package to generate them automatically. The package combines chip-level placement, routing, editing, and analysis with cell-level physical design and editing. ChipTool-II, a cell editor and block generator, is an option for the design package that generates artwork (such as logos). Other options are GenLib 3000, a standard-cell library that features both single-layer- and double-layer-metal cells, and PG-Tool, which produces tapes for optical and electron-beam pattern generation. BuildingBlocks, $55,000; ChipTool, $20,000; GenLib, from $5000; PG-Tool, from $10,000. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Via Systems Inc, 76 Treble Cove Rd, North Billerica, MA 01862. Phone (617) 667-8574.

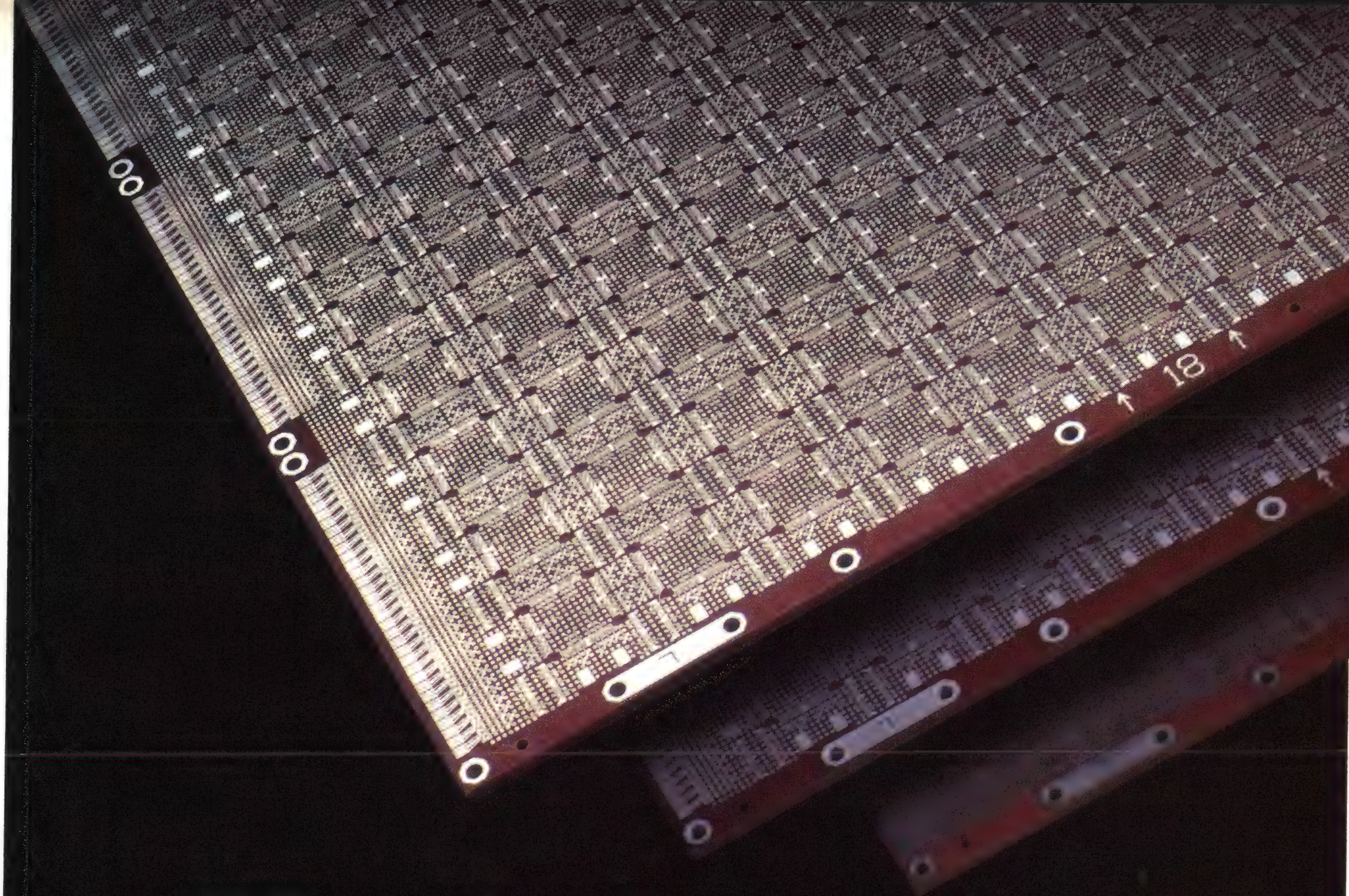
Circle No 359

IC-MODULE DESIGN

The Genesis silicon development system is a set of tools for VLSI-IC design. It develops function compilers that can implement IC functions like EEPROMs, multipliers, and register files. The tools synthesize layout, timing, function, and power modules, as well as schematics. The system provides layout-vs-schematic checking, electrical- and design-rules checking, logical design-rules checking, Spice deck verification, circuit analysis, and timing verification. The package also interfaces to test instruments. IC-design tools include an automatic router, a package editor, and pattern generation. Genecal, a second set of tools, works with both Genesis and the company's Genesil design system; it enables IC manufacturers to specify their own processing technology. Owners of Genesil can add Genesis for $30,000; complete turnkey Genesis system, from $95,000; Genecal, $45,000.

Silicon Compilers Inc, 2045 Hamilton Ave, San Jose, CA 95125. Phone (408) 371-2900.

Circle No 360



When the chips are down, you want boards you can count on.

Fujitsu introduces multilayer PWBs with 30 years of dependability.

For 30 years, we've manufactured high-quality multilayer printed wiring boards that have helped make Fujitsu a world leader in computers and telecommunications.

Now we're building the same quality PWBs for designers who need custom multilayer boards (surface mounting optional). We specialize in PWBs from 8 to more than 30 layers with line widths and spacing as precise as 4 mil.

We manufacture both UL and military specification-approved epoxy boards and polyimide boards.

You can design more chips onto our boards because we offer unique diagonal wiring capabilities, in addition to X-Y wiring. We'll work from your magnetic tapes, artwork film or schematics to increase your design flexibility. In fact, the only thing we're rigid about is our manufacturing quality.

We've achieved remarkable reliability standards because we use computer controls throughout the production line. We've even automated the lamination, drilling and throughhole plating procedures.

So for multilayer boards you can count on, talk to us. Call today for more information. 408-946-8777.

Yes, I'd like more information on Fujitsu printed wiring boards.

☐ Send me the Fujitsu PWB brochure.

☐ Have a salesperson make an appointment.

Name________

Title/Company________

Address________ Phone________

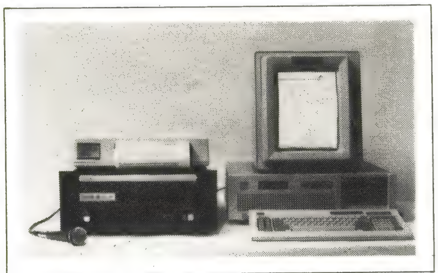
Zip________

Mail to: Fujitsu America, Inc., Data Products Division, 3055 Orchard Dr. San Jose, CA 95134

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
3055 ORCHARD DRIVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95134

CIRCLE NO 146

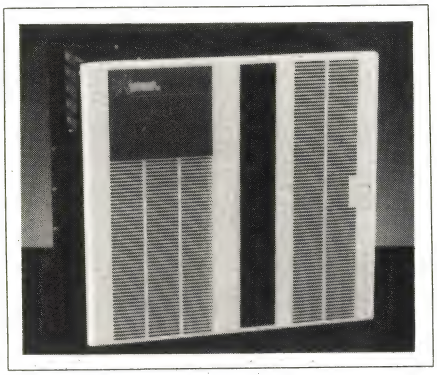


OPTICAL DISK

Providing storage for as much as 3G bytes of text data or 50G bytes of image data, the Discus 1000 optical-disk subsystem for IBM PCs and compatibles gives you write-once, read-many data storage in a desktop unit. The 12-in. removable optical disk has an on-line data-storage capacity of 1G byte; however, you can order an optional text-, image-, and sound-compression function to expand the unit's total storage capacity to a maximum of 50G bytes—roughly equivalent to two million pages of data, 50,000 8.5×11-in. images, or 30,000 hours of audio. You can mix text and graphics in the recording process. The subsystem includes a laser and optical head for permanent data recording and gives you random or sequential access to data records. From $21,500.

AGA Inc, 347 Fifth Ave, New York, NY 10016. Phone (212) 683-9160.

Circle No 361

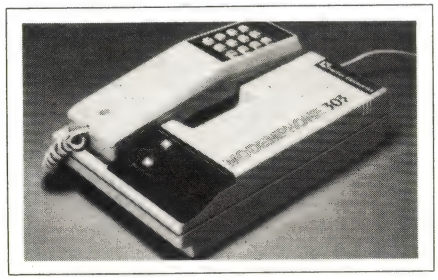


DATA PBX

The Virtual Circuit Exchange (VCX), initially introduced as a simple data PBX for limited local-area data exchange, is expandable into a high-speed network with local, national, or international transmission paths. The VCX system provides this upgrade via V.11 and V.35 interfaces that can operate with transmission media such as twisted-pair cables, short-haul modems, microwave links, fiber-optic links, and T1 subchannels. The key to the VCX's expansion capabilities is its intelligent virtual connections. Each V.11 or V.35 line card supports two trunks; you can house as many as 19 line cards in one chassis. $2500 per line card.

Network Products Inc, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone (919) 544-8080. TLX 802855.

Circle No 362

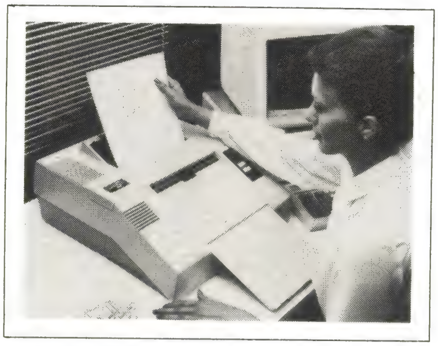


MODEM PHONE

The Modemphone 303 is both a 300-bps modem and a telephone. The modem features automatic or manual answering, manual call origination, and automatic disconnection. You can connect it to an Apple, IBM PC, or compatible computer via an RS-232C interface. Communications software is included. For conversations, you can either use the telephone's receiver or convert the unit into a speakerphone for hands-free operation. Other phone features include a pushbutton keyboard that works with pulse and tone lines, an "in-use" dialing indicator, last-number redial, autodialing with a 10-number memory, and a 12V ac power adapter. The Modemphone 303 plugs into standard RJ11 modular jacks. $149.

Harbor Electronics, 650 Danbury Rd, Ridgefield, CT 06877. Phone (800) 243-4794; in CT, (203) 438-9625.

Circle No 363



PAGE READERS

The PCS 230 and PCS 240 desktop scanners permit IBM PCs (or compatible systems) to enter text without manual rekeying. The PCS 240 also adds image scanning, thus allowing your PC to store both text and graphics. These optical-character-recognition devices can read and recognize a standard 8½×11-in. page of text in approximately 30 sec or a page of graphics in 12 sec. Recognition algorithms let the units identify various typestyles (eg, Courier 10 and 12, Titan 10 and 12, Letter Gothic, elite, and pica). The scanners can even handle proportionally spaced, right-justified text and special symbols. The PCS 240 enters graphics in the form of bit-mapped images. This model also gives you the ability to manipulate images, annotate an image with comments or legends, or produce composite text/graphic documents. Both models perform unattended scanning. The units have only two control buttons; the load trays accept as many as 50 sheets of paper in mixed sizes and weights. PCS 230, $5695; 240, $5995.

Compuscan Inc, 81 Two Bridges Rd, Bldg 2, Fairfield, NJ 07006. Phone (201) 575-0500. TLX 219267.

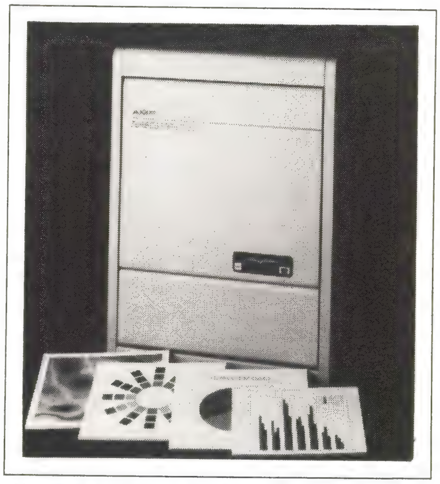
Circle No 364

LASER PRINTER

The Opus 1 laser printer suits letter-quality printing workloads of 20,000 pages/month in a multiple-user environment. Print resolution is 300×300 dots/in.^{2} and print speed is 12 pgs/minute. It offers three operating modes: setup, type, and draw. The setup mode lets you customize fonts by changing the height, width, or grade slant on one of four basic fonts stored in the printer. You can also mix font sets throughout a document and store logotypes. It allows you to store forms for as many as four document formats such as reports or invoices. The type mode lets the printer emulate Diablo and Qume daisy-wheel printers. The draw mode provides you with limited linear graphic capability in eight directions and five line widths. The Opus 1 includes a parallel and a serial interface. Its paper tray holds 250 sheets of paper. $9500.

Facit Inc, 9 Executive Dr, Merrimack, NH 03054. Phone (603) 424-8000.

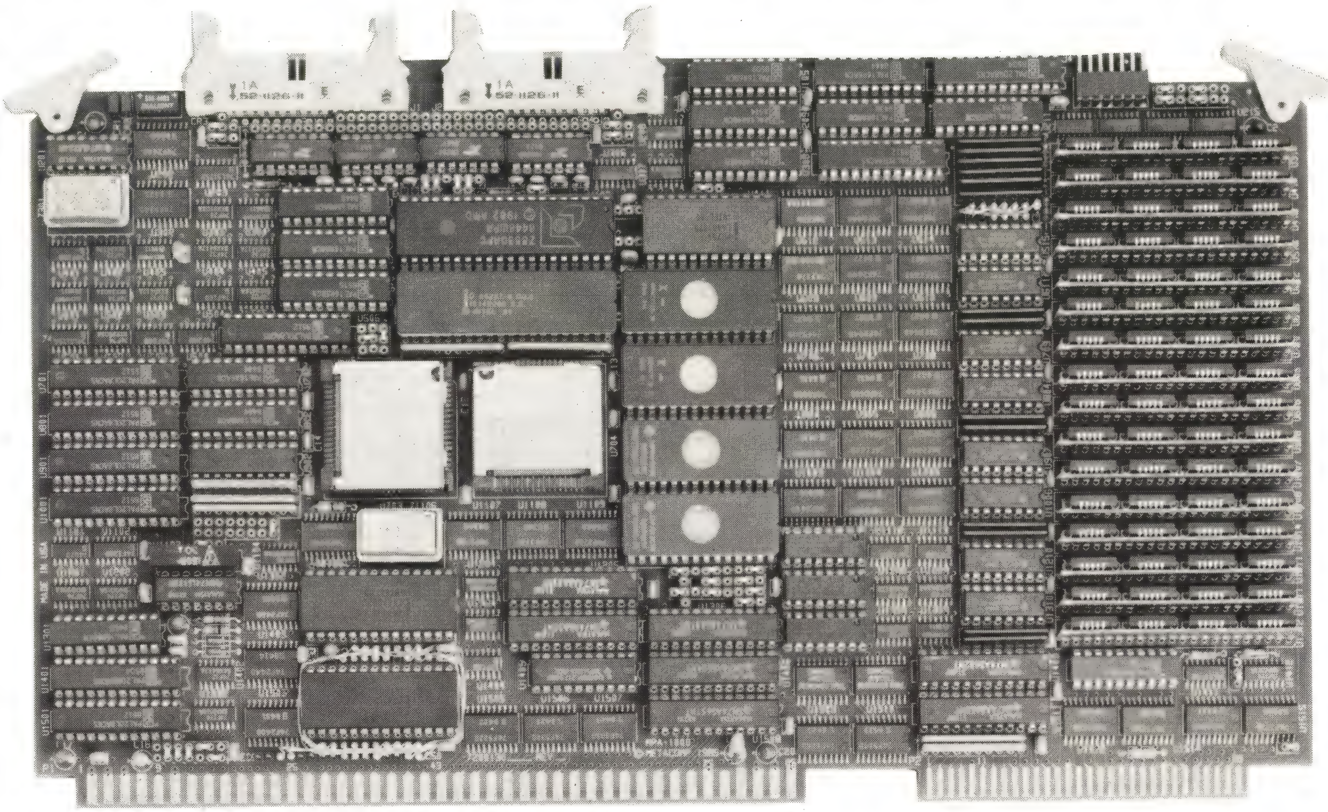
Circle No 365



DISK-STORAGE SYSTEM

The Turbograph DDS-11 disk-storage system performs a number of graphics processing tasks, allowing your host computer to perform other work, and thus improving the efficiency of your graphics system. Based on the manufacturer's HSR-11B graphics processor, the DDS-11 performs vector-to-raster processing. By offloading large graphics data sets onto its dedicated disk system, the system relieves the host CPU of I/O transfer; it then converts the vector data into a raster format to drive an output plotter without further host-CPU interven-

HONEST ENGINE



An 80286 CPU Board Without Compromise.

The MPA-1000 is the only Multibus-compatible CPU that taps the full capabilities of the 80286 microprocessor. An honest engine, built to unleash the full potential of the 80286 in multi-user, multi-tasking or real-time applications. And it delivers the power and memory for these demanding applications all in a single card slot.

Up to 2 Mbytes of dual-ported zero wait state dynamic RAM. iLBX high speed memory bus interface. Two serial I/O ports, and programmable registers which allow flexible memory mapping and minimize option jumpers and possible configuration errors.

And for even greater performance, simply plug in the optional 80287 numeric coprocessor and the 82258 Advanced DMA Controller.

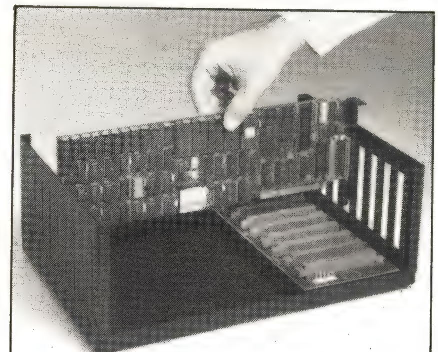
Don't compromise. Call or write METACOMP today. Discover what makes the MPA-1000 the honest 80286 engine.

METACOMP

THE MULTIBUS BREAKTHROUGH PEOPLE

METACOMP, Inc
9466 Black Mountain Road
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 578-9840
TWX 910-335-1736 METACOMP SDG

MPA-1000 is a trademark of METACOMP, Inc.
Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.



tion. You can configure the system with as much as 1G byte of RAM. Built-in plotter interfaces support multipass and specific control requirements to drive your plotter at maximum speed. The DDS-11 supports simultaneous 4-color raster generation, and it provides raster data for multiple copies without regeneration by the host CPU. $33,000. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

AMF Logic Sciences Inc, 10808 Fallstone Rd, Houston, TX 77099. Phone (713) 879-0536.

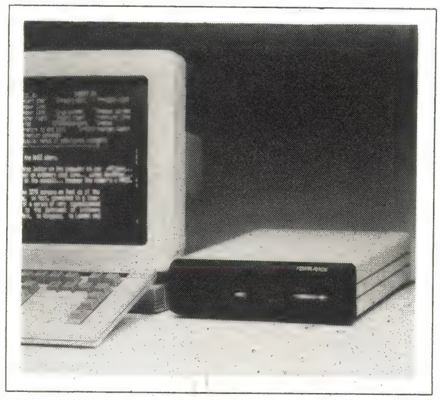
Circle No 366

PBX LAN

Providing voice and data communications over twisted-pair wires, the 20-20 PBX offers port-to-port digital transmission at speeds reaching 64k bps. The PBX supports SNA/SDLC, IBM 3270 Bisync, and X.25 protocols. A software editor, accessible from any asynchronous ASCII terminal, lets you alter the networking scheme or make changes in databases locally or remotely. A tandem networking architecture lets you switch voice and data on your internal network, while offering external network options such as on-line satellite communication and WATS. Voice features include an on-line workstation directory, direct inward dialing, off-hook and on-hook call queuing, and music-on-hold. Data transmission features include RS-232C, RS-449/422, and V.35 interface communication, modem pooling, and support for 960 simultaneous connections. $400 to $800 per line.

Harris Corp, Digital Telephone Systems Div, 1 Digital Dr, Novato, CA 94948. Phone (415) 472-2500.

Circle No 367



10k-BPS MODEM

Using data-compression and character-compacting techniques, the Race modem can operate at transmission speeds to 10k bps. When used in conjunction with other kinds of modems, the device offers full-duplex, automatic 300-bps Bell 103 compatibility. A Z80 μP controls the unit, sensing the degree of data compression that the unit can obtain. By sending variable-length blocks of data at high speeds, terminals and personal computers equipped with Race modems can transmit from 650 to more than 1000 cps. The modem is menu-driven when off line, and provides such features as automatic error correction, autodialing, redialing, and speed modulation. Another version, the Race 2, has an independent printer channel that's statistically multiplexed with the primary output channel so that you can simultaneously receive data on a terminal and output hard copy. Race, $1995; Race 2, $2495.

Data Race Inc, 5839 Sebastian Pl, San Antonio, TX 78249. Phone (512) 692-3909.

Circle No 368

Even the smallest bug is big game.

There are no insignificant bugs. They're often ferocious... and elusive!

That's why we built the better "bug hunter." The UDL (Universal Development Laboratory). It's actually an:

- **Advanced 48-channel bus state analyzer**
- **8/16 bit in-circuit emulator**
- **EPROM programmer**
- **Input stimulus generator**

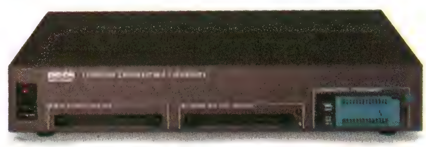
All packed into one, compact box for only ***$2995.***

UDL turns almost any PC/MS-DOS and CP/M™ computer into a powerful, integrated workstation for hardware/software debugging. UDL's unique, real-time emulation lets you track bugs of 46 different target microprocessor "species," without buying expensive hardware adapters.

Access all four instruments through the same control program. Handle single-step debugging with the emulator. And quickly define a complex trigger spec, so the built-in logic analyzer can find those nasty, subtle bugs.

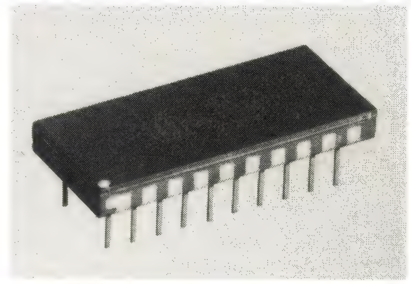
When your tested program is bug-free, plug a PROM into the socket. And with one command, simply write your program from emulation memory directly into the PROM.

Let our UDL simplify the hunt, and keep you quick on the trigger. If you're serious about bug hunting, find out how to qualify for a no-obligation, 10-day "safari" with UDL. Call: **800/245-8500** (or 415/361-8883 in California). Or write: 702 Marshall Street, 6th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063.



ORION
Instruments
Become a Professional Bug Hunter.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.



CALIBRATOR

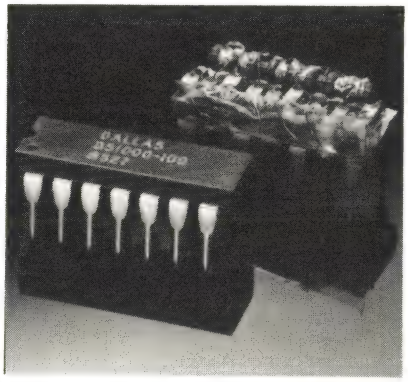
The HCAL24010 features 12-bit accuracy over the full range of scaled outputs. Reference input scaling ranges from 1.0 to 0.001. You can use a vernier multiplying scale factor of 1.0, 0.5, and 0.2 within each decade; positive or negative range can be selected digitally. Precision buffers isolate the unit's voltage scaling stages to prevent interaction with polarity, decade, and vernier scaling circuits. The calibrator consists of a unity-gain buffer amplifier and a 2-stage attenuator. The output-voltage-attenuator section is equal to the input voltage at calibrator input times the gain. You can select the value of the gain multiplier with three sets of control lines to determine decade value, vernier value, and sign of the output. $38 (1000).

Honeywell Inc, Signal Processing Technologies, 1150 E Cheyenne Mountain Blvd, Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Phone (303) 577-1000.

Circle No 369

DELAY LINES

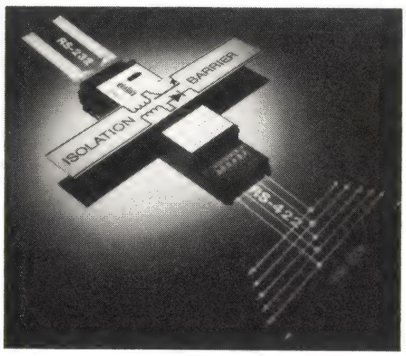
The DS1000 silicon delay lines have five equally spaced taps, providing delays of 20 to 500 nsec, with a tolerance of ±1 nsec. According to the manufacturer, the devices use less than half the power of conventional hybrid delay lines (35 vs 75 mA). They are available in low-profile, 14-pin DIPs that permit automatic insertion or in 8-pin surface-mount packages. The 100-nsec delay line has a temperature coefficient of less than 300 ppm/°C for both the rising and the falling edges; it oper-



ates over 0 to 70°C. $3.70 (1000).

Dallas Semiconductor, 4350 Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75234. Phone (214) 450-0431.

Circle No 370

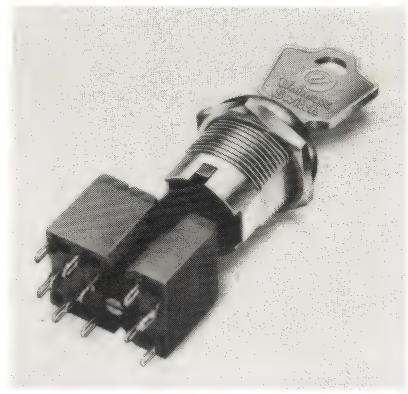


CONVERTER MODEMS

Modems in the LDM422 Series are compact RS-232C-to-RS-422 converters that feature an electrical isolation barrier and heavy-duty electrical-surge protectors. Housed in rugged aluminum enclosures, the modems are small enough to mount on the back panel of most computer equipment. Optical couplers and a dc/dc converter provide isolation. The family is designed for full-duplex operation over two wire pairs plus a ground return. The 3-state outputs permit multidropping of as many as 32 units. Hardware handshaking is available over two additional wire pairs. You can use the second pair as a second full-duplex data channel. One unit may serve as a 2-channel RS-232C/RS-422 converter. Data rates are 75 to 19,200 baud. Six diagnostic LED indicators are provided for installation guidance and system troubleshooting. The RS-232C interface supports Request to Send, Clear To Send, Data Set Ready, Received Line Signal Detect, and Data Terminal Ready. The RS-422 interface supports Request To Send and Clear to Send on separate wire pairs. From $111.

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TWX 910-952-1111.

Circle No 371

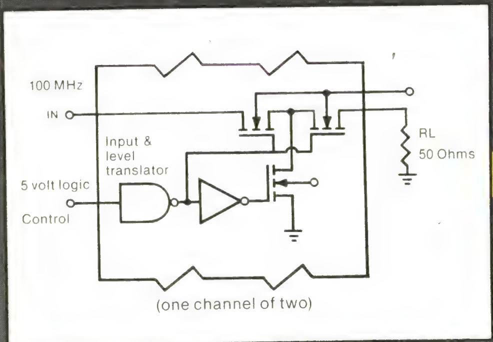


KEYLOCK SWITCHES

The CT Series' separate switch elements and keylocks allow you to preassemble the switch element to its wire leads and the keylock to the panel. At final assembly, the prewired switches slide onto the premounted keylock. The switch elements provide gold-plated, double-break, double-throw contacts rated at 5A/250V ac. Available in single- and double-pole configurations, the UL- and CSA-recognized switch elements allow you to assemble a keylock switch with as many as four poles. Discrete contacts facilitate the switching of different voltages for different circuits. Switches are available in solder, quick-connect, and wire-wrap styles. Mating keylocks are available in 2- and 3-position models with a variety of maintained and momentary key-position arrangements. Each keylock features a 5-disk tumbler-lock mechanism, which offers as many as 100 different keycodes. Key pulls in all maintained key positions are

TOPAZ is DMOS

And DMOS is . . .



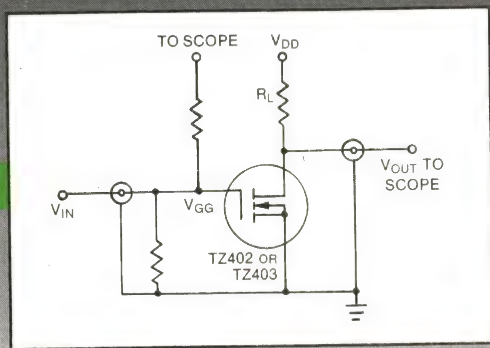
CDG5341-Monolithic CMOS/DMOS "T" switch

. . . Video Switching

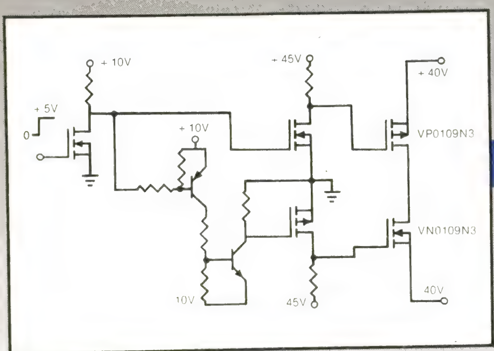
With the lowest capacitance-R(on) figure of merit, DMOS FETs give you more than 70 db of 'OFF' isolation at 20 MHz (CDG5341). And it's still 55 db at 100 MHz. Combine them with CMOS on the same chip and get an IC that can control ± 10 volts with 5 volt logic. They come as multiplexers . . . or DPDT switches . . . or SPDT . . . or . . .

. . . Sub Nanosecond Analog Switching

If fast switching is your thing, then reach for a DMOS. Its input capacitance is so low that driven from a low impedance source, sub nanosecond turn ons . . . and offs . . . are easy. Choices of low 'ON' resistances and voltage ranges handle almost every application. And our choice of packages ranges from plastic TO-92's and DIPs through military and custom arrays.



Sub Nanosecond Buffer



Complementary DMOS. Control 80V with 5V Logic

. . . High Voltage Analog Switching

Complementary pairs handle up to 85 volts. And we've got FETs that go to 650 volts.

We use low power packages for the best packing density. But, if you need more we can give you a multi chip package, because we specialize in both standard and custom multiple chip arrays.

TOPAZ specializes in low to medium power DMOS in both vertical and lateral types. We make proprietary parts, and most of the industry standards. We've got the **SD210-215** . . . **SD5000 series** . . . **ANO1 series** . . . **VN01 series** . . . **VP01 series** . . . **TN01 series** . . . If you can't find what you need in our catalog, then call us; we'll spec out a special. Want more information? Write, call or check the 'bingo' . . . We'll send you our catalog and some 'app' notes.

FREE seminar in Boston March 5, 9 to 11:30 A.M. MARRIOTT Hotel, Burlington. For reservations call (617) 964-6205 and ask for Arletta

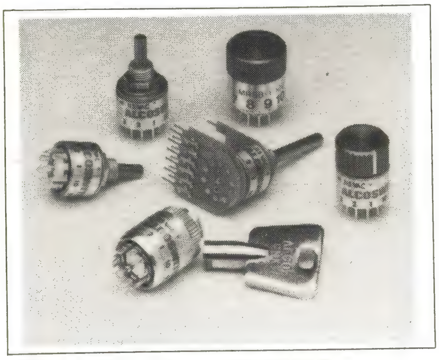
TOPAZ
SEMICONDUCTOR
1971 N. Capitol Ave., San Jose, CA 95132
Ph.: 408/942-9100 TWX: 910/338-0025

CIRCLE NO 151

standard; other key-pull options are available. $7.30 to $12 (1000).

Unimax Switch Corp, Ives Rd, Wallingford, CT 06492. Phone (203) 269-8701.

Circle No 372

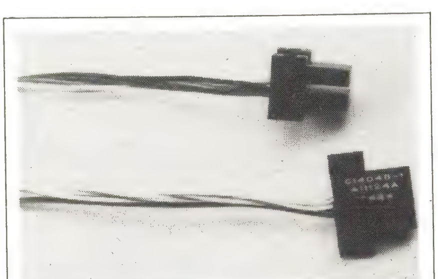


ROTARY SWITCHES

MRS Series miniature rotary switches are available with shaft knob or key actuation and feature as many as three poles and 12 positions. All models have either fixed or adjustable stops. You can order straight or right-angle versions with either lug-type or printed-circuit terminals and gold or silver contacts. The switches have splash-proof, environmentally sealed bodies. The life expectancy of each switch exceeds 10,000 cycles; contacts are rated for 150 mA at 115V ac. PC-mount, 1-pole, 10-position version, $5.47 (100).

Alco Electronic Products Inc, 1551 Osgood St, North Andover, MA 01845. Phone (617) 685-4371. TWX 710-342-0552.

Circle No 373

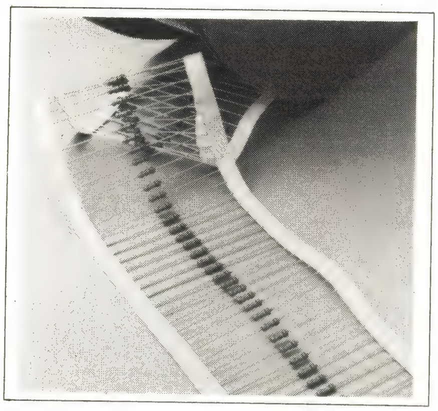


OPTICAL SWITCHES

The 112 Series universal optical switches have integral mounting brackets and wire leads for side mounting as far as 24 in. from associated circuit boards. Internal hybrid thick-film circuitry provides amplification and wave shaping. An internal LED current-limiting resistor protects the light source. The devices require a 5V dc power input and provide Schmitt trigger outputs capable of driving 10 TTL gates. Single- and dual-channel versions are available in 0.062-, 0.125-, and 0.188-in. gap sizes. Standard sensor aperture width is 0.015 in. Single-channel version, $5.21; dual-channel version, $7.40 (1000). Delivery, 60 days ARO.

HEI Inc, Light Sensing Products Div, Box 5000, Victoria, MN 55386. Phone (612) 443-2500.

Circle No 374



FILM RESISTORS

The 5053E Series metal film resistors use 50% less pc-board real estate than conventional half-watt resistors, according to the manufacturer. This line can replace the RC20, RN60, and RL20 MIL styles in applications not requiring qualification. The resistor bodies have a maximum length of 0.260 in. and a maximum diameter of 0.098 in. You can place the resistors on 0.350-in. centers. These devices operate over −55 to +155°C and have a maximum operating voltage of 350V rms. With a resistance range of 10Ω to 1 MΩ, resistance tolerance is ±1%, and the temperature coefficient is 100 ppm/°C. With a resistance range of 1Ω to 10 MΩ, resistance tolerance is ±5% at 200 ppm/°C. Power rating at 70°C is ½W. Tape-and-reel packaging is provided for automatic insertion. The 1% resistor, $16 per 1000 (100,000). Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

Mepco/Electra Inc, Box 760, Mineral Wells, TX 76067. Phone (817) 325-7871.

Circle No 375

DISPLAY

The EL8358 M electroluminescent flat-panel display accommodates graphics, text, and utility software packages created for MS-DOS-compatible computers. According to the company, this is one of the first flat-panel displays to provide such functions. The device's 640×200-pixel display provides a resolution of 83 lpi with a 5×8-in. active matrix area. A crisp display image individually addresses each pixel, and a 2:1 pixel aspect ratio enhances graphics functions. The display operates over 0 to 55°C. $775.

Planar Systems, 1400 NW Compton Dr, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (503) 690-1100.

Circle No 376

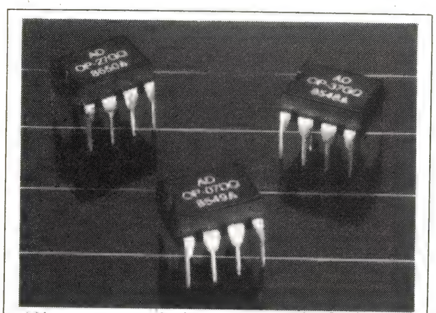
CIRCLE NO 156

CODEC ICs

These TTL-compatible, monolithic PCM codec ICs, the HC-5510 and -5511, use a proprietary, double-poly CMOS process that provides low-noise operation over 0 to 75°C. Each device contains separate A/D and D/A circuitry and sample/hold capacitors. A serial control port allows an external controller to individually assign the PCM input and output ports to one of 32 time slots, to place the codecs in a power-down mode, or to operate them in a fixed time-slot mode. The HC-5510 uses µ-Law coding for Bell-compatible signaling; the -5511 uses A-Law coding for European or CCITT applications. The HC-5510 comes in a 24-pin ceramic DIP; the HC-5511 comes in a 22-pin package. $10.45 (100).

Harris Corp, Semiconductor Sector, Box 883, Melbourne, FL 32901. Phone (305) 724-7800.

Circle No 377



PRECISION OP AMPS

This manufacturer's OP-07, -27, and -37 precision op amps come in hermetically sealed 8-pin DIPs; earlier versions are available in plastic DIPs and TO-99 metal cans. Identified by a Q suffix, the units suit military as well as industrial environments; you can order them screened to MIL-STD-883B. Each amp offers grades characterized for different performance levels over temperature. For each type's highest grade, maximum specifications for offset voltage, offset-voltage drift, and long-term stability are guaranteed at 25 µV, 0.6 µV/°C, and 1.0 µV/month, respectively. The OP-07Q specs a closed-loop bandwidth of 0.6 MHz typ and a maximum input noise of 0.6 µV p-p (0.1 to 10 Hz). The -27Q's maximum input noise is 0.18 µV p-p (best grade); its minimum gain-bandwidth product is 5 MHz (all grades). The -37Q also guarantees input noise of 0.18 µV p-p; however, its minimum gain-bandwidth product is 45 MHz (all grades). -07Q, $1.80 to $18.35; -27Q and -37Q, $3.80 to $20.70 (100).

Analog Devices Inc, 70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (617) 935-5565.

Circle No 378

RAM CONTROLLER

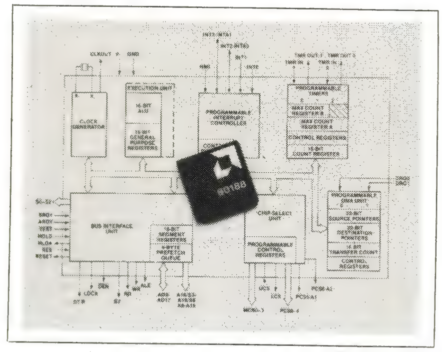
Using low-power-Schottky TTL technology, the MB1422 operates with clock periods as short as 80 nsec and dissipates 440 mW from a 5V supply. The dynamic-RAM controller provides an interface to both memory chips and µPs. On the memory side, it doesn't require extra drives to provide addressing and refresh for as many as 44 RAMs; on the µP side, it supports both 5- to 8-MHz 8086s and 8- to 12.5-MHz 68000s. You can choose either internal or external dynamic-RAM refresh. The internal mode handles refresh timing and addressing automatically. In the external mode, the controller still generates addresses, but an external signal triggers each refresh cycle. In a 42-pin plastic DIP, $9.75 (1000).

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc, 3320 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 727-1700. TWX 910-338-0190.

Circle No 379

PLCC µP

The manufacturer claims that it has reduced design-in costs by 25% by packaging its 80188 8-bit µP in a plastic leaded chip carrier. The µP combines five iAPX86 system components on one chip. According to the company, the device offers



twice the performance of the standard 8088 µP. The 80188 is upward compatible with 8086 and 8088 software and has 10 more instructions than are in the 8088 instruction set. Six- and 8-MHz versions are available. The µP also comes in an LCC package and a pin-grid-array package. 8-MHz version, $19.95 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 982-7445.

Circle No 380

A/D CONVERTERS

The 6-bit Model HA19216 and the 8-bit Models HA19210/209 provide conversions of 3M samples/sec and operate from single 5V supplies. The HA19216 incorporates latched 3-state data outputs and clock-input terminals that are TTL and CMOS compatible. Housed in an 18-pin DIP, the device dissipates 270 mW typ. Linearity error is ±0.25 LSB typ. The HA19210/209 converters are enclosed in 28-pin packages, spec a typical linearity of ±0.5 LSB, and dissipate 250 mW typ. Input-clock levels and digital-output signal levels are TTL and CMOS compatible. The difference between the two units is the output state in an overflow condition: During an overflow, all outputs are logic zero for the HA19210 and logic one for the HA19209. 6-bit model, $14.40; 8-bit models, $26.40 (plastic) and $36 (ceramic) (1000).

Hitachi America Ltd, Semiconductor & IC Div, 2210 O'Toole Ave, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 942-1500. TLX 171581.

Circle No 381

Curvette™. Now VDE certified.

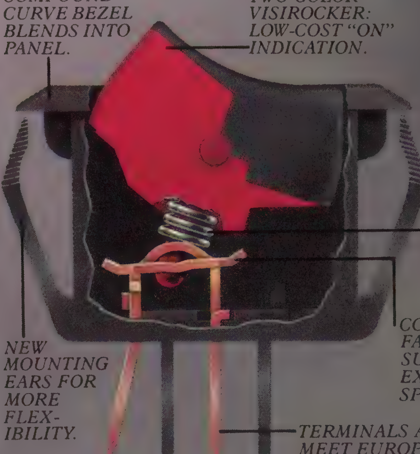
Curvette—Ready for Export. Our new curved rocker offers several dramatic improvements over standard switches. Some you can see, some you can't . . .

A European Shape. Outside, the Curvette has a compound curve bezel that blends into the panel. No hard edges. Rounded corners. A soft, glare-free matte finish. Choice of color. The look is clean and contemporary.

High Efficiency Design. Inside, Curvette has the toughest switching mechanism we've ever designed. Curvette also stops arcing before it starts without expensive arc-suppressing fibre, in most applications. It will operate at maximum load in high ambient temperatures. Withstands 50,000 actuations, *minimum,* at full load. UL listed, CSA approved for 16AMP 125VAC and 10AMP 250VAC. VDE certified for 10 (4)AMP 250V~μ.

One Size Fits All. Curvette's slightly smaller size and patent pending mounting ears let it fit snugly into any opening from .48″ × 1.072″ to .55″ × 1.125″. You can upgrade without retooling.

Prove it yourself. Free. Pick a Curvette — one color, two color, lighted (AC or DC), single pole or double, even the VisiRocker™ with a second color molded in for low cost "on" indication. Then send us your name on company letterhead. Or call, toll-free, **1-800-243-8556.** We'll send you a sample Curvette FREE. You'll see for yourself what an improvement Curvette is — with more performance and protection for the lowest cost you'll find anywhere.



Carlingswitch, Inc.,
505 New Park Avenue,
W. Hartford, CT 06110.
(203) 233-5551.
TELEX:
710-425-0034

CARLINGSWITCH
INNOVATION BY DESIGN

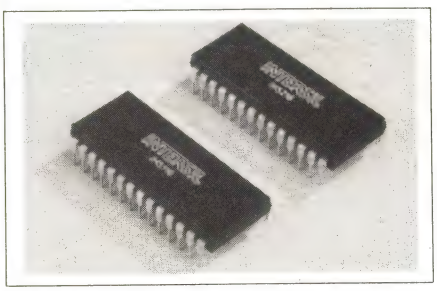
CIRCLE NO 157

FET BUFFER

The MP2004 is a 350-MHz FET buffer that's suitable for unity-gain applications requiring currents as high as 100 mA. When used inside op-amp feedback loops, its 2500V/μsec slew rate and wide bandwidth ensure circuit stability. The buffer replaces National Semiconductor's LH0033 and functions as an inverting amplifier for the manufacturer's 6- and 8-bit flash converters (MP7682, 7683, and 7684). It specs ±5 to ±15V operation, a 1-nsec rise time, 2.5-nA input current (warm), and 250-mA peak output current. From $20.85 (100).

Micro Power Systems Inc, 3100 Alfred St, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 727-5350. TWX 910-338-0154.

Circle No 382

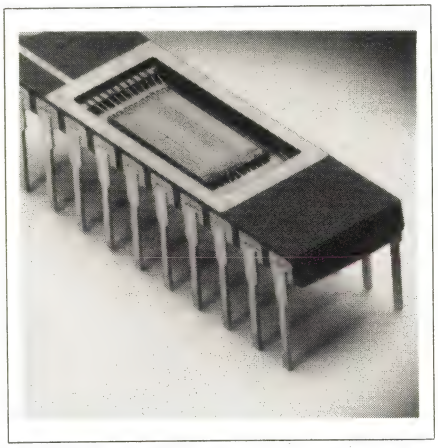


MULTIPLEXER

The IH5116/5216 16-channnel CMOS multiplexer offers full fault protection. According to the company, all channels turn off during power failure to protect the transducers and the multiplexer. Moreover, no transducer crosstalk exists. The part limits output signals to levels 1.5V lower than the supplies. During fault or undervoltage conditions, no excessive current drain results. When the power is off, the multiplexer protects against input voltages as high as ±40V. The device is TTL compatible (including enable) and comes in a ceramic or plastic DIP. In plastic, $18.90 (100). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Intersil Inc, 10600 Ridgeview Ct, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (408) 996-5582.

Circle No 383



64k-BIT STATIC RAM

The SR64K4 CMOS static RAM has an access time of 45 nsec max over the military temperature range. (The part is already available in a 35-nsec access-time version for operation over the commercial temperature range.) The RAM uses temperature-compensated substrate-bias techniques, depletion devices (not usually found in CMOS ICs), and special decoupling circuits, all of which contribute to speed derating of less than 1 nsec per 10°C. It's organized as 16k×4 bits and costs $330 (1000). A 55-nsec version is available for $285 (1000).

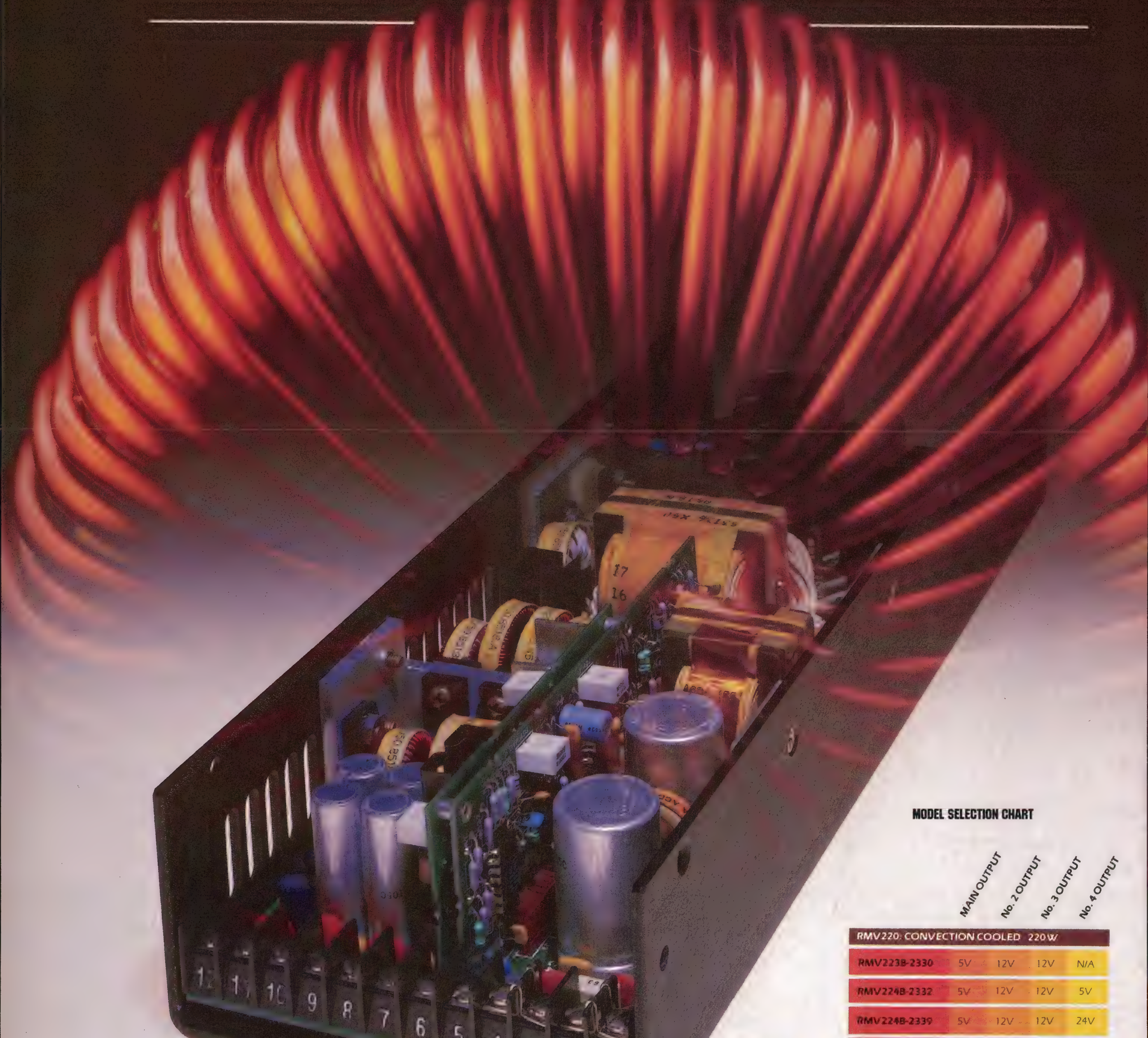
Lattice Semiconductor Corp, 15400 NW Greenbriar Parkway, Beaverton, OR 97006. Phone (503) 629-2131.

Circle No 384

ANALOG SWITCHES

The DG400 family of monolithic analog switches features low on-resistance (20Ω typ and 25Ω max) and fast switching (maximum t_{ON}=125 nsec and t_{OFF}=75 nsec for A grade). The switches consume 35 μW. They are available in spst, spdt, and dpdt versions, as well as in single- and dual-switch packages. Optional housing includes 16-pin plastic and ceramic DIPs. The spdt versions guarantee break-before-make switch action, which ensures that independent sources aren't shorted together during changeover. On-resistance is stable over the full analog-input range of ±15V; according

SMALL PART...BIG DIFFERENCE



MODEL SELECTION CHART

	MAIN OUTPUT	No. 2 OUTPUT	No. 3 OUTPUT	No. 4 OUTPUT
RMV220: CONVECTION COOLED 220W				
RMV223B-2330	5V	12V	12V	N/A
RMV224B-2332	5V	12V	12V	5V
RMV224B-2339	5V	12V	12V	24V
RMV224B-2449	5V	15V	15V	24V
RMV224B-2333	5V	12V	12V	12V

RMC 300: AIR COOLED 300W*
RMV 300: CONVECTION COOLED 300W*
RMC 400: AIR COOLED 400W*
*Same selection as chart above.

The small part is a MAGAMP. No big breakthrough in technology. Just a big improvement in performance—particularly over series regulators.

MAGAMPS are:
- Rugged—totally eliminating thermal runaway
- Reliable—MAGAMPS practically never fail
- Proven—millions of times
- Efficient—80%-90%
- Capable of handling peak currents for extended periods
- Regulated to .5%

acdc's new 220W-300W RMV series offers:
- VDE 0806, IEC 380, UL, CSA
- FCC level A EMI filter
- Low profile package—only 2.5″ high
- Soft start circuitry
- Regulated high power aux. channels
- Field selectable 115/230 VAC operation
- Cost competitive

For immediate assistance call (619) 439-4200.

acdc electronics

401 Jones Road, Oceanside, CA 92054.
Tel: 619/757-1880. TLX: 350227

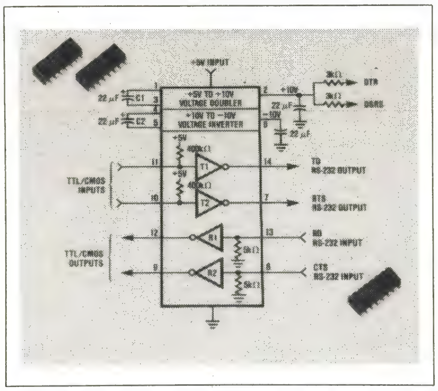
CIRCLE NO 160

Another new power supply from acdc.

to the supplier, this flatness rivals the performance of JFET designs. \$4.06 to \$20.70 (100). Delivery, six weeks ARO.

Siliconix Inc, 2201 Laurelwood Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 988-8000.

Circle No 385

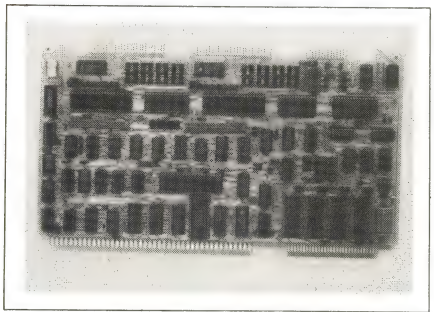


TRANSCEIVER

The MAX232 meets EIA RS-232C specifications. It operates from one 5V supply and replaces the ±12V supplies and two interface ICs commonly used in RS-232C communication links. The transceiver comprises a voltage-converter block that transforms 5V to 10V and +10V to −10V, dual RS-232C transmitters, and dual RS-232C receivers. The ±10V charge-pump voltage converters use four external electrolytic capacitors; the converters' chopping frequency is internally set to 16 kHz. The transmitter inputs are TTL and CMOS compatible, and the logic threshold is set at 1.3V when V_{CC}=5V. The outputs' slew rate is limited to a value less than 30V/μsec. Powered-down output impedance is 300Ω min when V_{CC} equals 0V and ±2V is applied to the outputs. Input impedance is between 3 and 7 kΩ. \$3.60 to \$7.20 (100).

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N Pastoria Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 737-7600.

Circle No 386



SINGLE-BOARD μC

The CBC 85C/24 CMOS Multibus CPU card is compatible with Intel's iSBC 80/24 but requires 5% of the 80/24's operating current, according to the company. The single-board computer features an 80C85 μP operating at 2.42 or 4.84 MHz, 8k bytes of CMOS static RAM, sockets for as much as 64k bytes of JEDEC-compatible EPROM, 48 parallel I/O lines, two programmable 16-bit counter/timers, a programmable serial interface, and two SBX-compatible connectors. An onboard lithium battery provides five years of continuous RAM data retention. The board is available in two versions for operation over 0 to 70°C or −40 to +85°C. Power consumption is 150 mA at 5V. $945.

Diversified Technology Inc, Box 748, Ridgeland, MS 39158. Phone (601) 856-4121. TLX 585326.

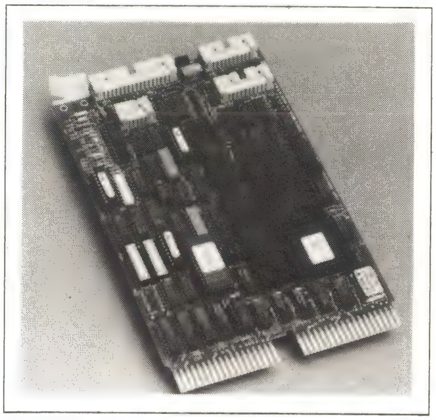
Circle No 387

MULTIFUNCTION BOARD

The X2C multifunction board for the IBM PC and PC/XT features a serial port, a parallel port, a game port, and as much as 2M bytes of additional main memory. It also offers programs for self-booting and advanced diagnostics. With the RAM disk feature, which emulates a disk drive, plus an external ac adapter power pack, you can preserve data on RAM disks indefinitely when the computer's power is shut off. Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS permits such programs as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, and Ashton-Tate Framework to access the 2M bytes of RAM on the card. An EMS memory-manager driver is included. A pop-up windowing spooler, accessible from within an application program, allows you to pause, resume, or cancel printing, print multiple copies, or send control codes to the printer. A security feature is optional. You don't need to set any switches to install the board. $395.

ABM Computer Systems, 3 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (800) 372-8400; in CA, (714) 859-6531. TLX 292427.

Circle No 388

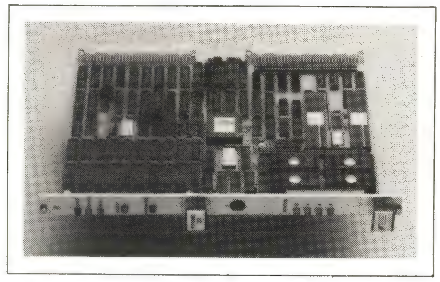


DISK CONTROLLER

This dual-height μP-based disk controller, the QDO1/D, can interface two ST506 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives with the Q Bus. The controller emulates DEC's mass-storage control protocol and is compatible with the MicroVAX I and II, LSI-11, and MicroPDP-11. Data transfers are facilitated by block-mode support and adaptive DMA, which releases the bus to other DMA devices with a lower priority, based on bus requests. Noninterleaved sectors enable large data transfers from contiguous sectors. The nonvolatile static RAM stores drive configurations, and a command buffer prioritizes commands for enhanced throughput. The controller provides 48-bit error-correction code and 16-bit cyclic redundancy check for error detection. $1122 (100).

Emulex Corp, Box 6725, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Phone (800) 368-5393; in CA, (714) 662-5600.

Circle No 389

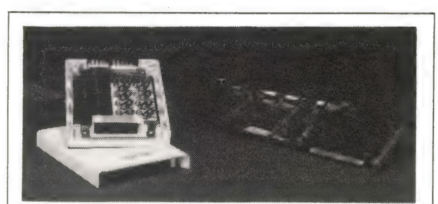


VME BUS COMPUTER

The PT-VME102 single-board VME Bus computer is based on the 68010 μP running at 10 MHz. It's available with either 512k or 2M bytes of onboard dynamic RAM; you can upgrade the 512k-byte version to 2M bytes. The company's Multiport facility permits concurrent operation of the 68010 MPU, with onboard ROM or module-based I/O, while the VME Bus is accessing the dynamic RAM. In addition to support for as much as 256k bytes of ROM, the board features a 7-level software-configurable interrupter, a 7-level interrupt handler, and two serial asynchronous/synchronous ports. Ten defined I/O Paks permit the addition of a 68881 floating-point processor; a SCSI interface with or without DMA; as many as six serial I/O ports with or without DMA; or a Centronics port. 512k-byte version, from $2195; I/O Paks, $200 to $895.

Performance Technologies Inc, 300 Main St, East Rochester, NY 14445. Phone (716) 586-6727.

Circle No 390



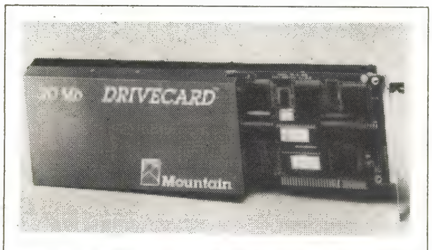
DATA-ACQUISITION CARD

Model ACPC-12, a 12-bit data-acquisition card for the IBM PC and compatibles, features an integrating A/D converter and automatic zero and full-scale calibration. It reads data into memory at speeds to 25 kHz. You can connect any combination of inputs from a variety of

sensors. Cold-junction compensation and linearization for thermocouples is provided. Inputs are protected to 150V. Full-function, menu-driven applications software is also included. From $790.

Strawberry Tree Computers, 1010 W Fremont Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. Phone (408) 736-3083.

Circle No 391



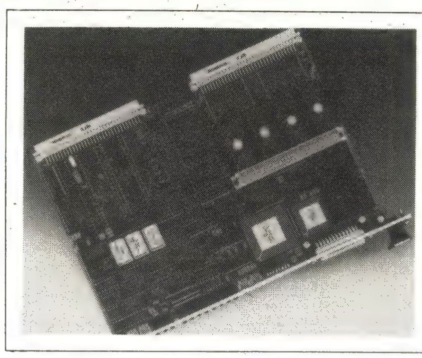
HARD-DISK CARD

DriveCard is an internal 10M- or 20M-byte hard-disk-drive system that requires one-and-a-half card slots. It features a 3½-in. Winchester disk drive and can be used with the IBM PC, PC/XT, and compatibles. The half-slot portion of the unit fits the nonconnector half of a full card-cage slot, leaving the connector open to accept another half card. The unit consumes 15W from the computer's power supply. The company's hard-disk utilities software is included, and the system carries a 1-year warranty. 10M-byte version, $995; 20M-byte version, $1195.

Mountain Computer Inc, 360 El Pueblo Rd, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. Phone (800) 485-0300; in CA, (800) 821-6066.

Circle No 392

32-BIT CPUs

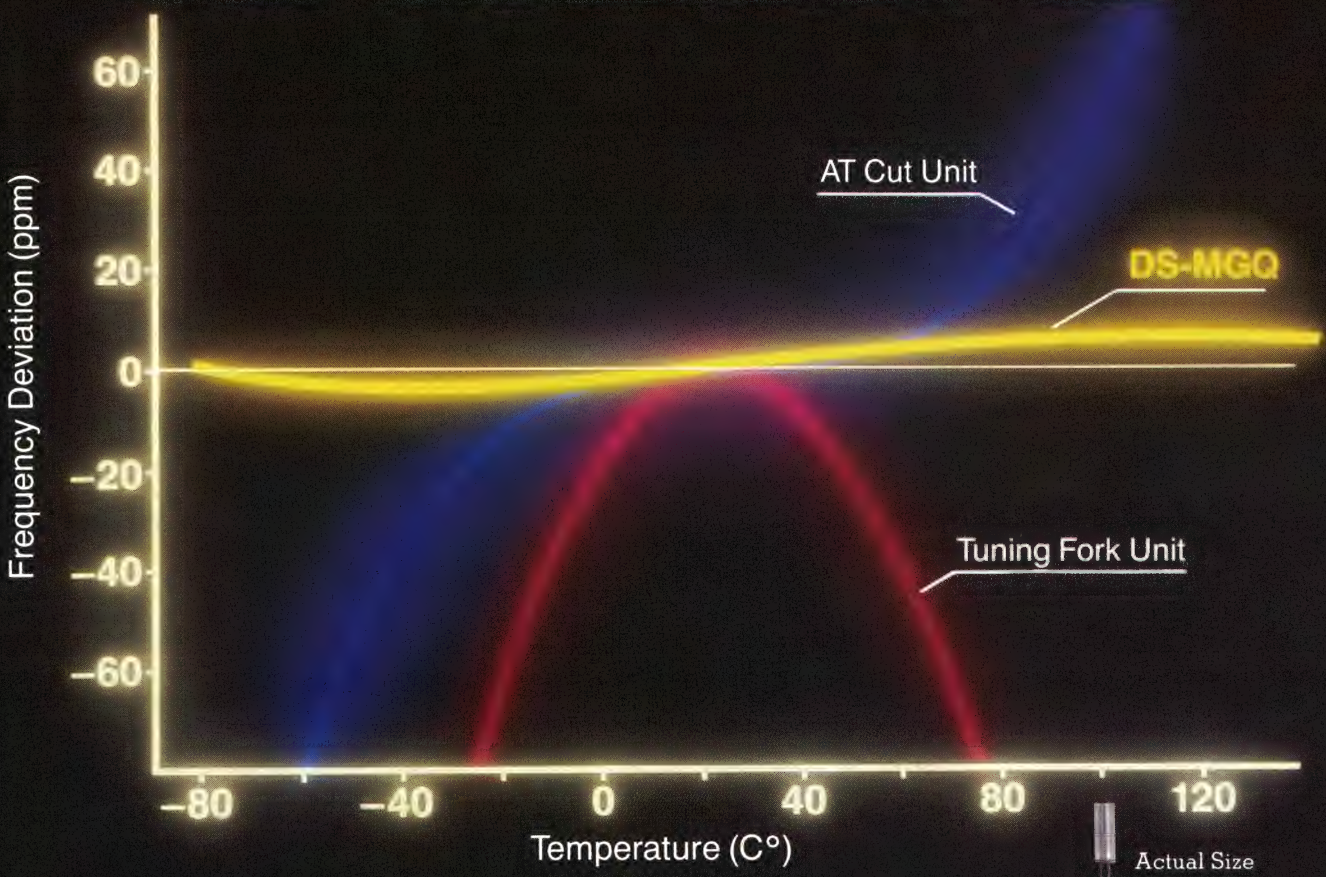


The CPU-20/21 are 32-bit VME Bus boards that run at 16.7 MHz without wait states and access as much as 1M byte of high-speed local static RAM. The CPU-21 includes a 68881 floating-point coprocessor. Each board provides one RS-232C-compatible port for use as a debug port and an RS-232C or RS-422 general-purpose interface. Additional features include 256k to 1M bytes of no-wait-state static RAM, four 32-bit-wide EPROM sockets, four 32-bit-wide EPROM or static-RAM sockets, and sockets for as much as 512k bytes of onboard EPROM. From $5450.

Force Computers Inc, 727 University Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 354-3410.

Circle No 393

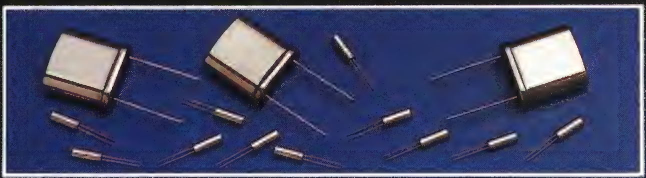
Our Figures Speak For Themselves.



Actual Size

The DS-MGQ Quartz Crystal From Seiko Instruments.

Exceptional stability over a wide temperature range puts these DS-MGQ crystals in a class by themselves. So does the world's smallest package.



In fact, our ultra-miniatures use 95% less real estate than a standard HC-33 enclosure. Combine this with low power consumption and high resistance to shock and you have an ideal crystal that meets all your design requirements.

These high-reliability crystals come in a choice of 20 off-the-shelf frequencies. Custom frequencies are also available on request. Imagine the exciting possibilities in your present and planned products. Then write or call today for specifics.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	1.0 to 3.0 MHz
Load Capacitance	10pf standard (other settings on request)
Quality Factor	150,000 to 300,000*
Effective Series Resistance	35Ω to 100Ω*
Frequency Temperature Stability (−30°C to +70°C)	±5ppm to ±100ppm
Drive Level (Max)	3 to 20μW*
Aging (First Year +25°C)	1.0ppm (typical)

*Depending on Frequency

SEIKO INSTRUMENTS U.S.A., INC.
2990 West Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505
Telephone: (213) 530-8777, FAX: (213) 539-8621
TWX: 910-347-7307 SEIKO INST. TRNC.

SEIKO INSTRUMENTS

A portable logic analyzer that does it all...

for only $1,995!

The new IE-1620 fits into a briefcase and sells for approximately half the cost of units with comparable features. This rugged, full-featured logic analyzer saves time and improves efficiency anywhere engineers and technicians design, develop, service, trouble-shoot, or repair digital circuits and microprocessor-based systems.

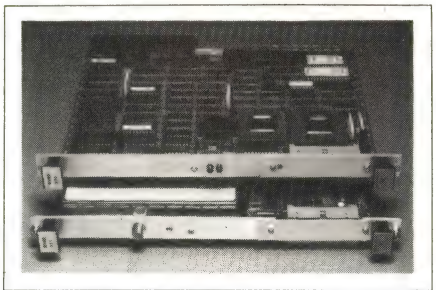
All the features at half the cost:

- 16 channels, expandable to 32.
- 20MHz acquisition speed.
- Built-in display for state data in five formats.
- 8, 16, or 32-channel timing diagrams (with oscilloscope).
- Synchronous and asynchronous analysis.
- Powerful "search" and "compare" routines.
- Non-volatile 200-word reference memory.
- 2,000-word acquisition memory.
- Three variable threshold data pods.
- Options include extended facilities ROM for linking to dot matrix printer and 32-channel module.

For complete information or to arrange for a demonstration, write Interplex Electronics, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512-1819, or call toll-free 1-800-572-1028.

™ Interplex Electronics, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 166

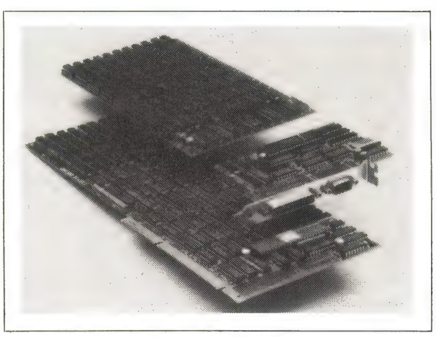


CONTROLLER

The MC68605 X.25 protocol controller (XPC) implements the CCITT Recommendation X.25 data-link-access procedure in switched data-communication networks, high-level data-link control (HDLC) master/slave networks, and high-speed computer-to-computer communications. The controller generates X.25 link-level commands and responses, or you can manually implement X.25 protocols. Shared memory structures allow you to queue an unlimited number of receive and transmit frames, each containing as much as 64k bits of data. The controller handles full-duplex, synchronous serial data at rates to 10M bps max; the system clock rate is 12.5 MHz max. You can choose an 8- or a 16-bit data bus. Samples are available now; production quantities, this quarter. 84-lead pin-grid-array package, $86.

Motorola Inc, Semiconductor Products Sector, Box 6000, Austin, TX 78762. Phone (512) 440-2839.

Circle No 394

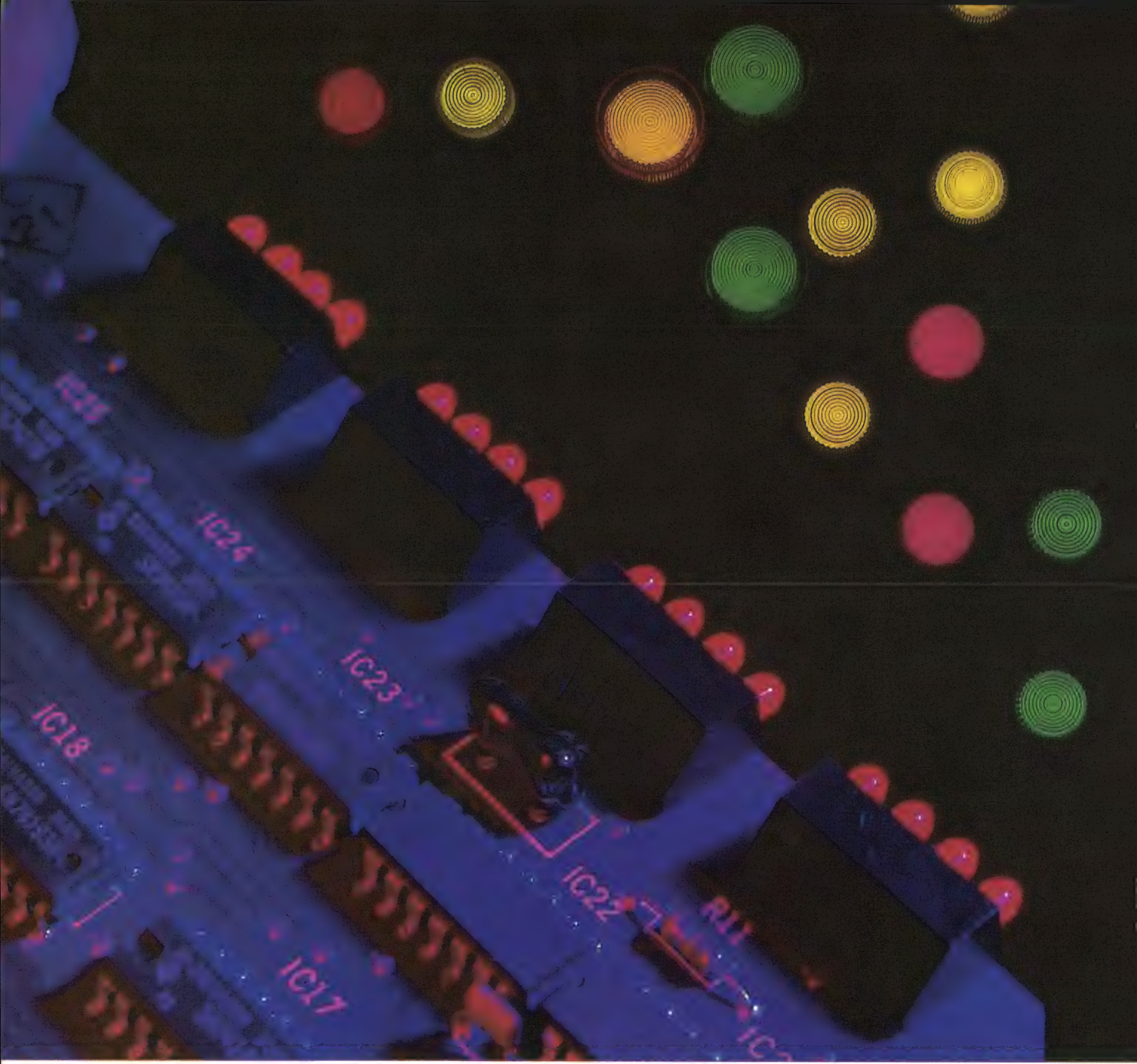


EXPANSION BOARD

The Eccell expansion board for the IBM PC/AT features the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS, an error-correction system that automatically detects and corrects memory errors. The board provides a menu-driven installation program and a disk-caching feature, which, according to the company, speeds disk access by as much as 10 times over normal disk-drive access. Additional features include a warm-boot facility, which allows you to reboot the PC/AT without having to reload the RAM disk, and a print-spooling program. The board provides a memory capacity of 1M byte on the main card and 2M bytes on the optional daughter card, for a total of 3M bytes per board. $595; daughter card, $145.

Orchid Technology, 47790 Westinghouse Dr, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone (415) 490-8586.

Circle No 395



What makes Data Display the industry leader in LED products?

High performance? Yes!
Competitive pricing? Certainly!
Design integrity? Absolutely!
Engineering expertise? Of course!
Conceptual creativity? That's right!
Applications support? Positively!
Lifetime guarantee? Right on!

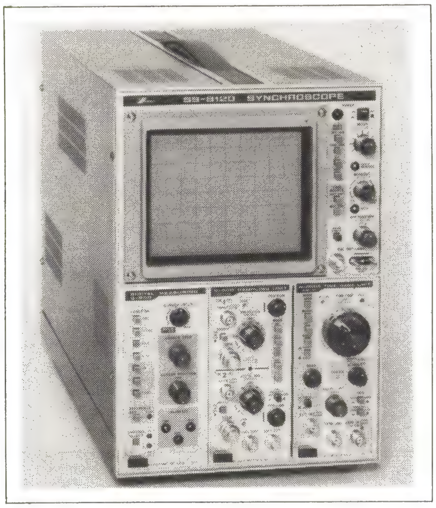
No matter what reason you choose for buying your LEDs from Data Display, you'll be right. You simply can't go wrong. Give us a call today and ask for our free catalog. You may even come up with some reasons we haven't thought of yet!

Call toll free (800) 421-6815. Within California call (213) 640-0442. Or TLX 664-690. Or write Data Display Products, P.O. Box 91072, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

Data Display Products
301 Coral Circle, El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 640-0442 TLX 664-690

International Reps—Argentina YEL S.R.O., PH: 46 2211, TLX: 390 18605, YELAR • **Australia** Ampec, PH: 02 7122466, TLX: 790 27136 AMPEC • **Belgium/Holland** Klaasing Elc. PH: 01620 51400, TLX: 844 54598 KLBDNL • **Denmark** Radio Parts, PH: 01 34 34 11, TLX: 855 19613 RPARTDK • **Israel** R.C.M. Computers, PH: 03 485192, TLX 922 341390 • **Italy** Microdata, PH: 0187 988182 • **South Africa** Liberty Elec., PH: 52 7637/8/9, TLX: 960 86732SA • **Spain** Betatron, PH: 6932421, TLX: 23911 PCOE • **United Kingdom** Marl Int'l, PH: 0229 52430, TLX: 851 65100 MARLG • **West Germany/Austria** Kuhn, PH: 06235 5662, TLX: 841 464766 KUHND •

CIRCLE NO 168



MODULAR SCOPE

The SS-8120 accepts as many as three plug-in units, which can provide a 4-channel, 100-MHz oscilloscope; a 4-channel, 1-GHz sampling oscilloscope; a 2-channel digital oscilloscope; or a 2-channel ultrahigh-deflection oscilloscope. The mainframe features a 7-in. dome-mesh CRT and a character generator, so that data from the plug-in units can be displayed on the CRT. In addition, the scope has signal-output terminals for vertical signals, time-base signals, gate signals, and calibration voltages. It will accept the following plug-in units: the V810, a standard, dual-trace amplifier for dc to 100 MHz; the V811, a 10-μV/div differential-input amplifier; the H-830 with two time bases (one for the main sweep and the other for the delayed sweep); the U-850 for displaying time and voltage data; the U-855 2-channel delay-line unit; and the V860 2-channel sampling unit. SS-8120 mainframe, $4340; plug-in units, $1440 to $5545.

Iwatsu Instruments, 430 Commerce Rd, Carlstadt, NJ 07072. Phone (201) 935-5220.

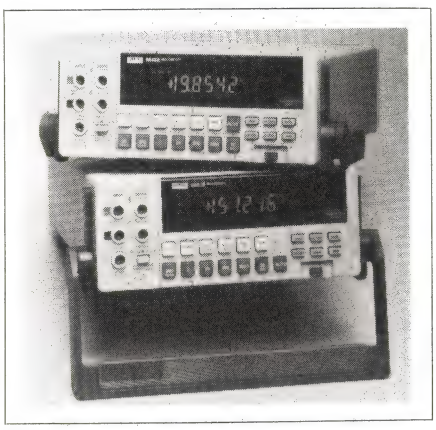
Circle No 396

350-MHz SCOPE

The PM 3295 analog oscilloscope features a 1-nsec rise time, a 4-div/nsec writing speed, full programmability with an IEEE remote-control option, cursor-referenced measurements, and data readouts on its CRT. The 350-MHz scope can automatically set amplitude, time base, trigger function, and display position; it retrieves off-screen traces quickly. The scope doesn't have dial settings on the instrument panel; instead, it presents status indications on LCDs and LEDs. It displays as many as four waveforms. Specifications include a 1-mV/div to 5V/div sensitivity and 50Ω/1-MΩ input impedance. $5150; without screen readouts, $4750. Delivery, eight to 10 weeks ARO.

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc, 85 McKee Dr, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Phone (201) 529-3800.

Circle No 397



5½-DIGIT DMM

Offering 0.003% basic dc accuracy and 0.08% basic ac accuracy (1-year interval), the 8842A multimeter provides 100-nV resolution for dc-voltage measurements, 1-μA resolution for dc-current measurements, and 100-μΩ resolution for resistance measurements. Options include an IEEE-488 interface and true-rms ac measurement. Three rack-mount

kits are available (for single- or dual-meter applications); one of these three kits will work with any system. The multimeter has a 2-year calibration cycle. $995; IEEE-488 option, $150; true-rms ac option, $250.

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206. Phone (206) 347-6100. TWX 910-445-2943.

Circle No 398

LOW-COST GENERATOR

The Model 6200A programmable-function generator offers rapid parameter setup, digital control of waveform symmetry, a burst mode, a high-resolution LED digital display, and a full IEEE-488 interface for all modes and parameters. You can store as many as 10 programs in battery-backed nonvolatile RAM. Spanning 2 mHz to 20 MHz, the device generates continuously variable, low-distortion sine-wave

signals; linear triangle waveforms and ramps; and minimal-aberration square waves and pulses (positive and negative). In addition, the unit accepts trigger and gate inputs. The burst mode generates a predetermined number (two to 500,000) of output waveforms. Square-wave and pulse rise and fall times are less than 12 nsec from 10 to 90% points. The generator includes automatic sweep of the output-waveform frequencies. You can set up/down sweeping of frequency between selected end points over a 10-decade range with sweep continuously adjustable over a 20-msec to 1000-sec/decade range. A VCO permits a 1000:1 frequency change. Option 20, an external-signal phase-lock and counter option, adds crystal control for frequency stability. Drift is less than ±20 ppm over the 0 to 40°C range. The unit measures 5.5×11.8×13.6 in. and weighs 11 lbs. $1995; Option 20, $395.

Ballantine Laboratories Inc, Box 97, Boonton, NJ 07005. Phone (201) 335-0900.

Circle No 399

IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS

Dice Series emulators feature real-time tracing. Eight-bit units come with a 64k-byte memory capacity; 16-bit emulators come with 128k bytes of memory, expandable to 384k bytes. The devices feature breakpoint and logic-analyzer capability (an oscilloscope is required for a timing-waveform display). They connect to target computers via two

CIRCLE NO 170

Analog Devices packs unmatched functional density into a line of CMOS D/A converters.

Starting today forget about allotting board space to single DACs. Our line of multiple DACs is packaged in narrow 0.3″ DIPs.

So, you save board space as well as component count and dollars. Furthermore, since the overhead logic and latches are shared by two to four DACs, you save on power dissipation. And you know what that means for reliability.

Analog Devices gives you the broadest line of space-saving multiple DACs in the industry. Everything from duals to quads and back again. There's a logical reason for this. Our advanced linear CMOS technology enables us to offer outstanding functional density and the reliability you get only in these high performance multiple DACs.

For more information on our multiple DAC family call your local Analog Devices Sales Office for specification sheets on the four DACs included here.

Then you can forget about ever being desperate for board space again.

ANALOG DEVICES

AD7549 NEW
Model AD7549
Description Dual 12-bit Monolithic Multiplying DAC
Output Current
Package 20-pin, 0.3″ narrow DIP

AD7225 NEW
Model AD7225
Description Quad 8-bit CMOS DAC with Output Amplifiers, Separate Reference Inputs for multiplying applications. Double Buffered Latch Structure for Simultaneous Update
Output Voltage
Package 24-pin, 0.3″ narrow DIP

AD7528
Model AD7528
Description Dual 8-bit Monolithic Multiplying DAC
Output Current
Package 20-pin, 0.3″ narrow DIP

AD7226
Model AD7226
Description Quad 8-bit CMOS DAC with Output Amplifiers, common reference input for all four DACs
Output Voltage
Package 20-pin, 0.3″ narrow DIP

When you're desperate for board space, try our multiple DACs.

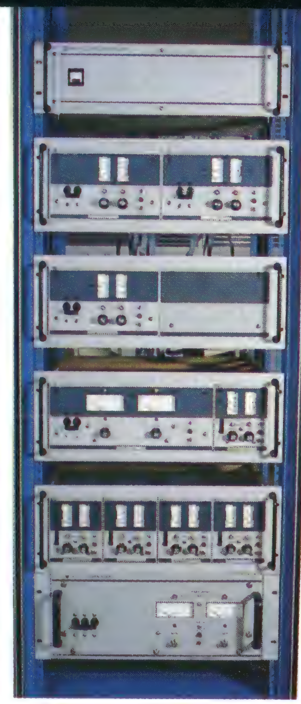
Analog Devices, Inc., Two Technology Way, Norwood, MA 02062-0280; Headquarters: (617) 329-4700; California: (714) 641-9391, (619) 268-4621, (408) 947-0633; Colorado: (303) 590-8906; Illinois: (312) 653-5000; Maryland: (301) 992-1994; New York: (716) 425-4101, (315) 437-5277; Ohio: (614) 764-8795; Pennsylvania: (215) 643-7790; Texas: (214) 231-5094, (713) 664-6704; Washington: (206) 251-9550; Belgium: (3) 237 48 03; Denmark: (2) 845800; France: (1) 687-34-11; Holland: (1620) 81500; Israel: (052) 28995; Italy: (2) 6883831, (2) 6883832, (2) 6883833; Japan: (3) 263-6826; Sweden: (8) 282740; Switzerland: (22) 31 57 60; United Kingdom: (01) 9410466; West Germany: (89) 570050

CIRCLE NO 171

YOU MAY BE LOOKING AT THE POWER SUPPLY YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.

CUSTOM POWER ASSEMBLIES

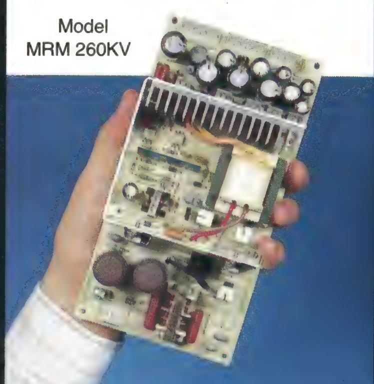
You design them with Kepco's free Power Supply Template Design Kit in an hour. Kepco builds them for you in weeks.

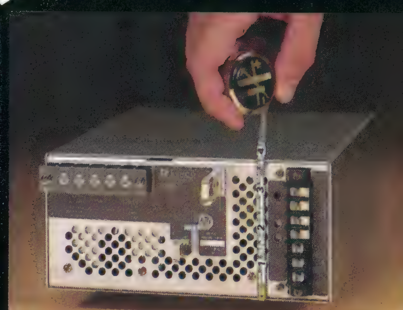


OEM SWITCHING MODULES

Single and multi-output... a-c to d-c and d-c to d-c...PC card, L-chassis, and fully shielded. WORLD POWER™ models have all approvals needed for world-wide use.

Model MRM 260KV





Model RBX

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

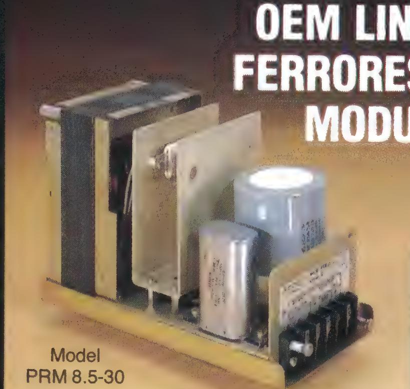
Enclosed and shielded... offer all essential control features.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS™

Kepco IEEE-488 compatible digital programmers designed to work together with linear programmable Power Managers™: unipolar and bipolar...conventional and hi-speed... low, medium, and hi-voltage.

System shown comprises Model TLD 488-16 Digital Programmer and Series ATE unipolar power supplies in ¼-, ½-, ¾- and full-rack sizes.

OEM LINEAR & FERRORESONANT MODULES



Model PRM 8.5-30

For FREE 144-Page KEPCO Applications Handbook & Catalog

#146-1457, write to Dept. JCF-12,
Kepco, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave.,
Flushing, New York 11352 USA
(718) 461-7000 • TWX #710-582-2631
FAX (718) 767-1102

KEPCO®
THE POWER SUPPLIER™

CIRCLE NO 172

RS-232C ports, one of which has automatic baud-rate selection. The units allow the operator to reference memory address, memory data, and I/O ports with symbols from the source code's symbol table. The series works with the following μPs: the Z80, 8085, 8048 family, 8086/88, 68000 family, 6502/65C02, and 6809/E. Prices range from $4595 for Z80 and 8085 models to $7795 for 68000 models.

Dux, 1850 E 17th St, Santa Ana, CA 92701. Phone (800) 233-9211; in CA, (714) 834-9211.

Circle No 400

SCSI DEVELOPER

The industry's first SCSI development system is a turnkey computer system dedicated to SCSI peripheral and controller development and qualification. Supporting the full SCSI specification, the system runs the company's proprietary SCSI test-language library and its high-speed, real-time IBM PC adapter board. Features include initial product debugging, performance testing, design verification, regression testing, and SCSI-device qualifications. Along with the IBM PC/XT, the system consists of the company's PC adapter, a real-time clock, a monochrome graphics adapter, a monochrome display, an IBM graphics printer, a stand and cable, and a mouse for generating block diagrams. The system's software includes a test-function and documentation library; a menu-interface module and report generator; Microsoft's C compiler; Borland International's text editor, Side Kick; IBM's PC Paint and PC-DOS; and AST's Six Pack support package. $19,500, including a set of reference manuals.

Adaptec Inc, 580 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 946-8600.

Circle No 401

CURRENT SOURCE

You can measure contact resistance with the Model 930 current source and the Model 296HP mounting-kit combination. The kit consists of a pc board, a connector, a current-ad-

justment potentiometer, a power transistor, and other components, and it provides as much as 0.5A of constant current. The 930/MK296HP output adjusts from 0.005A to 0.5A. Isolation from the power source is 50 μA/V, current load regulation is 0.005% max, and temperature stability is ±0.01%/°C. You can parallel assemblies to achieve outputs of 1A or higher. Each assembly measures 3.2×4×1.25 in. $156.

Calex Mfg Co Inc, 3355 Vincent Rd, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone (415) 932-3911. TLX 338506.

Circle No 402

DISK ANALYZER

The DJ disk-drive analyzer offers graphics to speed the testing of floppy-disk drives, and it performs a full set of analog and digital tests. Real-time displays for such tests as radial head alignment, index-pulse timing, and rotation speed let untrained technicians adjust drives. An operator needs only three front-panel controls—test, restart, and print—to run a full analysis with hard-copy results. The analyzer also offers as an option complete annotation of amplitude, timing, lobe ratios, and read/write errors. For the window-margin test, the unit calculates and displays a probability-density function as well as code number and margin time. You can set test sequences and pass/fail limits via the keyboard and then store them on an EEPROM cartridge, which is removable to accommodate the testing of various manufacturers' drives. The analyzer, including probes and a choice of one power cable, one interface cable, and one alignment diskette, costs $8500; test cartridge, $100.

Nicolet, Oscilloscope Div, 5225 Verona Rd, Madison, WI 53711. Phone (608) 273-5008.

Circle No 403

VOLTAGE REFERENCES

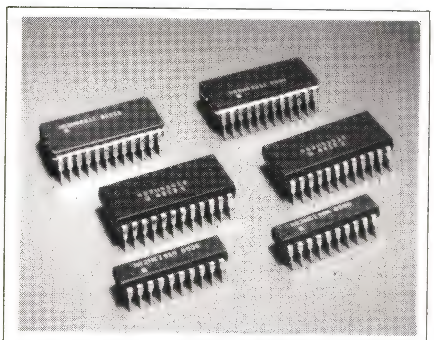
The REF25Z and REF25 low-power voltage references are housed in TO-92 plastic packages and TO-18 cans, respectively. The REF25F provides a nominal output voltage of 2.5V; its reference voltage has a tolerance of ±2% and a typical temperature coefficient of 35 ppm/°C (maximum 70 ppm/°C) over a 0 to 70°C temperature range. The device requires a minimum operating current of 60 μA. It also requires only a single external resistor for operation. The REF25 has a voltage tolerance of ±1% and a typical temperature coefficient of 25 ppm/°C. The REF25Z costs £0.27 (10,000).

Ferranti Electronics Ltd, Fields New Rd, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire OL9 8NP, UK. Phone 061-624 0515. TLX 668038.

Circle No 404

Ferranti Electric Inc, 87 Modular Ave, Commack, NY 11725. Phone (516) 543-0200.

Circle No 405



PROMs

Available with three access-time ratings, the 82HS195, 82HS321, and 82HS641 are field programmable, integrated fuse bipolar PROMs with capacities of 16k, 32k, and 64k bits, respectively. The 20-pin 82HS195 is organized as 4k×4 bits and is available with access times of 25, 35, and 45 nsec max. Its power dissipation is typically 35 μW/bit. The 24-pin 82HS321 is organized as a 4k×8-bit device and is available in 30-, 35-, and 45-nsec maximum access-time versions; the 24-pin 82HS641 is organized as 8k×8 bits and has access-time ratings of 35, 45, and 55 nsec max. Both the 82HS321 and 82HS641 dissipate 20 μW/bit typ. On-chip address decoding, chip-enable inputs, and 3-state outputs enable you to use multiple devices for memory expansion. The PROMs are supplied with all outputs at a logical high. You can program them on commercially available PROM programmers. The devices are available in commercial or military temperature ranges and in plastic or ceramic DIPs and plastic leaded chip carrier packages. Approximate prices, depending on importing country, are $11 for the 82HS195, $20 for the 82HS321, and $38 for the 82HS641 (10,000).

Philips, Elcoma Div, Box 523, 5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 757005. TLX 51573.

Circle No 406

Signetics Corp, 811 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 739-7700.

Circle No 407

LCD

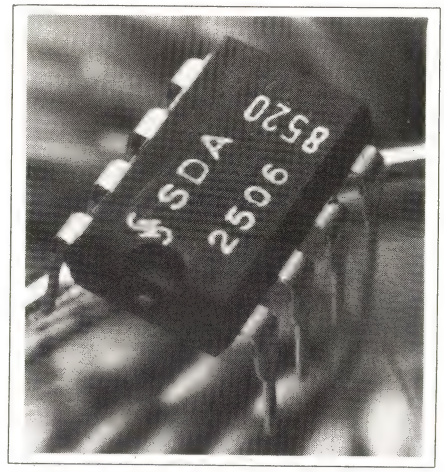
This 8-digit LCD incorporates 7-segment, ½-in.-high digits; eight decimal points; and three colons. Suitable for direct-drive systems where a wide viewing angle is critical, the LCD is compatible with most popular LCD driver ICs. It is supplied with integral bonded connector pins for pc-board mounting or with contact pads suitable for elastomeric connectors. Versions are available for −10 to +58°C or −30 to +85°C operating ranges. Transflective or reflective polarizers are also available. £8.50 to £10 (1000).

EEV Lucid, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 2QU, UK. Phone (0245) 261777. TLX 99103.

Circle No 408

EEV Inc, 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523. Phone (914) 592-6050.

Circle No 409



EEPROM

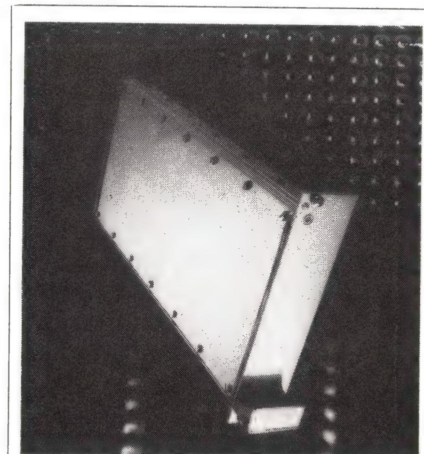
Housed in an 8-pin DIP and drawing <5 mA from its single 5V supply in all operating modes, the SDA2506 EEPROM provides 128×8-bit nonvolatile memory. Programming requires 10 msec per 8-bit location max. The 8-bit data transfers are performed bit-serially using an on-chip bidirectional shift register and three control lines. A protective circuit prevents accidental reprogramming. $2.95 (1000).

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025.

Circle No 410

Siemens Components Inc, 186 Wood Ave S, Iselin, NJ 08803. Phone (201) 321-4842.

Circle No 411



SCREENED CASES

The KM6 range of screened Euro-

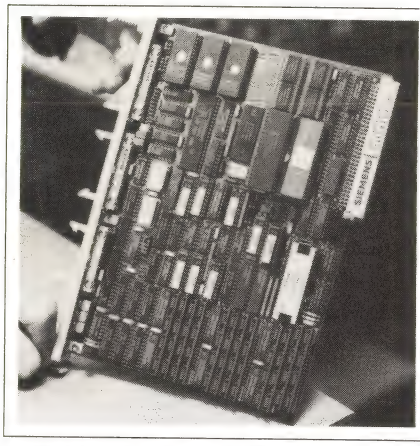
card modules allows you to place an RFI screen around individual Eurocards within a rack. The module's guide rail incorporates a screening gasket and allows you to attach top and side covers, and the front and rear panels are closed off by a custom U-channel sealing strip. The sealing strips incorporate Monel metal to provide good electrical contact with freedom from galvanic corrosion. For 1- and 10-MHz magnetic fields, the modules achieve 28- and 45-dB attenuation, respectively, and better than 66- and 87-dB attenuation, respectively, for electric fields at the same frequencies. Standard stock sizes include modules with dimensions of 3U×160 mm with 30.48-, 60.96-, or 106.68-mm widths, 3U×220 mm with 30.48-mm width, and 6U×160 mm with 60.96- or 106.69-mm widths. From approximately £10.

Bicc-Vero Electronics Ltd, Flanders Rd, Hedge End, Southampton SO3 3LG, UK. Phone (04892) 81424. TLX 477984.

Circle No 412

Bicc-Vero Electronics Inc, 40 Lindeman Dr, Trumbull, CT 06611. Phone (203) 372-0038.

Circle No 413



GRAPHICS BOARD

The AMS-M354 graphics board for AMS Bus systems provides 1024×1024-pixel resolution, an 8-color display, and a blink function. Running GKS (Graphics Kernel System), the board incorporates a GDC7220A graphics controller, supported by 384k bytes of refresh memory, an 8088 μP, and an 8087 math coprocessor. You can operate the board with a 60-Hz refresh rate. The board's capabilities range from simple bar chart to high-definition CAD displays. DM 4900.

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025.

Circle No 414

RS-232C LINK

This interface converter allows you to link RS-232C serially interfaced equipment to a parallel port such as the Centronics interface. An on-

MICE II microprocessor development –the universal solution

- Universal – supports all industry standard microprocessors from Intel, Motorola, Zilog, National Semiconductor and more.

- Powerful – choice of languages, comprehensive debug software, performance analysis, advanced real time emulation capability.

- Flexible – the MICE II solution is based on a 'step-by-step' approach, so changing personality is easy and economical. Upgrading to networks and multi-user workstations is all in a logical sequence of system enhancement.

- Affordable – all the benefits of industry standard volume-produced equipment brought together in one integrated package.

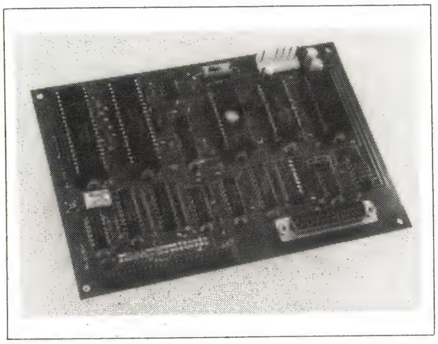
- Available shortly: 8051, 80286, 68020

MICROTEK

(213) 538-5369
17221 South Western Avenue,
Gardena, California 90247

CIRCLE NO 180

CIRCLE NO 181



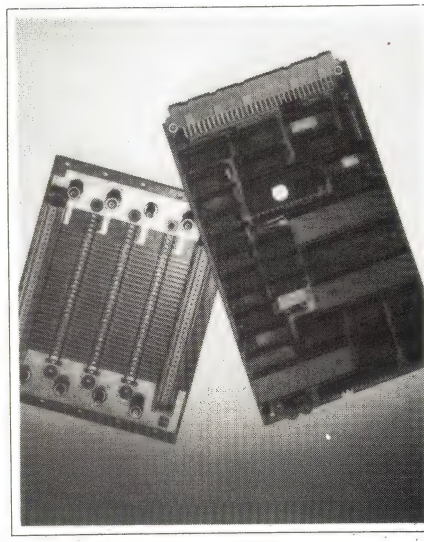
board 8085 μP allows the board to automatically detect and communicate with ETX/ACK, XON/XOFF, and DTR protocols and convert one protocol to another as required. Via a switch, you can set the RS-232C port baud rate to one of four standard rates between 75 and 19,500 baud. The board incorporates a 1.5k-byte data buffer, which is optionally expandable to 7.5k bytes. The card is available in a standard model that draws 750 mA from the 5V supply and in a low-power version that draws 200 mA. Standard version, £175; low-power version, £198.

Systemation Developments Ltd, Systemation House, Rowan Close, Portslade, Brighton, E Sussex BN4 2PT, UK. Phone (0273) 423102. TLX 87445.

Circle No 415

STE BUS BACKPLANES

Conforming to the IEEE P1000 STE Bus specification, these 5- and 10-slot backplanes use a multilayer pc-board construction and 0.5-mm track separation. This construction achieves a typical unloaded signal-line characteristic impedance of 60Ω. The backplanes are fitted with DIN 41612 connectors, with long connector pins and reverse-mounted bridging shrouds in the end positions, which allow you to mount space-saving plug-in termination networks. Prices for the 5- and 10-slot backplanes are £70 and £107, respectively.



Dage (GB) Ltd, Eurosem Div, Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3RG, UK. Phone (0296) 33200. TLX 83518.

Circle No 416

DOCUMENT PROCESSING

WPS-Plus/POS provides WPS-Plus document processing on the company's Professional 350 and 380 desktop minicomputers running under the P/OS 2.0 hard-disk operating system. Features include full-screen editing with automatic centering, bold face, underlining, and upper case; subscripts, superscripts, and composite characters; and cut, paste, search, replace, and global search-and-replace functions. On-line help, full math, list, and sort facilities are provided. User-defined keys automate key sequences that are often repeated. Additional features include automatic pagination, headers and footers, and abbreviation and library documents for boilerplate words, sentences, or paragraphs. To run the POS software, you need at least 512k bytes of memory. WPS-Plus/PC operates on the IBM PC and PC/XT under PC-DOS, version 2.1, 3.0, or 3.1, with 384k bytes of memory. POS version, $695; PC version, $465 (100).

Digital Equipment Corp, 146 Main St, Maynard, MA 01754. Phone (800) 344-4825.

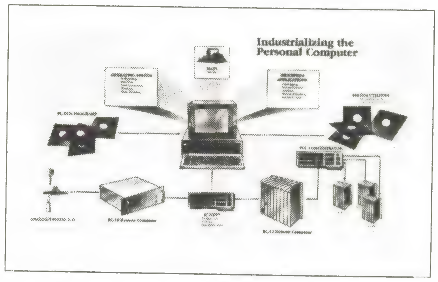
Circle No 417

PC-TO-VAX LINK

The PCLink integrates the IBM PC or Apple Macintosh with minicomputers in the DEC VAX Series. A virtual disk capability allows multiple PCs to run such programs as Lotus 1-2-3 with transparent access to data stored on a host VAX. This function reduces the PC's disk requirements and permits centralized data control. Bidirectional binary and text-file transfers are accomplished via an RS-232C connection or through a modem. The company's proprietary error-correcting protocol adjusts packet sizes to provide maximum data throughput for a given line quality. With one command, you can define an arbitrary group of files to be transferred. For running VAX applications, the software provides VT100, VT220, Adds Viewpoint 60, and Televideo 950 terminal emulation on the PC and the Macintosh. Licensing for the host side of the package ranges from $2000 for five PCs to $15,000 for an unlimited number of PCs on one host.

Pacer Software Inc, 100 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 320, Framingham, MA 01701. Phone (617) 879-1765.

Circle No 418



MULTITASKING OS

IC-DOS is a real-time, multitasking operating system for use with 8088- and 80286-based computers, including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. It also runs on such industrial PC-bus computer systems as the IBM 7532 and the company's BC-10 and BC-12. It provides real-time, interrupt-driven architecture and the ability to assign as many as eight priorities to interrupts. A multitasking feature allows the computer to control several processes or run as many as 30 program tasks simultaneously; switching time between tasks is 200 μsec. You can configure as many as 10 windows with adjustable sizes and screen locations. An optional distributed-file system, IC-NET, permits one host computer to control as many as 255 remote processes. Each node in the network is managed by a remote, hardened computer that controls and measures the process. Data is transmitted back to the host via the network at a rate of 1M bps. An optional PC-DOS emulation module allows you to run PC-DOS programs under IC-DOS as a task in a display window. Process information can then be used by such PC-DOS programs as Lotus 1-2-3. From $595.

Action Instruments Inc, 8601 Aero Dr, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 279-5726. TWX 910-335-2030.

Circle No 419

SOURCE-CODE EDITOR

AEdit-DOS, an editor for creating and editing source and object code and text, runs on IBM PCs and compatible systems under PC-DOS 3.0. It also runs on the company's Intellec Series III and IV development systems and the iRMX operating system. You select commands from a menu. Features include escape from DOS, hex-code entry, dual-file editing, split-screen windows, and a macro library. $350.

Intel Corp, Literature Dept W-257, 3065 Bowers Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (503) 681-2279.

Circle No 420

PROGRAMM CONTROL

A control program for this company's EPROM multiprogrammer, Multiprogrammer Control Program (MCP), allows an IBM PC to issue commands to and control the operation of the multiprogrammer via an RS-232C interface. Because the MCP was written for disk-based operation, you can program and compare directly from files. You can also save the data stored in your master devices into binary files and then program directly from the files. $195.

Bytek, Instrument Systems Div, 1021 S Rogers Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431. Phone (305) 994-3520.

Circle No 421

KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM

M.1, version 2, is an IBM PC-based knowledge engineering tool written in C. According to the company, the program has a four- to fivefold performance improvement over the earlier version, which was written in Prolog. Version 2 increases the

number of rules from 200 to more than 1000. By integrating this system with conventional software, you can provide end-user access to database files and numerical functions or add advisory capabilities to existing applications software such as spreadsheet programs. Running on an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer, the software allows you to develop knowledge systems that may be incorporated into end-user systems. Development system, $5000; without development features, $500.

Teknowledge Inc, 525 University Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94301. Phone (415) 327-6640.

Circle No 422

LIGHT-PEN DRIVER

Conductor 2.0 is a light-pen driver for use with Symphony 1.1 and Lotus 1-2-3. A submenu allows you to select any @ function with a light pen; the function is automatically written into the formula. Two additional driver programs, Gemlight and Warpstar, enable the light pen to operate with Gem and Wordstar. With Gemlight, you can replace a mouse with a light pen; you select menus and icons by touching the light pen to the monitor. Warpstar speeds word-processing time by 50% over standard operation without a light pen, according to the company. Using the keyboard, you enter a document without stopping to make corrections, then pick up the light pen and edit the copy. Light pen with Controller software, $199.99; Conductor 2.0, $79.99; Warpstar and Gemlight, $69.99 each.

Warp Speed Computer Products Inc, 5555 S Inglewood Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90230. Phone (800) 874-4315; in CA, (800) 826-1563. TLX 4949554.

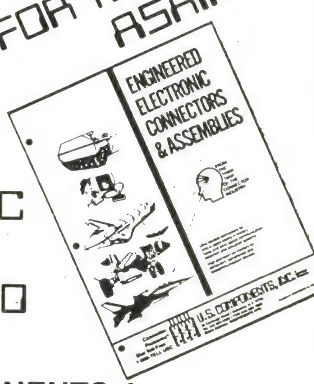
Circle No 423

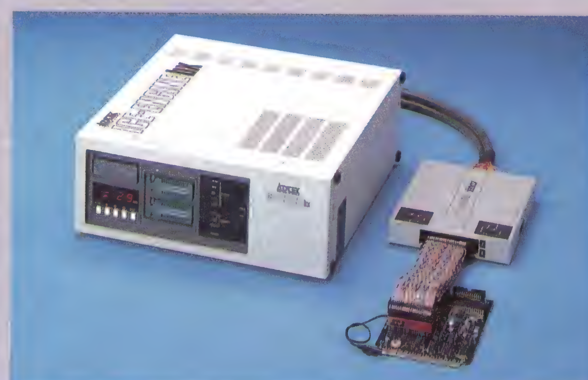
NETWORK ANALYZER

PMS-II is a critical-path network analyzer and scheduling package that calculates the early and late start/finish dates, float time, and critical paths of large projects. Each network can have as many as 2750 activities; you can link these networks to accommodate project sizes limited only by disk space. The software provides menus, a project-management tutorial, schedule calculations, what-if analysis, and a highlighted critical path. Report-selection functions include base-line comparisons on reports, exception reporting, project diagrams, dependency reports, and audit trails. The package runs on microcomputers under PC-DOS, MS-DOS, or CP/M-86. $1295.

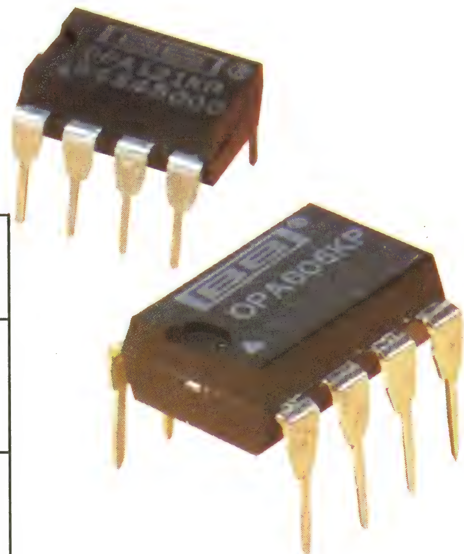
North America Mica Inc, 5230 Carroll Canyon Rd, Suite 110, San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 458-1327.

Circle No 424





Burr-Brown Gives You The Op Amp Price/Performance Edge.



Model	Performance Features
OPA111	1pA max bias current; 1μV/°C max drift; 100% tested noise, 8nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ max at 10kHz.
OPA121	5pA max bias current; 110dB min open-loop gain; 0.7μV rms typ noise (10Hz to 10kHz); available in plastic.
OPA27/37	25μV max offset voltage; 0.6μV/°C drift; 100% tested noise, 3.8nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ max (2.7nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ typ) at 1kHz; available in plastic.
OPA156A/356A	50pA max bias current at 25°C ambient; 5μV/°C drift; 4MHz min gain bandwidth; 10V/μsec min slew rate.
OPA606	35V/μsec typ slew rate; 13MHz typ gain bandwidth; 10pA max bias current; 5μV/°C max drift; distortion <0.003% at 1kHz; available in plastic.

Take advantage of our outstanding op amp selection, performance, and pricing for your OEM applications. Call or write us today:

Burr-Brown Corporation
P.O. Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734
(602) 746-1111

BURR-BROWN®

IMPROVING PRODUCTIVITY

CIRCLE NO 187

Mizar... First Again. And Again.

VMEbus technology takes two more giant strides.

Mizar Inc., one of the first to offer a VMEbus board and the first with a complete line of VMEbus single-height boards, leads the industry again with two more important VME firsts:

The Intelligent VME7400 – the only disk controller capable of transferring one track in one revolution.

The Memorable VME7200 – the first double-height memory board with PLCC technology to provide up to four megabytes of dynamic RAM.

Intelligent. Memorable. No wonder more and more people are making Mizar their logical first choice for VMEbus boards, systems, software . . . and service. Mizar the VMEbus authority. First again. And again.

The VMEbus authority.™

MIZAR INC.
20 Yorkton Court
St. Paul, MN 55117
612-224-8941
TELEX 469542

For complete information about Mizar and our product line, please complete and return the coupon below or call Mizar Inc.: 612-224-8941.

TO: Mizar Inc.
20 Yorkton Court
St. Paul, MN 55117

Please send me information about your product line including the new VME7400 ST-506 Disk Controller and the new VME7200 Memory Board with surface mounted memory.

NAME ____________________

POSITION ____________________

FIRM ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHONE ____________________

CIRCLE NO 188

C COMPILER

This C compiler, which implements the full Unix System V C language, permits the operation of an 8087 coprocessor and floating-point calculations in software. It also features a Make program, MS-DOS object-file compatibility, optimized code, and library/start-up source code. The package is a 2-pass optimizing compiler; optimizations include subexpression elimination, dead-code elimination, branch optimization, constant folding, and strength reduction. The type-checking feature warns of type mismatches and alerts you to possible problem areas. The library contains more than 125 Unix-compatible functions that are optimized for MS-DOS. Library source code is included. Lattice C function-calling conventions allow you to use Lattice C-compatible libraries with the compiler. $60.

Datalight, 11557 8th Ave NE, Seattle, WA 98125. Phone (206) 367-1803.

Circle No 425

SOFTWARE DRIVER

The Sextant Color Print Feature is a software-driver package that creates high-resolution, 16-color, 8½×11-in. overhead transparencies and prints. The driver works with IBM, Dataproducts 8072, AMT 250, and Fujitsu M333C color printers. You can combine letter-quality text on the same page as color graphics. The driver allows you to print 800×600 dots in 16 colors from a palette of 4096. The screen's contents are printed with one keystroke. $150.

TAT Graphics Group Inc, 1270 Lawrence Station Rd, Bldg E, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (408) 734-2202. TLX 650-255-2141.

Circle No 426

SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER

A version of the Pfix 86 Plus symbolic debugger, running under MS-DOS, provides configurable menus and keys as well as tracebacks to save trace histories. The program can debug terminate-and-stay resident programs and operating-system I/O drivers. You can customize menus by using an editor or a menu configuration from within the program and redefine keys for single- or multiple-keystroke sequences. The software permits source-code-level symbolic debugging in most major languages. $395.

Phoenix Computer Products Corp, 320 Norwood Park S, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 762-5030.

Circle No 427

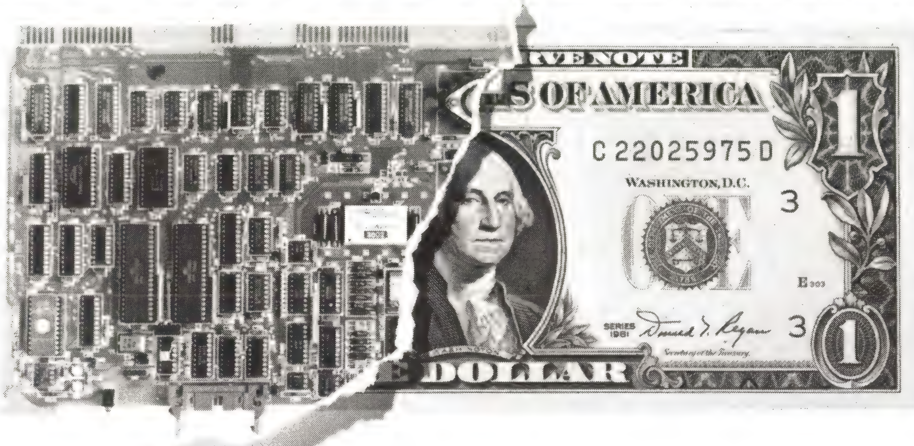
XENIX SYSTEM V

Xenix System V/286 for the company's Business-Pro professional computers includes three packages. The Operating System provides the Xenix kernel and CU, UUCP, and Micnet communication utilities. The Software Development System provides a C compiler, assemblers, a linker, a debugger, and other utilities, and the Text Processing System contains text formatters and macro packages. You need the operating system to run the other two packages. Xenix V meets the Unix System V specification and runs on the company's Model 931 video display terminal. A system call allows user processes to share data areas. The standard boot sequence provides security by denying access to the single-user mode without a password. To run the packages, you need 512k bytes of memory, 21M bytes of hard-disk storage, and either a magnetic-tape or a floppy-disk backup device. Operating System, $495; Development System, $550; Text Processing System, $215.

Texas Instruments Inc, Data Systems Group, Box 809063, H-818, Dallas, TX 75380. Phone (800) 527-3500.

Circle No 438

HOW MUCH ARE YOU REALLY PAYING FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES?



YOU'LL NEVER KNOW UNTIL YOU LOOK AT THE TOTAL PICTURE.

The electronics portion of your product may cost you more than you realize. Purchase price is only part of the picture—and sometimes a small part. The reliability of electronic assemblies you purchase or make can affect production schedules, product quality, performance, market acceptance, and ultimately your bottom line.

The high price of "bargain" assemblies. Whenever you hire a contract electronics manufacturer, you're entrusting an important part of your business to an outside source. And too often what appears to be a bargain turns into a cost overrun after final production. The real cost of your completed product can quickly increase with each failure caused by shortcuts or low quality standards in the initial assembly phase.

Why "make-it-yourself" isn't always right. Electronics assembly is a very specialized business, requiring significant investment in equipment and expertise. Unfortunately, return on investment can be highly unpredictable in the competitive, fast-paced electronics market. Changes in market demand, unexpected product obsolescence, and advances in manufacturing technology can quickly turn your investment into a liability. A dependable contract manufacturer already has full production capabilities, allowing you to employ his resources to your best advantage.

A contract manufacturer you can depend on. As the Electronic Operations Group of Rexnord Automation, we're dedicated to quality contract manufacturing and design. You can see our commitment in our highly automated facilities incorporating the best technology available. In Program Management and Quality teams that oversee every project. And, of course, in our zero-defect guarantee, your assurance of quality.

Rexnord

Rexnord Automation
Electronic Operations Group

CIRCLE NO 222

How to make contract manufacturing work for you. If you're considering contract electronics manufacturing or design, you'll find this booklet very helpful. To get your copy, call Dave Kilburn, **1-800-638-4849** (1-301-666-3300 in MD). Or send the coupon below to Rexnord Automation, Electronic Operations Group, P.O. Box 242, 10946 Golden West Drive, Hunt Valley, Maryland, 21030.

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City, State, Zip ______________________

Phone (   ) ______________________

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.

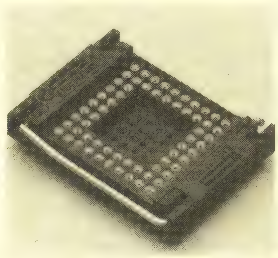
ADSISTOR[tm] VAPOR SENSOR

The ADSISTOR[tm] (Adsorption Sensitive Resistor) is sensitive to hundreds of substances and is especially sensitive to hydrocarbons & volatile organic compounds.

The ADSISTOR[tm] changes resistance with changing vapor concentration.

ADSISTOR TECHNOLOGY
(206)523-6468 · P.O. Box 51160, Seattle WA 98115

CIRCLE NO 192



NEW 10 × 10 LOW-COST LOW-PROFILE PIN GRID ARRAY SOCKET WITH EJECT MECHANISM

Series 214 is a low-cost alternative to ZIF sockets. Accommodates .100″ × .100″ pin grid array devices. Dual lever eject mechanism prevents damage to PGA packages. Selective loading of up to 100 pins. 94 V-O glass reinforced polyester insulator. Berylium contacts, tin or gold plated, with .125 tails for PCB use.

METHODE ELECTRONICS, INC.
INTERCONNECT PRODUCT DIVISION
1700 HICKS ROAD, ROLLING MEADOWS, IL. 60008
Tel: (312) 392-3500 TWX: 910-687-0760

CIRCLE NO 193

BiMOS II 4-BIT LATCH DRIVERS

Sprague SMART PIC, Type UCN-5813B combines low-power CMOS logic and bipolar drivers. Capable of output currents to 1.5 A per channel at less than four bits (<50¢) per bit in volume. Compatible with MOS μP I/O lines at data rates greater than 5 MHz, and can be used for inductive loads up to 50 V. Write for Bulletin 26180.4. **Sprague Electric Co.**, 41 Hampden Road, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.

CIRCLE NO 194

CADD for $99.95

GENERIC CADD is a sophisticated & easy to use Computer Aided Drafting/Design program for PCs.

GENERIC CADD Features:
Drawing Layers • Component Libraries
Component Libraries • User-Defined Fonts
Video & Digitizer Menus • Color Graphics

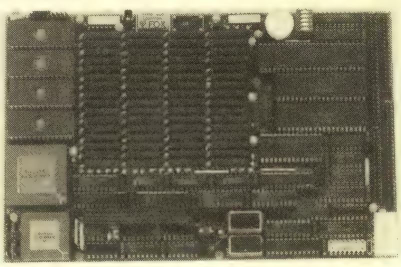
Other Available GENERIC Software:
AUTOCAD™ file conversion for $24.95
Dot Matrix printer/plotter option for $24.95

Call **1-800-228-3601** to order
No dealer calls, please.

MC, VISA, COD. Add $3.00 for shipping
60 day money back guarantee

GENERIC SOFTWARE
6 Lake Bellevue, Suite 203
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 462-1944

CIRCLE NO 195



MC68020 SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

The GMX Micro-20 SBC provides the basis for a powerful, compact 32-bit computing system; in a 5.25″ form-factor package: a 12.5MHz MC68020, 2MB of RAM, 4 serial ports, an 8-bit parallel port, floppy disk controller, SASI interface, time-of-day clock w/battery, and an optional MC68881 floating-point coprocessor. It includes Motorola's 020Bug monitor/debugger and hardware diagnostics in PROM. $2200.00 (qty 25). Also available: A PROM-able real-time, multi-user/multi-tasking operating system, and complete systems with cabinet, power supply and floppy/hard disk drives.

GMX
1337 WEST 37th PLACE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609
(312)927-5510 TWX 910-221-4055

CIRCLE NO 196

FORTH ON THE STD-BUS

as Low as $179

The ForthCard provides the ability to develop Forth code using a single board, including **on-card E/EEPROM programming.** Operating as a **stand alone computer** or as an STD bus CPU, this card is perfect for projects that require a simple dedicated SBC, while allowing for memory and I/O expansion. Forth programs can be entered directly via CRT or downloaded from your PC's serial port, blown into optional non-volatile RAM or EEPROM, and auto-executed on power-up.

The evaluation unit is available for as little as **$299. OEM** Versions of the card may be purchased for **$179** each. (Qty. 10).

The **ForthBox** is a complete STD bus oriented system including the ForthCard, Disk Controller, Disk Drive(s), STD card cage, Cabinet and Power Supply.

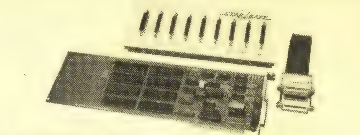
CALL TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

HiTech Equipment Corporation
9560 Black Mountain Road, San Diego, CA 92126
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION CALL
619-566-1892

CIRCLE NO 197

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

OC8000



EXPANDS PC PERFORMANCE AT A FRACTION OF NETWORKING COST

- Adds four to eight serial communication ports to IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles.
- Standard RS-232 or optional RS-422 ports for increased transmission speed and distance.
- Supported by Xenix, Multi-Link, RTCS, QNX, and other multi-user, multi-tasking operating systems.

Need more information? Call (216) 951-5922, or write STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES, Suite 109, 33800 Curtis Blvd., Eastlake, OH 44094

STAR GATE

CIRCLE NO 198

Quelo® 68000 Software Development Tools

68000/68010 Assembler Package

Assembler, linker, object librarian and extensive indexed typeset manuals.

Conforms to Motorola structured assembler, publication M68KMASM[4]. Macros, cross reference and superb load map, 31 character symbols.

Optimized for CP/M-80, -86, -68K, MS-DOS, PC-DOS . $ 595

Portable Source in "C" $3000

Lattice® 68000 "C" Cross Compiler
and Quelo 68000/68010 Assembler Package

Optimized for MS-DOS $1095

68200 Assembler Package

Optimized for CP/M-80, MS-DOS, PC-DOS .... $ 595

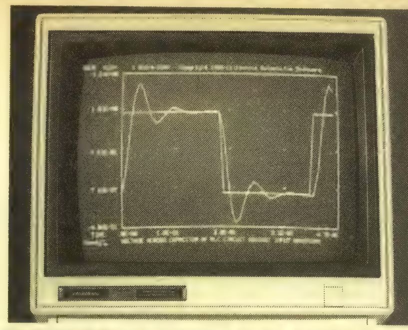
68020 Assembler Package

Optimized for **CP/M-68K, MS-DOS** .... $ 750
Portable Source in "C" $3500

For more information contact Patrick Adams
Quelo Inc.
2464 33rd W. Suite #173
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone (206) 285-2528
COD, Visa, MasterCard — Telex II (TWX) 910-333-8171

CP/M, tm DRI.MS-DOS tm Microsoft. Lattice, tm Lattice Inc.

CIRCLE NO 199



ENGINEERING SIMULATION SOFTWARE

Micro-CSMP simulates systems including: • Control and Servo systems • Robotics • High Order Filters • Chemical Processes • Stress & Strain. A full implementation of IBM's S/360 CSMP, Micro-CSMP produces graphical results in minutes, typically requiring 10-20 lines of input. **LSAP analyzes linear systems** producing Bode, Nyquist, and Transient Response plots, and Root-Locus diagrams. Micro-CSMP is $850, LSAP is $465 for PC-DOS or MS-DOS systems. **California Scientific Software**, 25642 Hazelnut, El Toro, CA 92630 (714)581-7654.

CIRCLE NO 200

μP/EPROM/PAL/ BIPOLAR PROGRAMMER

IBM PC

*EPROM PROG	$250
*PAL OPTION	$250
*MP OPTION	$100
*BIPOLAR OPTION	$350

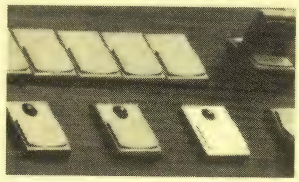
- MSDOS, CP/M-86 Software handles
- 2716, through 27256 EPROM
- 16, 20 and 24 pins BI-POLAR PROMS
- From MMI, SIG, HAR, TI & AMD
- 20 and 24 pins PAL from MMI, AMD, NAT & TI
- Also 8741/48/49/51 MP

Advanced Microcomputer Systems, Inc.
2780 S.W. 14th St.
Pompano Bch., FL 33069
(305) 975-9515

ams

CIRCLE NO 201

ITT Schadow's MSL switches are fully sealed for easy assembly.



These low-travel mechanical switches can withstand flow soldering, washing, solvent immersion, and ultrasonic baths. No special processing is needed. They offer crisp tactile feel with audible feedback, and their high-tech family look allows mixing of pushbutton, toggle, and rocker actions.

ITT Schadow Inc.
8081 Wallace Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612)934-4400
Request 190 for ITT Schadow Catalog
Request 191 for Sales Engineer Call/Samples

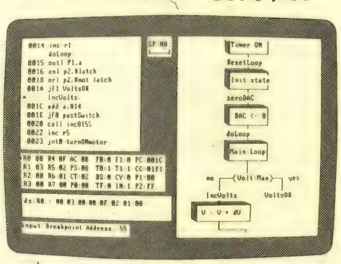
8051 / 8048

SIMULATORS – CROSS ASSEMBLERS – PROGRAMMERS – SIM51 and **SIM48** Software Simulators run on IBM-PC, CP/M-80, MS-DOS. Designed for validation & debugging application software. Simulation includes all on chip functions plus expansion chips. $250, one year **FREE** updates. Formats: PC-DOS 2.x DSDD, CP/M-80 8" SSSD, many 5¼" formats. Cross Assemblers and EPROM pgmrs also available. **Logical Systems Corp.** 6184 Teall Station, Syr., NY 13217 (315) 457-9416.

Logical Systems

CIRCLE NO 202

Simulator/Debugger for IBM-PC for 8048 - 8051 - 8096 μCs



Execute and debug code for popular single chip microcomputers on your IBM PC. Dynamic display with windows for source code, control flow, registers, flags, memory, commands, and more! Set breakpoints, traps, etc. Cross-assembler & EPROM programmers, too.

	8048	8051	8096	7000	
X-Assembler	✓	✓	✓	✓	$295
EPROM Prog	✓	✓	✓	✓	$245
Simulator*	✓	✓	✓	✓	$595

*8096 Simulator — $995

Demo disk and manual for simulator only $39.50

Cybernetic Micro Systems
Box 3000 • San Gregorio, California 94074 U.S.A.
(415) 726-3000 • Telex 171-135 Attn: Cybernetics

CIRCLE NO 203

EPROM PROGRAMMER AND SIMULATOR

- single chip μP
- EPROMS 2704-27512
- RAM to 64K × 8
- Mos and CMos
- EEPROMS
- RS 232 I/F
- remote control
- programs 130+ devices
- virtually all mfgs.
- UPGRADABLE
- intelligent programming algorithms
- 16 character display
- editing...inl. search

Model 804 $1595

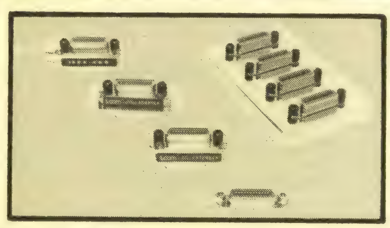
Phone 201-493-2420

DIGELEC, Inc, 1602 Lawrence Ave., Ocean, N.J. 07712

- ALSO mfg. of LOGIC, GANG, and UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMERS

CIRCLE NO 204

One Source GPIB Cables and Accessories



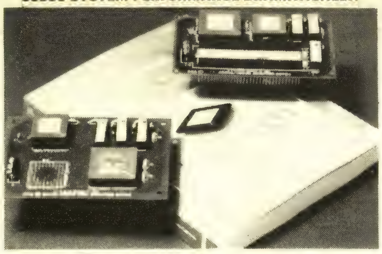
Everything you will ever need to interconnect an IEEE-488 interface system. Full line of improved, double-shielded GPIB cables, bulkhead adaptors, panel sockets, extenders and multi-tap boxes. Also (not shown) Transfer Switch Boxes, Rack Panels and a Right Angle Adaptor. World's best source for IEEE-488 accessories. Write or call **617-682-6936** for details.

L-com DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rte 125
No. Andover MA 01845

CIRCLE NO 205

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

NEW MOTOROLA 68020 BOARD BOOSTS 68000 SYSTEM PERFORMANCE DRAMATICALLY!



• 500% or more performance improvement. • Plugs into any existing 68000/68010 socket. • On-board 68881 floating point math coprocessor chip. • Runs all 68000/68010 programs. • Great for prototyping the 68020 CPU & 68881 floating point math coprocessor. • 222% Performance improvement over the 68000 at 12.5 mhz; the END linked list insertion Benchmark showed at 248% improvement.

CSA **Computer System Associates, Inc.**
7564 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 581-0316

CIRCLE NO 206

NEW
PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

FREE FOR OEM TEST

- Stainless steel
- Strain gage

Call free
1-800-323-7115
ext. 502

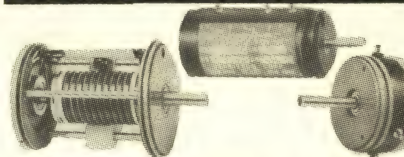
In Pennsylvania
1-800-323-7114

Robinson-Halpern ®

One Apollo Road
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

CIRCLE NO 207

ROTARY SINGLE-TURN MULTI-TURN FILM POTENTIOMETERS

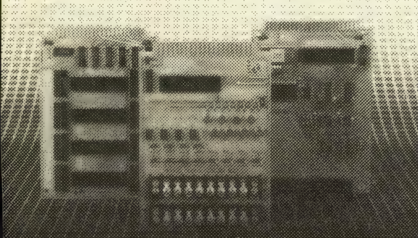


In offering this broad range of infinite resolution conductive film potentiometers, with their many standard and customized configurations, Vernitech continues to supply *your* industry with extremely reliable, long life products.

Call or write VERNITECH, 300 Marcus Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729 • 516-586-5100 • TWX 510-227-5079

CIRCLE NO 208

6800/6809 Micro Modules



OEM 6800/6809 MICROCOMPUTER MODULES for dedicated control and monitoring. Interfaces for sensors, transducers, analog signals, solenoids, relays, lamps, pumps, motors, keyboards, displays, IEEE-488, serial I/O, floppy disks.

WINTEK
Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
317-742-8428
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 209

CRAIG DATA CABLE

FREE!!

FREE!! SURGE PROTECTOR, MINI-TESTER, MINI-PATCH BOX, GENDER MENDER, ABC RS232 DATA SWITCH.
CIRCLE, WRITE, CALL TO FIND OUT HOW!!

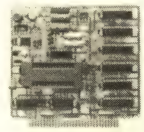
RS232-RJ45 ADAPTOR

VISA 800-243-5760 203-356-9315 MasterCard
652 GLENBROOK ROAD, STAMFORD, CT 06906
VISA & MASTERCARD NOW ACCEPTED

CIRCLE NO 210

28 PIN PROM BLASTER
WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY*

Plugs into your IBM PC, XT or PPC and programs most 28 pin EPROMS. Includes the following features:



• Menu Driven • Edit function for the data buffer • Moves systems memory into data buffer • Performs a check sum • Reads EPROM into data buffer. **Will program the following EPROMS:** • 2764 • 27128 • 27256 • 2764A • 27128A

OTHER APPARAT ADD-ONS: 24 Pin Prom Blaster, AT 3Mb. Combo Card, 512K RAM Card, 384K RAM/Clock, Hard Disk Subsystem, Add-on Disk Drive, Clock/Calendar, 256K RAM Card, Parallel/Serial Card for PPC, 128/384K Short Slot RAM Card for the PPC and more.

Apparat, Inc.
ADD ON AND ON AND ON AND ON AND ON

4401 So. Tamarac Parkway / Denver, CO 80237 / 303/741-1778
ORDERING AND DEALER INFORMATION
800/525-7674
Stores in Denver & Chicago / *On all cards sold after June 1, 1984

CIRCLE NO 211

68000 Computer

Single board computers based on the Motorola 68000 series of microprocessors with up to 1M RAM, 32K ROM, 4 serial RS-232 ports and 2 parallel ports (expandable to 22 ports total), programmable timer module, floppy drive controller, and SASI (SCSI) interface for Winchester addition. All computers include real time multi-user/multi-tasking "Unix™ like" OS9 operating system, BASIC 09 with run time package, spread sheet, screen editor, mail and spelling programs.

Prices start at **$995.00**

Write or phone
AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane — Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Labs.
OS9 and BASIC 09 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp.

CIRCLE NO 212

8051 SIMULATOR

for the **IBM-PC/XT** or **Z80 CP/M** microcomputer **$199**

The **8051SIM** software package assists in the debug of 8051 microcomputer programs.

8051SIM is a **screen oriented,** menu and command driven program that **simulates the Intel 8051** family of single chip microcomputers. It accepts Intel HEX files (produced by most cross assemblers) and features Memory display/modify, Trace, and Single Step commands.

By providing the programmer with an interactive method of developing 8051 programs, **8051SIM** speeds up the development process without the expense and physical limitations of an in-circuit emulator.

8051SIM can prove invaluable when learning the instruction set, since instructions can be executed interactively, and the effects are immediately apparent on the display.

MasterCard **CALL TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION** VISA

HiTech Equipment Corporation
9560 Black Mountain Road, San Diego, CA 92126
For Immediate Action Call:
619-566-1892

CIRCLE NO 213

High Resolution CAD on IBM PC

- 1024x768 or 640x400 Color Graphics
- Graphics Editor Electronic Design
- PCB & IC Design
- Schematic Capture
- Interfaces to SPICE, SCICARDS, GDS II, Gerber
- 9-State Logic Simulator for PC and VAX

DEALER OR REPRESENTATIVE INQUIRIES INVITED

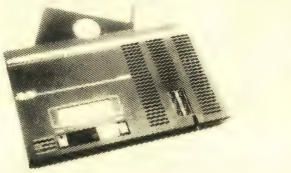
CCC *Chancellor Computer Corporation*
1101 San Antonio Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
800/222-2660

CIRCLE NO 214

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

MODEL IQ-160 FROM DIGITAL MEDIA

POWERFUL AND INTELLIGENT, FIRST TRULY PORTABLE UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

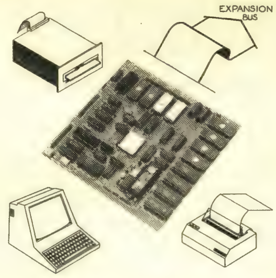


- Programs PAL, PLE, IFL, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM including MOS, CMOS, NMOS, ECL, BI-POLAR
- No personality modules
- Emulates 32K x 8 EPROM/PROM
- Software updatible for new devices
- RS-232 with automatic Baud rate adjust between 300 and 19,200 Baud
- Supports JEDEC and Intex Hex formats
- Built-in ultra fast logic interpreter DMLI
- Built-in data manipulation commands
- Fast/Intelligent algorithms for EPROMs
- Can drive automatic handlers and GA-160 Gang Adapter
- DMatic mode eliminates operator caused errors
- Automatic detection of reversed or wrong devices
- Automatic self-calibration
- Stand-alone operation for field service
- Lightweight (2.5 lb.) and portable (10 x 6 x 0.7 inches)
- 32 character LCD display
- Part numbers and operating modes selected from menus
- Tested by MMI, TI and National Semiconductor

Digital Media, Inc. • 3178 Gibraltar Avenue • Costa Mesa • CA 92626 • USA (714) 751-1373

CIRCLE NO 215

THE LITTLE BIG BOARD



The most productive development environment imaginable on a single board computer.

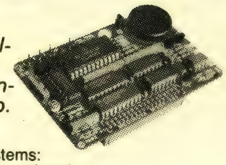
- Uses the highly integrated 80188 with internal 8 MHz clock
- High level languages Basic or Forth in ROM
- Printer and modem ports
- CRT terminal port up to 19.2 K baud
- 64 K to 128 K of battery backed sRAM available
- $499 ($199/1000)
- Runs MS-DOS, PC-DOS, and CP/M-86
- EPROM programmer onboard
- Disk controller, WD1770
- Low power, < 1 Amp, 5VDC only
- Battery backed time of day
- Board dimensions: 8″ × 8″
- Supports 8 interrupts

Vesta Technology, Inc., 7100 W. 44th. Ave. Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO 80033 (303) 422-8088.

CIRCLE NO 216

MULTIBUS: Your Time Has Come!

The mSBX-241™ Multimodule is a robust, precision Real-Time Clock/Calendar in SBX format with on-board battery backup.



General Features:

- ☐ For high performance systems: no wait states or software overhead
- ☐ Attaches to all SBX and BLX compatible Multibus boards
- ☐ Programmable alarm clock and periodic interrupts
- ☐ 12 or 24 hour time modes, in both BCD and binary format
- ☐ Internal 100 year calendar with leap year compensation
- ☐ Selectable automatic Daylight Savings compensation
- ☐ Contains fifty bytes of general purpose non-volatile RAM
- ☐ **RMX-86/286 drivers supplied on diskette**

For more information contact:

Medinova Corporation
Intelligent Systems Group
244 West Court, Palatine, Illinois 60067
Telephone (312) 934-4700

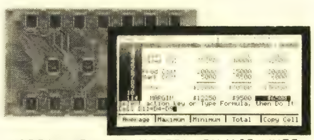
Multibus, Multimodule TM Intel Corp.

CIRCLE NO 217

smARTWORK® Circuit-Board-Artwork Software. For only $895, **smARTWORK®** lets the design engineer create and revise printed-circuit-board artwork on the IBM Personal Computer. Forget the tedium of taping it yourself or waiting for a technician, draftsman, or the CAD department to get to your projects. With **smARTWORK®** you keep complete control over your circuit-board artwork from start to finish. Call or write to **Wintek Corporation**, 1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904-2993. (317) 742-8428, (800) 742-6809.

CIRCLE NO 218

LCD MATRIX



128 X 276 PIXEL 46 COLUMN X 16 LINES

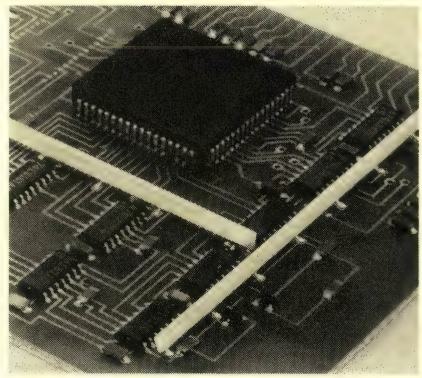
SPECIAL SAVINGS

As low as $30 per set in large quantity

- * *Toshiba & Hitachi* alpha/graphic display panels
- * 80.0 x 160.0 mm viewing area
- * High contrast reflective - variable viewing angles
- * *OKIdata* refresh driver board populated with:
  - 14 - MSM5839GS
  - 2 - M5238GS
  - 1 - C324G

Computer Parts Mart
3200 Park Blvd. Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-5930

CIRCLE NO 219



HOW ROGERS MINI/BUS® BUS BARS REDUCE YOUR COSTS:

Move power distribution off-board; stay with conventional 2-layer boards. MINI/BUS bars mount between rows or columns or nest under columns of IC's. Get more usable room without adding space or costs. Get rid of up to half the decoupling capacitors for many applications. **Rogers Corporation**, 5750 East McKellips Road, Mesa, AZ 85205. 602/830-3370.

CIRCLE NO 220

ADVERTISE IN PRODUCT MART AT LOW COST

Fill out this form to advertise in Product Mart.

ISSUE(S) REQUESTED ______________________

RATE:	1x	4x	7x	13x	19x	26x	39x	52x
(Please circle)	$725	700	680	615	595	585	575	555

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ State ________ Zip ________

Telephone ______________________

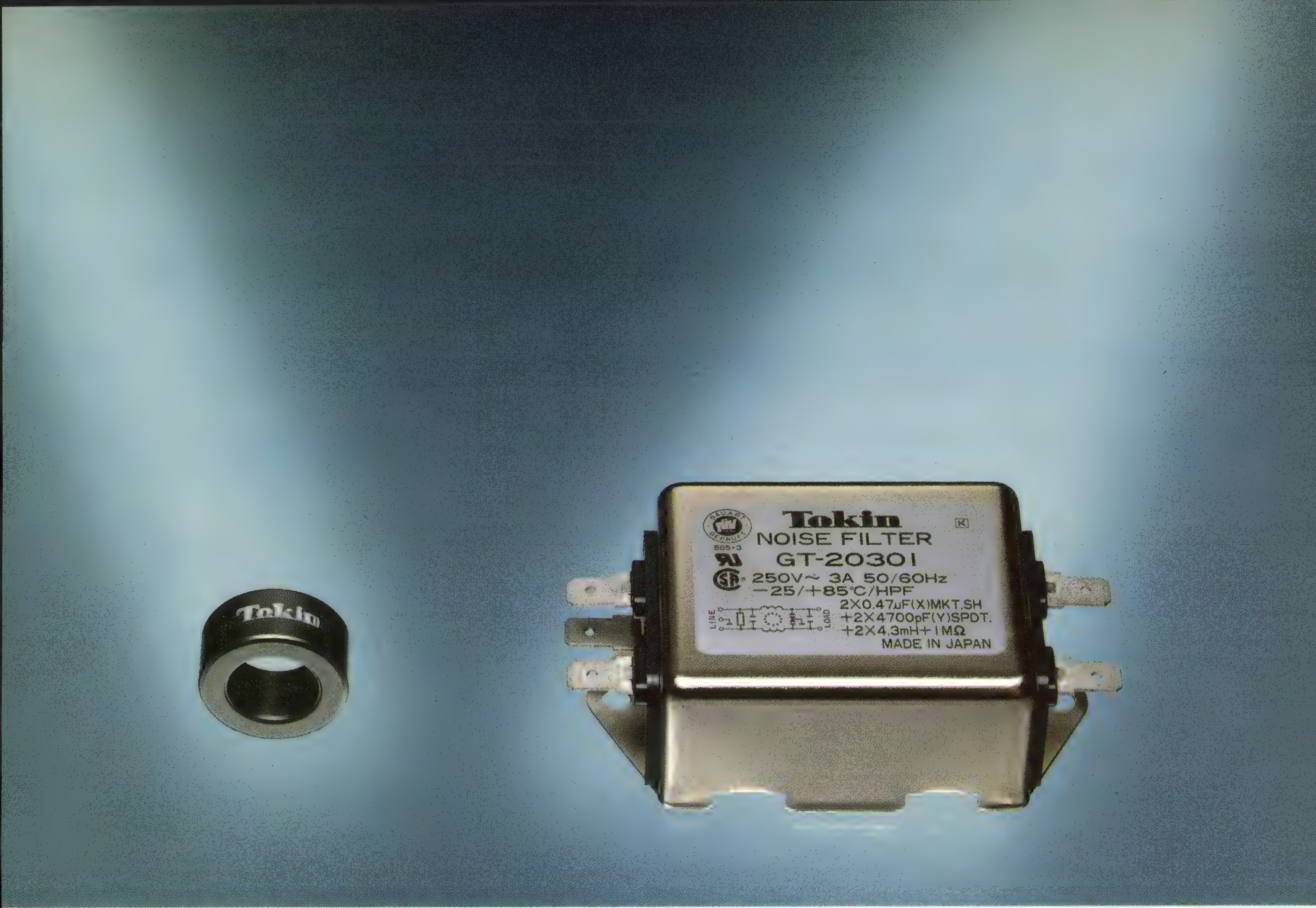
Signature ______________________

AD ENCLOSED ☐ AD TO FOLLOW ☐

Mail to: EDN / 275 Washington Street / Newton, MA 02158-1630

EDN PRODUCT MART appears in every issue — 26x a year!

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015



You are looking at the source behind Tokin's expanding EMC services.

All technology at Tokin begins with basics, in the very materials that make electronic progress possible. The EMC product on the right is a direct beneficiary of that slice of ferrite on the left.

This solid background in magnetic materials and devices coupled with an irresistible urge to move forward, has made Tokin one of the premier exponents in the war against electronic noise.

Our EMI/EMC Power-line Filters and Data-line Filters have achieved compliance with exceedingly strict standards. The EMC standards including the FCC, CISPR and VDE, as well as the safety standards of the UL, CSA and VDE/TÜV.

Achievements worthy of quiet satisfaction.

ANNOUNCEMENT: OPENING OF NEW LABORATORY IN U.S.A.

ETCL (EMC Test and Component Laboratory)

The EMC technical services available through our ETCL in San Jose, Calif. include measurement and countermeasures conforming to international standards such as FCC and CISPR in addition to Japanese and other standards, also the prototype development of EMC and Transformers/Inductors Components. For details contact Tokin America Inc.

EMI/EMC Power-line Filters

EMI/EMC Data-line Filters

GL-EP type | MA type | GL-F type | SC-J type | SU-Coil | ST-Series | DIP-Filter | Filter Capacitor | ESD-R type | Bead Inductors | ESD-FPL type

Tokin Corporation

Head Office: Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Ni-chome, Kita-aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel.: Tokyo (03) 402-6166 Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

Tokin America Inc.
2261 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131 U.S.A. Tel.: 408-946-4887

You can reach our agents by phone:
London (01) 837-2701; Paris (1) 534-7535; Milan (0331) 67-8058; Munich (089) 59-4621; Seoul (02) 777-5767; Taipei (02) 731-1425; Hong Kong (3) 31-5769; Singapore 747-8668; Sydney (2) 922-7566

Tokin

CIRCLE NO 223

Brochure features ISDN communications components

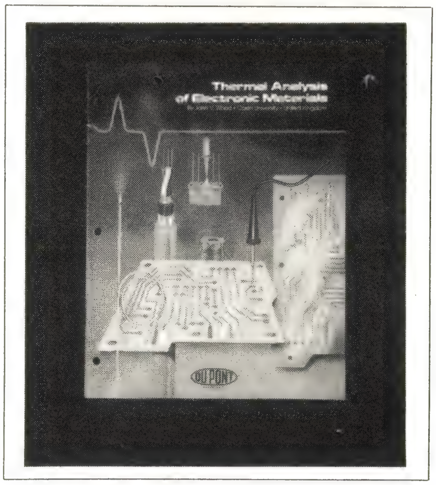
This 8-pg brochure introduces the manufacturer's communications components for the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). The document describes switch and line-interface ICs as well as hybrids; it lists features, includes illustrations, and presents applications information. In addition, the brochure covers the Serial Telecom Bus (ST-Bus), a synchronous serial data bus for communication between components.

Mitel Semiconductor, Inquiry Management Systems, Box 911, Station U, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M8Z 9Z9.

Circle No 428

Thermal analysis explored

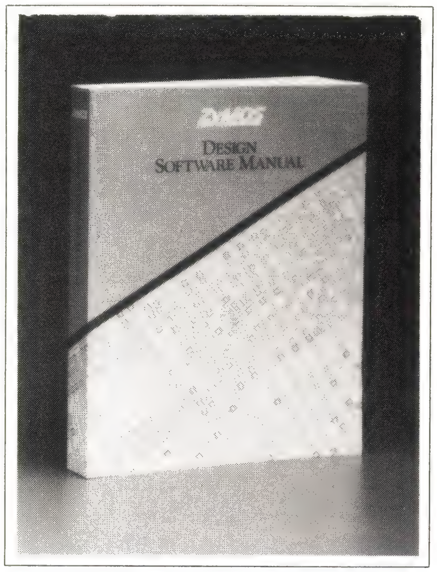
Reviewing applications of thermal analysis in the electronics industry, this 20-pg report describes state-of-the-art thermal-analysis techniques and shows how you can use the data derived from such analyses to characterize and evaluate electronic materials. Tables summarize the most commonly used techniques and their applications. The text details these applications, which include pc boards, encapsulants, and optical fibers. Among the remaining applications are insulating materials, solder, liquid crystals, and piezoelectric materials. Graphs plot ther-



mal-analyses results. Thermal-analysis instrumentation is covered.

Du Pont Co, Instrument Systems, Concord Plaza, Quillen Bldg, Wilmington, DE 19898.

Circle No 429

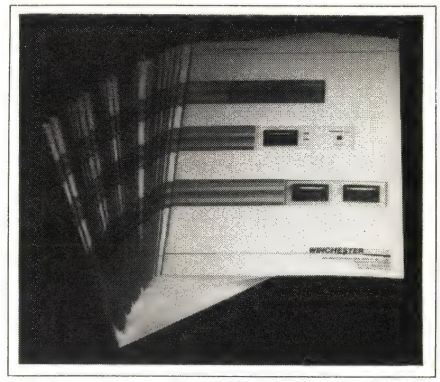


Manual offers user guides to software products

A comprehensive design-software manual suits both users and prospective users of the manufacturer's Zyp design system. The 760-pg book offers user guides on 10 of the manufacturer's Zyp software products. The book also includes reference manuals on four Zyp programs. You must request the book on company letterhead.

Zymos Corp, 477 N Mathilda Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

INQUIRE DIRECT



Winchester disk subsystems featured in catalog

Featuring more than a dozen models of fixed, fixed/removable, and removable Winchester disk subsystems, this 8-pg catalog is intended for those who use the manufacturer's Intellec Series II and III and Model 800 development systems. The models described spec 8M- to 72M-byte capacities. Among the options covered are a 256k-byte RAM print spooler and an iRMX-86 operating-system interface. The catalog provides applications information that helps users configure development systems and select options.

Winchester Systems, 400 W Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801.

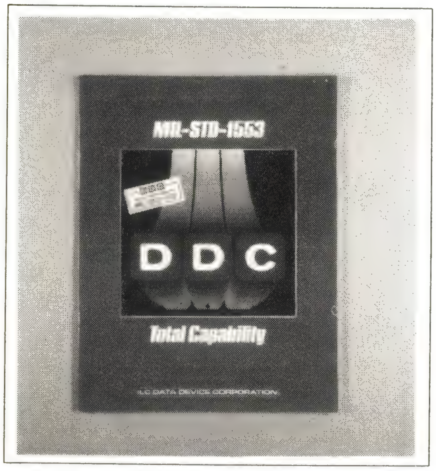
Circle No 439

Catalog covers MOS products

Data sheets for more than 100 of the manufacturer's communications, memory, μP/μC, and consumer products comprise one section of *The 1985 MOS Products Catalog.* Another section focuses on the custom services that the company offers in the silicon-foundry, CAD/CAE-support, and gate-array and standard-cell areas. The catalog also lists more than 200 arrays and cells and provides information on development costs. In addition, it describes the company's methods for working with users of its application-specific ICs.

Gould AMI Semiconductors, Literature Dept, 3800 Homestead Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Circle No 440

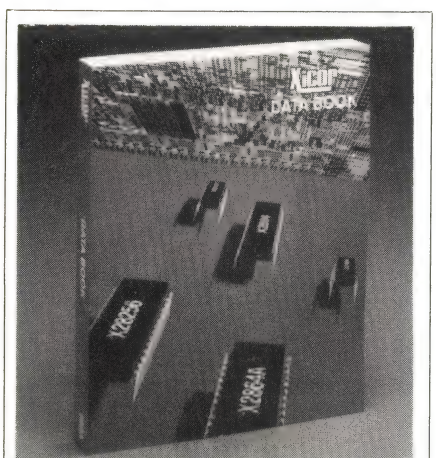


Brochure covers MIL-STD-1553 products

This 12-pg, 4-color brochure summarizes the company's products for the MIL-STD-1553 data bus. Among the products are bus controllers, remote terminal units, and bus monitors on industry-standard VME Bus, Unibus, and Multibus cards. Also presented are hybrid devices in 2×2-in. packages and building-block hybrids that let you produce any -1553 configuration. The manufacturer's test equipment, including a data-bus exerciser and a benchtop tester, are also covered.

ILC Data Devices Corp, 105 Wilbur Pl, Bohemia, NY 11716.

Circle No 441

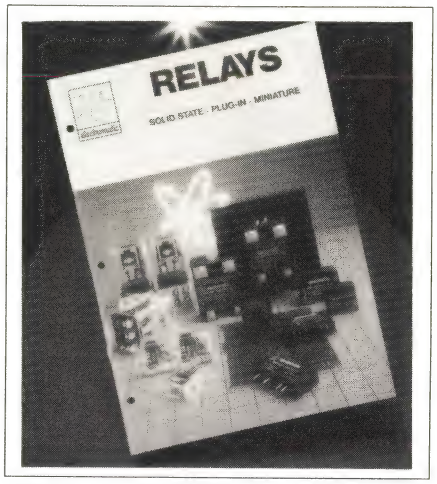


Data book characterizes nonvolatile-memory products

Covering nonvolatile memory products, this 464-pg data book describes the company's 17 series of EEPROMs, six series of serial I/O devices, 11 series of nonvolatile RAMs, and the E^{2}POT device. The book includes information on truth tables and read, write, and store cycles. It provides pin-configuration and functional diagrams and describes the functions of the pin terminals. The book also contains sections on applications, reliability, and packaging.

Xicor Inc, 851 Buckeye Ct, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Circle No 442



Relays and sockets featured in brochure

This 8-pg brochure features the manufacturer's line of solid-state, mechanical plug-in, and miniature pc-mount relays. The publication covers relays for horizontal and vertical pc-board or plug-in mounting, as well as snap-mount spade and octal-relay sockets. It lists the benefits of each type of relay and provides a relay-selection guide. Technical data is presented in tables, graphs, and diagrams.

Electromatic Controls Corp, 2495 Pembroke Ave, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195.

Circle No 443

Catalog details keyboards

This 40-pg keyboard catalog features the manufacturer's line of dome and wiping-contact keyboards and keyboard modules. The full-color catalog provides engineering drawings, product specifications, and prices, along with keyboard features and legend options. Products covered include low-profile keyboards and stackable modules in several keypad styles. The keypads can be lighted, or they come with graphic-overlay legends and printed or molded-in legends.

Grayhill Inc, 561 Hillgrove Ave, La Grange, IL 60525.

Circle No 444

Linear and data-conversion products described

This company's fall 1985 product selection guide gives an overview of linear and data-conversion products. The 12-pg booklet lists key specifications for CMOS D/A converters, op amps, instrumentation amplifiers, voltage follower/buffers and comparators, and matched transistor pairs. Also detailed are voltage references, analog switches/multiplexers, sample/hold amplifiers, and serial data repeaters.

Precision Monolithics Inc, Literature Dept, 1503 Arbuckle Ct, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

Circle No 445

The Raster Graphics Handbook. 345 pgs; $37.50; Conrac Division and Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, New York, NY, 1985.

This handbook presents a comprehensive explanation of the hardware, software, and operating principles behind the computer-graphics industry. It also provides the criteria you need for selecting display devices. The book discusses display technologies and their modes of operation, graphic-controller design and principles, software and interface standards, and computer peripherals.

Inside the IBM PC AT, by T J Byers. 309 pgs; $19.95; Micro Text/McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1985.

A practical guide for first-time and advanced users of microcomputers, this book shows how the PC/AT combines the resources of minicomputers and mainframe computers at the personal-computer level. Special features discussed include enhanced graphics, extended interface options, networking, and high-density floppy- and hard-disk drives, with emphasis on the multiuser/multitasking environments.

For the novice, Byers provides illustrations and thorough descriptions; for the advanced user, the author examines the differences and enhancements in the AT's operating systems in comparison with other personal computers. For the computer professional, the book offers methods for adapting the PC/AT to custom applications.

Programming the IBM PC User Interface, by Henry Simpson. 228 pgs; $18.95; Byte Books/McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1985.

This book presents a systematic approach to designing and developing programs for IBM PCs and compatible computers. The manual provides examples of programs in Basic that you can adapt for use with such languages as Pascal, C, and Forth. Simpson emphasizes programs that are easy for computer operators to learn and use. He explains how to use help menus for program control and how to design them and link them together into networks.

The work also covers such topics as the 12 design principles that help create easy-to-use programs; display formatting; the presentation of information; creating data-input screens; and the prevention of programming and operator errors.

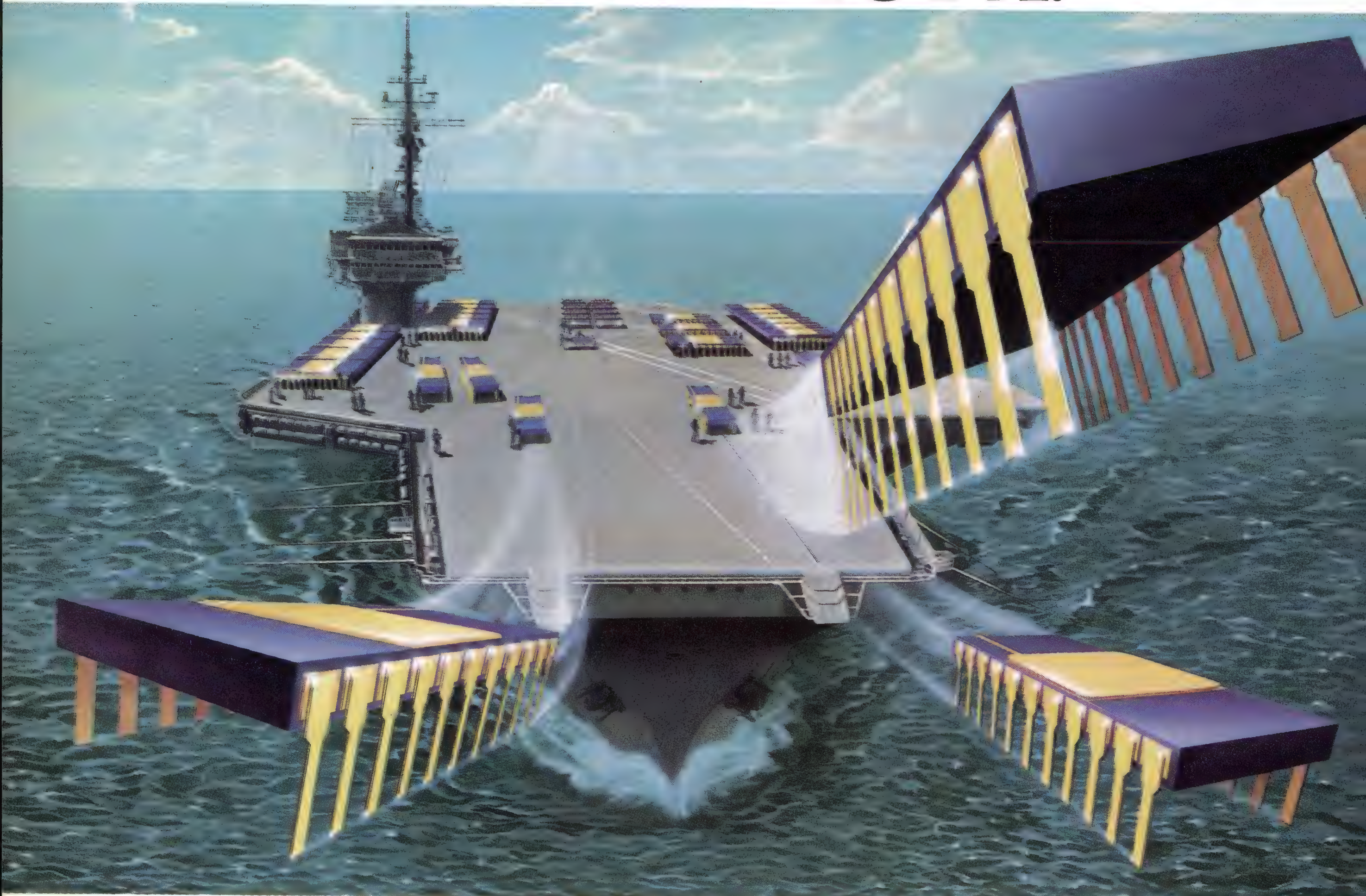
Kalman Filtering: Theory and Applications, edited by Harold W Sorenson. 464 pgs; $58.95 ($35.35 for IEEE members); IEEE Press, Washington, DC, 1985.

This volume contains 45 reprinted articles explaining state-of-the-art applications and the fundamental theories of Kalman filtering. Applications covered in this volume focus on such areas as orbit determination, phased-array radar tracking, and power-station control systems. Included with the application and theoretical papers are tutorials that emphasize the major points of the reprinted papers.

Real-Time Microprocessor Systems, by Stephen Savitzky. 338 pgs; $47.50; Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, New York, NY, 1985.

This book teaches design and implementation principles and techniques for microprocessor-based real-time systems. The emphasis is on practical advice, not theory. It's divided into three parts. Part 1 introduces the general concepts of real-time systems and serves as an introduction to the terminology of the field. Part 2 describes the design and implementation process, with emphasis on the techniques useful for real-time applications. Part 3 examines specific system organizations and their appropriate implementations.

THE MOST IMPORTANT MILITARY BREAKTHROUGH IN MEMORY.



Fairchild's F1600 64K CMOS static random-access memory is taking the offensive in today's military market. Especially in applications where high performance and high reliability are crucial.

We were among the first to offer a 64K-by-1 bit SRAM. And the military is taking full advantage of its ultra-fast 55 and 70 ns access times. Ultra-low power consumption of 70mA maximum or 40 mA typical at 5V. LCC packaging. Resistance to alpha sensitivity. And its F1601 version. With the same performance, but very low power consumption in its data retention mode of down to 2 volts.

The F1600's ultra-high density and high speeds make it ideal for military assignments in avionics equipment. Or any application requiring a large amount of memory in a small amount of space. Each device conforms to rigorous Mil-Spec 883C standards. While providing direct TTL-compatible input/output. And operating without a hitch throughout the entire −55°C to 125°C Hi-Rel temperature range.

Another military advantage: We're deploying the F1600 right now in full production quantities.

For more information, call The Fairchild Information Center at 1-800-554-4443. Or write to Fairchild Memory & High Speed Logic, P.O. Box 5000, MS 2C17, Puyallup, WA 98373.

64K CMOS SRAMs

Fairchild's F1600 64K SRAM. The most memorable strategy in today's military.

We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

Company compensation strategies seek the right mix of salary and incentive

Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*

Michael McLaughlin

Changing attitudes about employees' roles within their companies are leading employers to revamp the benefit packages they've traditionally offered their workers. Now companies are putting together compensation plans that mix annual salary and traditional benefits with performance incentives. Small, progressive electronics companies have led the way in innovative compensation plans and have started a trend that many larger companies have been compelled to follow. The result is a variety of compensation packages that give engineers and other workers a stake in the company's profits.

Though such plans are now often available to all workers in the companies that adopt them, the electronics industry's competition for engineering talent has been the principal inspiration for innovative compensation programs. "Two of the critical groups [that high-tech companies] look at are programmers and engineers," says Don York, executive vice president of Radford and Associates, a Santa Clara, CA, compensation consulting firm. "These people tend to be more mobile, and they're the ones who get snatched up by competitors or start-ups. We're finding that companies will have base-salary and merit-increase programs [for all employees], but they'll have something different for their engineers and programmers. They tend to be treated somewhat differently because they're such a key group to the organization."

As many smaller engineering-based companies are establishing programs that offer profit sharing, stock options, stock-purchase plans, and cash bonuses in order to keep their technical specialists, so are more and more companies of all sizes and in all industry sectors turning to such incentives. Larger companies that once relied on competitive salaries and annual cost-of-living raises to attract workers are warming to the idea of additional cash compensation. In 1980, employees at 19% of medium- and large-size companies surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics were receiving profit-sharing checks; by 1984, the figure had risen to 24%.

The growing popularity of incentive programs is having a snowball effect. As more companies elect to set up such programs for their employees, others are compelled to do the same to remain competitive in the labor market. As York observes, one reason companies are creating such programs is simply "because everyone else is doing it."

"Competition in most markets has heated up and become ferocious," says Alan Johnson, a principal with the compensation consulting firm Sibson & Co of Princeton, NJ. "A lot of companies are much more concerned about survival and performance than they ever were before. It's much tougher now than it was five years ago to make a profit and stay up on the technological curve."

Compensation consultants also say that business realities are forcing companies to rethink their traditional compensation strategies and to come up with new solutions that inspire employees to do their best work by rewarding those who excel. As corporate survival becomes more difficult, managers are willing to pursue any avenue that promises to keep their businesses healthy and ahead of their competition, says Johnson. The result is incentive programs keyed to performance.

Attraction, retention, motivation

The key ideas of incentive programs, says York, are attraction, retention, and motivation of employees. "Companies can only do so much in these areas with their base-salary programs and benefits. That means you have to have a focus on stock participation and incentive compensation."

These market changes are adding a new dimension to employee/employer relationships. "Many companies view their roles differently than they did 20 years ago in terms of employees," says Johnson. "Companies now look at employees as a valuable resource that should be treated well." Johnson adds that, though the fruits of such changes can be additional financial rewards for employees, the changes also mean employee performance is coming under greater scrutiny. "Companies are much more realistic about performance and what it means. Throughout American industry there's a much greater emphasis on performance, not only the company's, but the individual's."

Employees' attitudes have changed along with those of their employers. The era of the one-company career is long past, and employees, particularly those in the high-technology and electronics industries, are now drawn to jobs that provide more than steady work and salary. They want a challenge to their work and a feeling that their work is essential to the company's pursuits.

The problem of maintaining a consistent technical team, as well as keeping its members motivated, has a different character at a large company than at a small concern. The larger companies usually offer higher base salaries than smaller companies, but the worker is more likely to feel a distance between his or her work and the company's broader goals and activities. To combat such feelings of detachment, Texas Instruments provides its 80,000 employees with a compensation package that includes annual bonus incentives and a stock-purchase plan.

Under the terms of the stock-purchase plan, all employees are entitled to purchase company stock. The amount of stock employees have the option to purchase is based on their annual salary. Payment for the stock is deducted from their salaries over a 12-month period, during which time the company pays interest on the amount deducted. When the payments have been completed, employees have another 12 months to decide whether they want to exercise their option to buy the stock. If they decide not to purchase the

stock, their money is refunded along with the interest earned. More than 50% of the company's US employees elected to purchase stock in 1985.

Large, established companies must also respond imaginatively to the attractions of small start-ups. When nearby start-up companies in the early 1980s began luring away large numbers of its engineering staff, the management of Tektronix Corp (Beaverton, OR) took steps to maintain the company as a viable alternative for engineers. Tektronix has long had profit-sharing; 35% of the company's worldwide profits are distributed among all employees. It also maintains a stock-option program that approximately 10% of the company's employees are invited to participate in annually. Engineers account for a large number of the employees who receive the stock option, says David Franks, strategic compensation programs administrator for Tektronix.

The real weapon in Tektronix's arsenal, however, is its innovative Strategic Program Units (SPUs). These programs provide engineers with an unusual opportunity to increase their stake in the profits earned from a product on which they have worked.

Tektronix designed its SPUs to give employees the opportunity to pursue the development of products not applicable to the company's existing product lines. Once a project is approved, a core group of 10 to 12 individuals is offered the option of being assigned to the project full time. The SPUs carry with them a special incentive program that makes the offer especially attractive. Employees who work on the long-term development of a product are entitled to a percentage of excess profits once the product has been marketed. In some instances, says Franks, the incentive payment, typically covering a period of three to five years, can amount to twice the participant's annual salary.

Structured to resemble the atmosphere of a start-up company, the SPU arrangement entails similar financial risks. Employees who choose to work on the projects receive the incentive of a potentially lucrative, long-term payment should the product be a success, but they are required to forego their profit-sharing checks while working on the project.

Small companies need a boost

Though they often present an attractive employment alternative, small companies are frequently at a disadvantage in the stiff competition for engineers. A 1985 federal report, *The State of Small Business: Report of the President*, expressed concern over the plight of small-business owners in the high-technology sector, where small companies compete for technical professionals with large, established concerns that are able to offer more gainful salaries.

Incentive programs are thus even more vital to these small, young companies, where knowledgeable, skilled employees are often the businesses' most valuable asset. A 1982 study conducted for the Small Business Administration by a Virginia consulting firm, James Bell and As-

sociates, found profit-sharing plans common in small businesses. Fifty-six percent of surveyed companies having 25 to 99 employees offered profit sharing, and 65% of those companies with fewer than 25 employees offered the benefit.

Incentive programs' popularity with small start-up companies is a matter of economics. Young companies frequently operate on shoestring budgets, so offering equity is a pragmatic and affordable way of attracting new employees. Employees' base salaries are a fixed cost. Incentive compensation, on the other hand, obliges a company to pay only if it becomes profitable. "It's an attempt to convert what is a fixed expense into a much more variable expense, and that's very attractive to a small start-up," says Eric Marquardt, a principal in the San Francisco, CA, office of Wyatt Co, a compensation consulting firm.

"Few companies try to offset the risk of working in a start-up with aggressive compensation packages," says Marquardt. "They typically can't afford it. That's why the opportunity for equity ownership and the high leverage you get from having stock in a start-up company are the only effective ways these companies are able to attract people in the beginning."

At Pacific Monolithics, a Sunnyvale, CA, maker of gallium arsenide monolithic microwave ICs, each of the company's 40 employees is a stockholder, "right down to the janitor," says Allen Podell, senior vice president for technology development and one of the company's four founders. Podell and his colleagues started the company in early 1984. Podell, a former engineer, envisions employees retaining 30% ownership in the business. "I want everyone to feel a part of it," he says.

Opportunity and reward for individual contribution are what Eric Wilson, Pacific Monolithic's manager for business development, sees as two important pluses of working for a start-up company. As an industry engineer, Wilson says he was frustrated by a limiting role that prevented him from contributing "even a decimal point to the annual report." For Wilson, seeing a direct tie between his contributions and rewards is important. "I don't think people join a company because of the money waved in front of them," he says. "I think people join a company because they see they'll be rewarded in proportion to what they contribute."

Work incentives are a boon to many employees, allowing them to see a cause-and-effect relationship in their work that makes their jobs more satisfying.

Fazal Ali joined Pacific Monolithics as a design engineer last June. Working for a small company allows him to see the end results of his circuit designs, and that, he says, "makes a world of difference." At Pacific Monolithics, he feels he's part of the company, a feeling he says was missing from his previous job at a large company. As part owner of Pacific Monolithics, Ali says he finds greater satisfaction in his work and often puts in 60 hours each week. "Here, I'm part of the team. I own part of the company, so I have to work hard, develop good products, and make money for the company."

Plan programs with care

Work incentives are a boon to many employees, allowing them to see a cause-and-effect relationship in their work that makes their jobs more satisfying. But financial compensation can be a risk, and it can hurt people where they feel it most—their wallets. "The potential downside in stock participation is that you get all this stock as a reward for your efforts, and the market value of the stock goes down," says York. Bonus incentives offered to some employees and not others can also cause problems.

Companies' attempts to set up incentive compensation can stumble if they fail to understand that setting up the program is a 2-step process. Once a company commits itself to incentive and reward plans, it must also take on the sometimes greater task of revamping its employee-evaluation process. Establishing a fair assessment process, the terms of which are agreeable to both management and employees, is key to any program's success.

Companies may also find their compensation programs in trouble if they go too far in trying to measure performance. Not every aspect of a job can be held up for measure, warns Johnson. Engineering work is particularly difficult to measure. "It's very difficult to come up with a quantitative measure of engineering performance," says Johnson. "If you tell an engineer to produce 12 designs in one year, then he'll produce 12 designs. They may not be very good designs, but they will have met the goals."

"Many companies look at pay for performance as a panacea," says Johnson. They see the programs as a solution to their inability to face up to employee performance problems and to reward good performance, as well as their inability to communicate with employees, he says. The important aspect of setting goals is not the goals themselves, says Johnson, but the dialog and the agreement about what the employees should be doing. **EDN**

Section Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573

Peter D Coley
National Sales Manager
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

NEW ENGLAND
Bob Sommer, Regional Manager
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

NEW YORK CITY 10016
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
475 Park Avenue South
(212) 576-8014
(212) 576-8017

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
999 Old Eagle School Rd
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
Joseph A Vitiello, Regional Manager
270 St Paul St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75234
Don Ward, Regional Manager
13740 Midway, Suite 515
(214) 980-0318

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
Mark Holdreith, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

ORANGE COUNTY/ SAN DIEGO 92715
Ed Schrader, Regional Manager
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
2041 Business Center Dr, Suite 109
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

UNITED KINGDOM, THE NETHERLANDS
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
39A Bowling Green Lane
London EC/1R/OBJ UK
1-278-8981
Telex: 261653

BELGIUM/FRANCE
Robert Broekman
American Publishers Representatives
4 Rue Robert de Flers
75015 Paris, France
33-1-46099595
Telex: 270560

GERMANY/SWITZERLAND
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828

AUSTRIA
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
Neutor g 2, Box 84
1013 Vienna, Austria
43222-663012, 638461

SCANDINAVIA
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
Humlegardsgatan Nr 5
11446 Stockholm, Sweden
46 8 677243, 676243

SOUTHERN EUROPE
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 25 29 67

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, Director of Sales
2041 Business Center Dr, Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 940573

TOKYO 106
Kaoru Hara
Trade Media Japan Inc
Suite 412, Azabu Heights
1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106
Tel: (03) 587-0581
Telex: J28208 MEDIAHS

TAIWAN
Owen Wang, Gen Mgr
Ace Marketing Inc
Box 26-578
Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
86-2-703-4272
Telex: (785) 14142

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8015

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/ CAREER NEWS
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8048

Jennifer Purinton
Eastern Sales Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8049

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
2041 Business Center Dr, Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

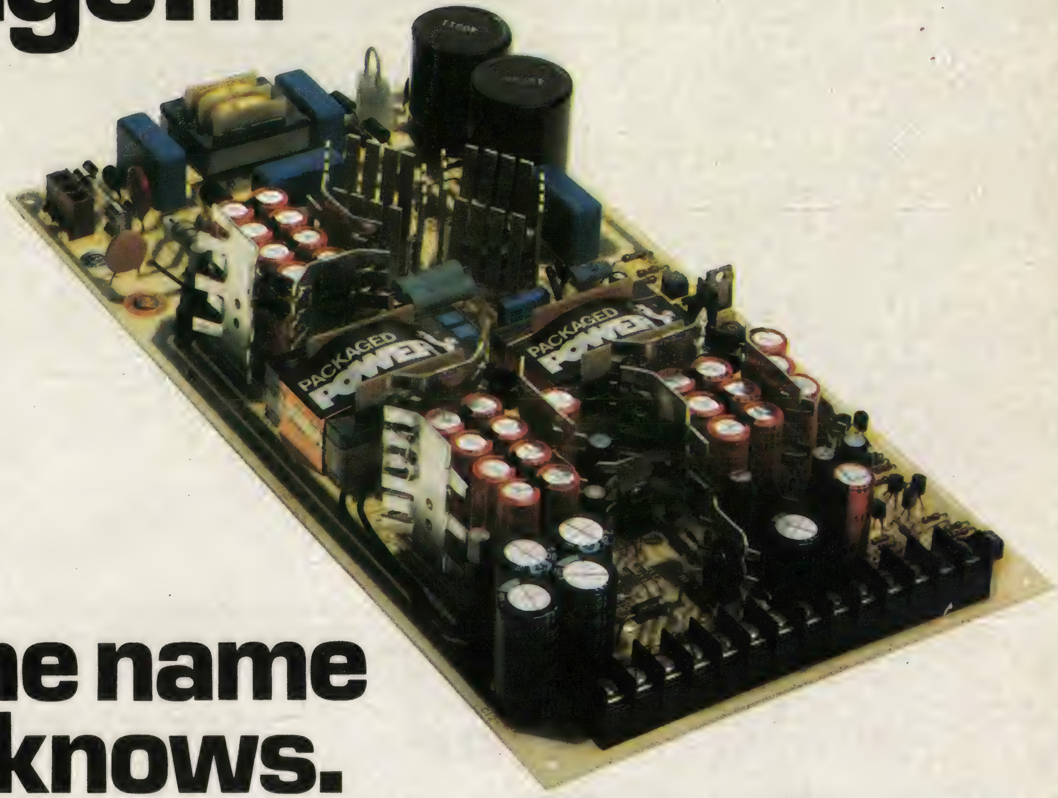
Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(212) 576-8045

Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, President
Terry McDermott, Executive Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Ed Christ, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Art Lehmann, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

Higher power in a proven, reliable package...



from the name no one knows.

PACKAGED POWER® Compower introduces a new level of reliability and power in an open board package — our rugged 350-watt MAXI-Switcher.™

Based on proven, reliable circuitry, its rated MTBF is more than 60,000 hours of low-noise operation. In fact, its low EMI eliminates the need to enclose it.

The MAXI-Switcher is UL and CSA approved and meets tough VDE and FCC specs. And it performs at better than 75% efficiency!

Soft-start circuitry eliminates overshoot of the four output voltages [+5 VDC, +12 VDC, −12 VDC and +24 VDC]. Input is jumper-selectable 115/230 VAC.

It's the perfect package for your CAD/CAM and CAE systems and large minicomputers — with plenty of power for CRT, logic and disk drives.

There's No Power Supply Problem We Can't Solve.

Computer Products Inc. now combines the resources of five separate business units — Compower, Power Products, Stevens-Arnold, Tecnetics, and Power Products Ltd. [Ireland]. This means we can produce virtually any type and size power supply you will ever need, from ½ watt to 2000 watts:

- AC/DC Linears and Switchers
- DC/DC Converters
- AC/DC Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Standard, Special and Custom
- Commercial, Industrial and Mil-Spec

All have guaranteed reliability, and most are backed by our no-hassle two-year warranty. And we offer high-quality design and application assistance, plus prototype services and a host of other supports we call PACKAGED POWER.

Contact us now for free product literature.

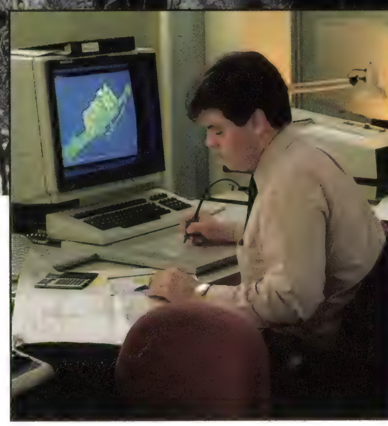
COMPUTER PRODUCTS™
COMPOWER DIVISION

2220 Lundy Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • Phone [408] 942-1600 • TELEX 172760

CIRCLE NO 231

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A CHANGE FOR ALL REASONS.



Design capabilities enhanced by CAD system.

In the midst of new technologies and the dramatic growth synonymous with success in today's aerospace engineering arena, it is possible to have a career with substance, and a life characterized by gracious, Midwestern living. The growth of NWL Control Systems is dramatic as a major supplier of primary flight and engine controls to the aerospace industry. And the degree to which we meet this growth depends on our ability to attract engineers who seek the responsibility and recognition that accompany career success.

NWL's commitment to you is a stable, sincere, involved management style that is in tune with innovative technologies and professionalism. It is a dynamic atmosphere that offers excellent benefits and salaries, and a growing Kalamazoo, Michigan location that features country living at the heart of cultural, recreational and educational activities. NWL has engineering opportunities in the following areas:

Electronic Test Equipment — Design Engineer

Responsibilities include interpretation of specifications, design, procurement and follow-up for development and qualifications of test programs for production. Knowledge of transducers, signal conditioning, control circuits and systems and computer-based integration systems. BSEE with 3-5 years experience in electronic/instrumentation equipment and servo controllers.

Sr. Technical Specialist — Electronic Design

Analysis, design and development of servo control systems for missiles and aircraft. Must have hands-on aerospace leadership experience in the design and development of analog and digital microprocessor circuits (16 BIT) for control of direct drive valves and other electromechanical and pneumatic applications. Prefer MSEE or BSEE with 8 years experience.

Design Engineer — Electronics

Design and development of electronic subsystems for aircraft and missile controls. BSEE with 3 years aerospace industry experience in the areas of servo controllers, analog and digital circuit design and military specifications.

For more information on these and additional engineering opportunities, **call Mr. Norm Houle toll free, 1-800-344-0444,** or write: **NWL Control Systems, Employee Relations, Dept. EDN106, 2220 Palmer Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001.** NWL is an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v. U.S. Citizenship required.

Pneumo

A Step in the Right Direction

NWL Control Systems

An IC Industries Company

Make The Future Of Flight A Product Of Your Imagination

There are two elements in life that cannot be bound by limitations. One is the future. The other is the human mind. At **Douglas Aircraft Company,** we use the unrestricted force of the mind to create the future in aerospace. This mind-force is enhanced by knowledge, attention to quality, and a professional pride.

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

We have openings for qualified candidates with at least 3 years experience in one of the following areas:

- ACOUSTIC ENGINEERING
- AERODYNAMIC PERFORMANCE
- AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
- AIRPORT COMPATIBILITY ENGINEERING
- ARMAMENT SYSTEMS
- AVOINICS/FLIGHT SYSTEMS
- CAD/CAM
- COMBAT SURVIVABILITY ANALYSIS
  - CONVENTIONAL WARFARE
  - NUCLEAR WEAPONS EFFECTS
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
- EJECTION SEATS
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
- FLIGHT GUIDANCE & CONTROL
- HUMAN FACTORS
- INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
- INTERIORS FAA DER
- LIAISON ENGINEERING
- MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
- MILITARY AVIONICS
- OPERATIONS ANALYSIS
- PRODUCIBILITY AND STANDARDS ENGINEERING
- PRODUCT SAFETY AND RELIABILITY
- PROPULSION SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- SAFETY ANALYSIS
- SPECIFICATIONS
- STRUCTURAL DESIGN
- STRUCTURAL MECHANICS ENGINEERING
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- TEST AND EVALUATION
- WEIGHTS ENGINEERING

Our compensation and benefits package are leadership quality. Send your resume to:

G.G. Feijoo, at **Douglas Aircraft Company, 3855 Lakewood Blvd. (36-26), R3296, Long Beach, California, 90846.**

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Sperry/Salt Lake City,
Communication
Systems Division

The ultimate work environment

Living and working at Sperry/Salt Lake City enables you to pursue almost every conceivable professional, recreational and cultural activity. Indeed, living in the heart of the majestic Rocky Mountains, on the edge of the expansive western deserts, provides an unparalleled satisfying lifestyle.

If you are a U.S. citizen and have a BS, MS or PhD degree or experience in any of the following areas an immediate opportunity may be waiting for you.

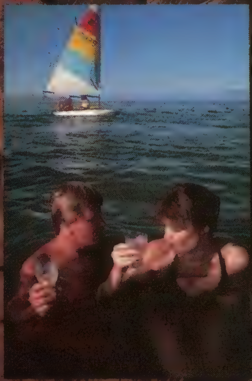
Communications
- Wideband air/land data link systems
- Spread Spectrum, low probability of intercept
- Digital signal processing, modulation and coding

Telecommunications
- Mobile tactical satellite terminals
- LAN voice/data
- Communication systems integration
- Data/voice switching systems

Electronic Warfare
- Spread Spectrum ESM/ECCM/ECM
- Signal detection and estimation
- Optical processing
- Antijam systems

Software Engineering
- Communication software
- Scientific, real time programming
- DEC 11/44, VAX 11/780, VMS, FORTRAN, ADA

Advanced Technology
- Signal processing, artificial intelligence
- GaAs devices
- Heterojunction device physics
- Network analysis
- Signal detection theory
- Covert transmissions



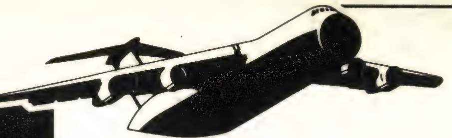
For consideration, send your resumé to:

Sperry
John E. Baird
Employment Dept., Bldg. E
640 North Sperry Way
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

SPERRY

Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f


FMC



ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Innovation

The Lockheed-Georgia Company—"Airlift Center U.S.A."—has immediate career opportunities for the Electronics Engineer with appropriate education and experience in one or more of the following areas:

ELECTROMAGNETICS

- Perform Electromagnetics Analysis and Design. Define and implement test programs. Validate and analyze test data. BS/ME EE or Physics and five years' related experience.

DESIGN

- Design/develop advanced solid state technology with emphasis on VLSI for custom application. Research/development experience important. Minimum ten years' experience and MS or PhD.
- Design/develop microprocessor-based hardware systems. Familiarity with assembly language, "C," or Pascal Compilers and CAE tools a plus. BSEE/MSEE and minimum of two years' experience.

SOFTWARE

- Design/develop airborne computer system hardware and software real-time applications. Develop conceptual design of real-time systems. Develop specifications for computer hardware/software. BS/MSEE with two or more years' experience.
- Develop/implement algorithms for cockpit automation, Decision Support Systems and Advanced Crew Systems. BS Computer Science with five to six years' experience or MS Computer Science with three to four years' experience.
- Develop AI Software and Expert System Development and Integration. Use symbolics computing machines interfaced to other systems and languages including VAX, SEL, C, Fortran and Pascal. MS in Computer Science, Physics, or EE.

The Lockheed-Georgia Company, located in Marietta, Georgia, an attractive suburb of Atlanta, offers excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits program, including company-paid relocation. For immediate consideration, please send resume to The Lockheed-Georgia Company, Professional Employment, Dept. 90-31-612, Marietta, GA 30063.

Lockheed -Georgia Company

Giving shape to imagination.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship Required.

ELECTRONICS PACKAGING ENGINEER

Due to our continued growth, the Electronics and Systems Division of Moog Inc. has an immediate opening for an Electronics Packaging Engineer at our Orchard Park, New York facilities. Moog was recently recognized as one of the 100 best companies to work for and is a leader in the development of high-precision motion control components and systems.

The individual selected will be responsible for mechanical packaging design for electronic products used in military and industrial applications. Duties will also include development of conceptual sketches, analysis of dimensional, thermal, and radiation performance characteristics as well as supervision of detail design drawings.

Candidates should possess a Bachelor's of Science degree in an engineering discipline and have several years of packaging experience design for military electronic products, including detailed knowledge of applicable mil standards. Creative problem-solving and strong interpersonal skills are a must.

Moog offers a technically innovative environment with excellent salary and benefits. If you meet the above qualifications and are interested in this opportunity, please send your resume to Alan Carpenter, Employment Manager.

MOOG

East Aurora, NY 14052

An Equal Opportunity Employer

NATIONAL OPENINGS

TECHNICAL WRITERS

GOVERNMENT SYSTEMS

MAINTENANCE/Oper — Mil Spec manuals, test procedures, tech directories, etc. (to 37K)

LOGISTICS — ILS, procurement, etc. (to 40K)

SOFTWARE — manuals and program documentation to Mil Std (to 40K)

COMMERCIAL

SYSTEMS-Op/Sys, Language & program manuals (to 40K)

APPLICATIONS-App and "how to" manuals (to 35K)

HARDWARE-Installation and maintenance manuals (to 38K)

Please call **Michael Dunn** (collect) at **609-424-8600,** or send resume to:

Judge Inc.
Suite G37
1930 E. Route 70
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003

All positions are direct career opportunities - all fees and interviewing expenses paid by client companies.

EDN Databank

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.
- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.
- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.
- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it.

That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

Name ____________________

Home Address: ____________________

City ______________ State: ________ Zip: ________

Home Phone (include area code): ____________________

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Parent Company ____________________

Your division or subsidiary: ____________________

Location (City, State) ____________________

Business Phone if O.K. to use: ____________________

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED

____

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From: To: Title:

Duties and Accomplishments: Industry of Current Employer:

Reason for Change:

PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: ____________________

Employer: ____________ From: ______ To: ______ City: ____________ State: ____________

Division: ____________ Type of Industry: ____________ Salary: ____________

Duties and Accomplishments: ____________________

COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation

Date Available

I Will Travel ☐ Light ☐ Moderate ☐ Heavy

☐ I own my home. How long? ________ I rent my home/apt. ☐

☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Unemployed

☐ Married ☐ Single

Height________ Weight________

Level of Security Clearance

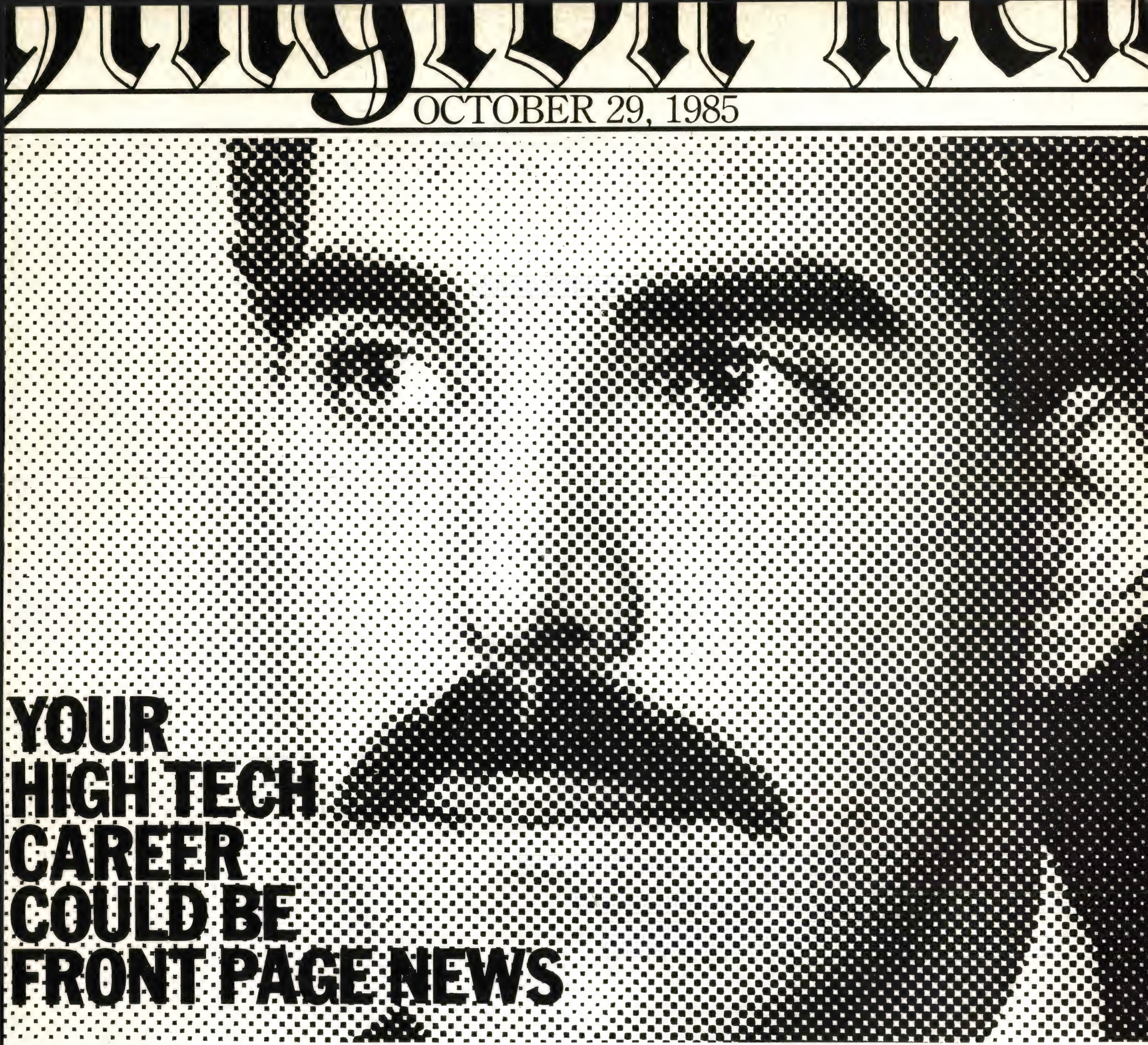
☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Non-U.S. Citizen

My identity may be released to: ☐ Any employer ☐ All but present employer

☐ WILL RELOCATE ☐ WILL NOT RELOCATE ☐ OTHER ____________

EDN Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.


OCTOBER 29, 1985
YOUR HIGH TECH CAREER COULD BE FRONT PAGE NEWS

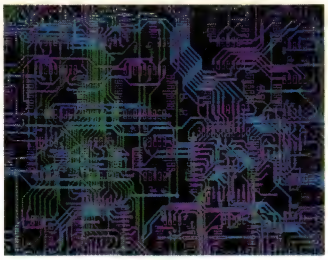
ADVERTISERS INDEX

Recruitment Advertising

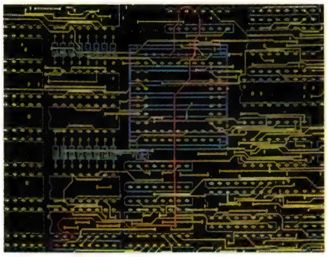
* Advertiser in US edition
* * Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

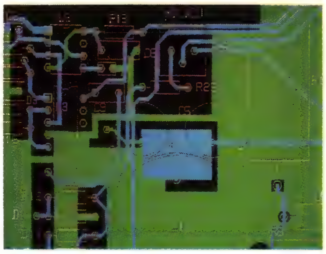
TELESIS GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE PATH TO THE FUTURE.



SMD TOOLBOX
For surface-mounted and thick-film hybrid designs.



ECL TOOLBOX
Automates design of transmission lines.



ANALOG
Automatically handles non-uniform characteristics.

DIGITAL
Over 1,000 components can be designed as a single data base.

THE CAD WORKSTATION FOR EVERY PCB TECHNOLOGY.

Most CAD systems just can't handle today's complex PCB designs.

But the Telesis EDA-700 Design Workstation lets you follow any technology path—from digital to analog to ECL to SMD. It also gives you complete design tools. Like schematic creation. Automatic placement and routing. Design rules checking. Artwork generation. And it's so flexible it can even handle tomorrow's PCB designs, regardless of device technology, density or packaging technique.

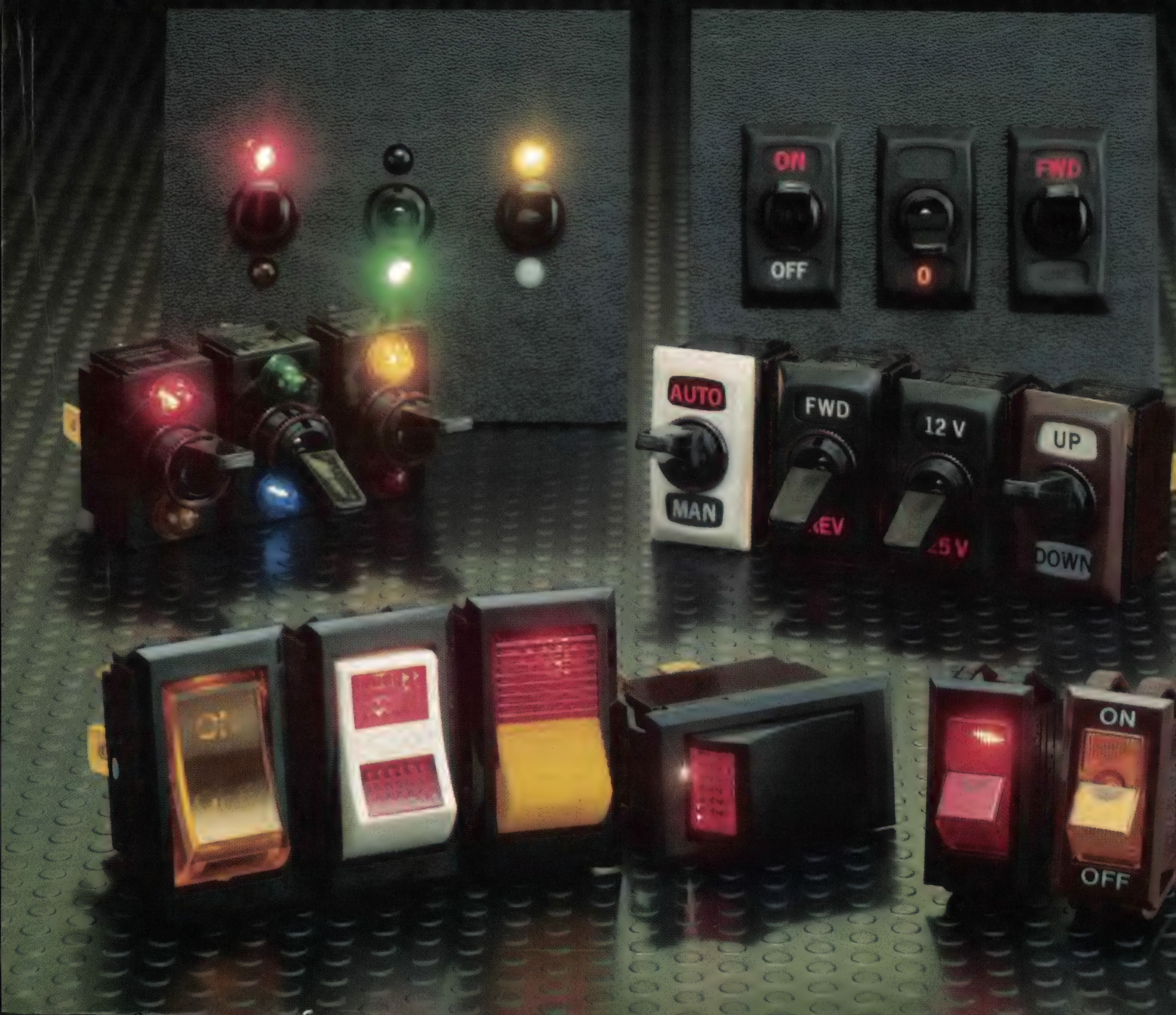
Telesis takes you beyond conventional design solutions. Our unique Thermal Analyzer software predicts thermal behavior prior to prototyping. And our fully integrated Design Capture System places low-cost productivity tools in the hands of the engineer.

With all this capability at an affordable price, it's no wonder that Telesis ships more PCB CAD workstations than anyone else in the U.S.

For complete information, call us at 617-256-2300. Or write Telesis, Two Omni Way, Chelmsford, MA 01824. We'll put you on the path to the future of PCB design.

Telesis

CIRCLE NO 232


ON
OFF
0
FWD
AUTO
MAN
FWD
12 V
UP
DOWN
ON
OFF

EDITED BY GEORGE STUBBS

'86 forecasts vary widely for semiconductor industry

Semiconductor industry watchers have issued a range of forecasts, from the bleak to the bountiful, concerning the industry's expected 1986 fortunes. Most projections, made last fall, suggest a move toward recovery, but they tend to fall short of predicting a return to typical industry growth rates. The most hopeful projection is for a 25% growth in total sales of semiconductors; the most pessimistic forecast sees a 2.5% drop in sales.

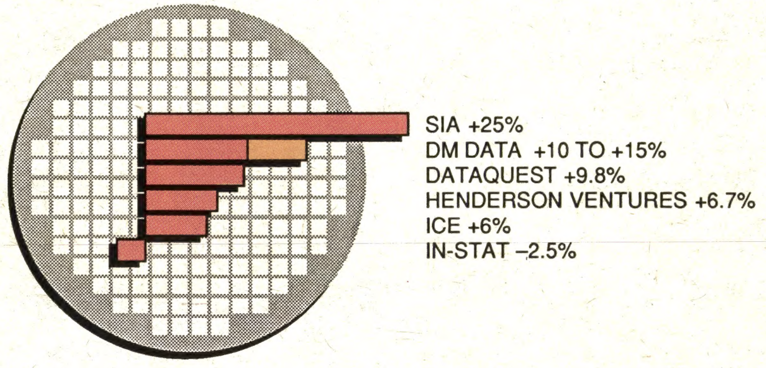
The 25% growth projection comes from the Semiconductor Industry Association (San Jose, CA). "We are continuing to see early signs that a semiconductor recovery has begun," said SIA president Thomas D Hinkelman last fall. "The book-to-bill ratio for analog integrated circuits, for example, is up for the seventh consecutive month, rising from 0.72 in January to 0.99 in July. The increases are not yet sufficient, however, to balance the declines in other product lines."

Hinkelman expressed faith that a 5 to 10% growth rate in electronic equipment sales in 1986 would substantially influence the market for semiconductors. "If these forecasts hold firm, there will be a strong semiconductor market recovery next year, which will yield at least a 25% increase in sales during 1986."

DM Data, a market-research firm based in Scottsdale, AZ, sees a 10 to 15% growth rate in semiconductor sales for 1986. According to president Howard Dicken, that rate of growth nears, but does not reach, the industry's customary annual growth rate of approximately 18% over the last 20 years.

Dicken acknowledges that there are still large inventories of semiconductors, and that prices will remain soft for a while, but there are signs of hope. "I'm hearing reports that people are seeing just a trickle of new orders coming back in. The bookings have started to pick up." Dicken believes the current recession in the semiconductor industry has bottomed out, but even after the upturn, US makers will face problems in the form of a worldwide increase in capacity, thanks to the aggressive strategies of Japanese and Korean suppliers. In Dicken's eyes, it all adds up to some growth in the US, but less than the usual rate.

TABLE 1—1986 US SEMICONDUCTOR MARKET FORECASTS



Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp (ICE), a Scottsdale, AZ, market-research company, is predicting 6% growth for the industry in 1986. ICE sees a 7% increase in unit volume and bases its forecast on a projection of stable average selling prices and "a relatively unexciting overall US economic picture" —ie, no recession but no boom. Forecasters at Dataquest Inc (San Jose, CA) echoed this view of the US economy.

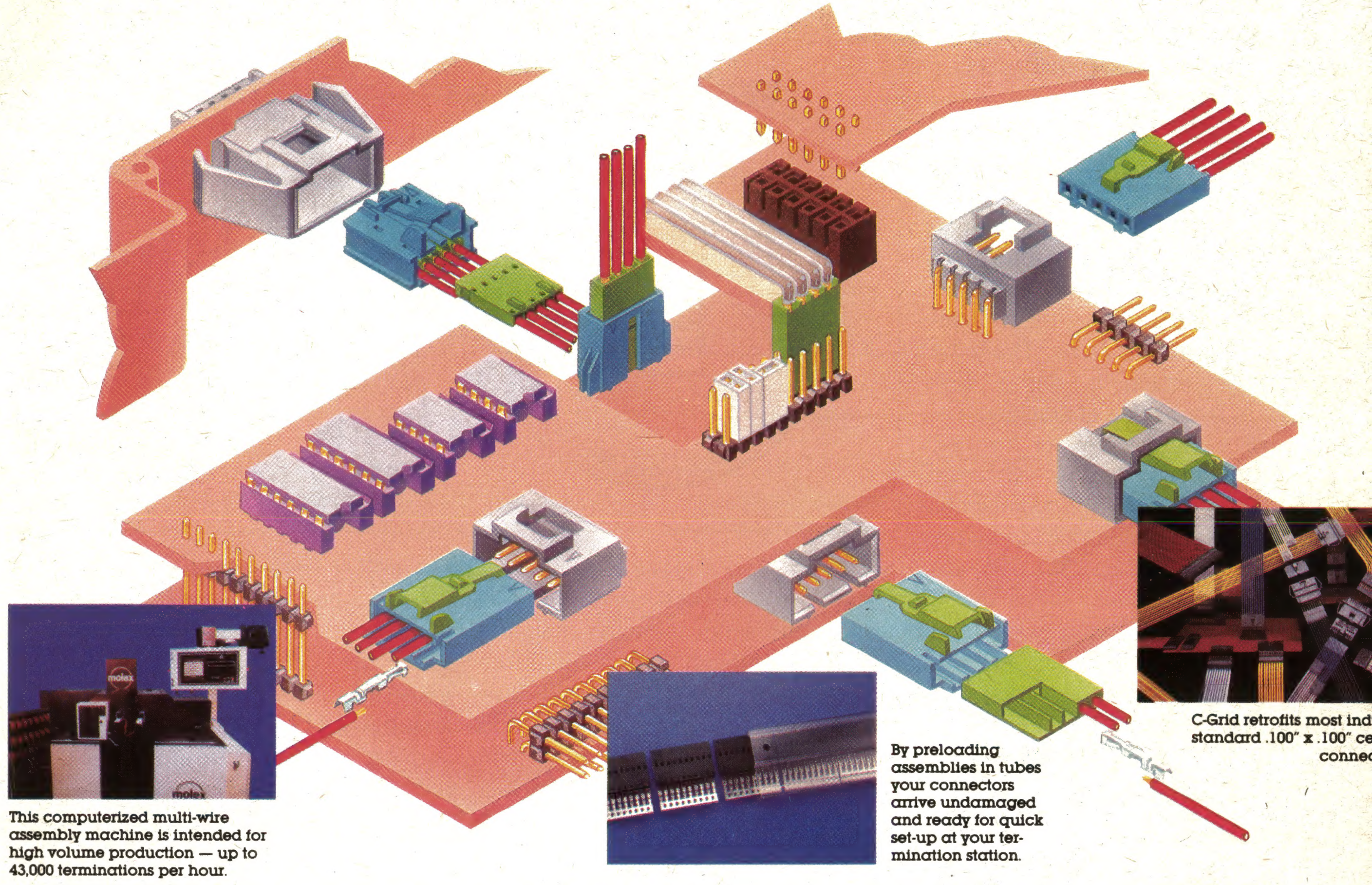
According to Bill McLean, manager of market research at ICE, electronic equipment sales will increase by 6% in 1986, and he believes that a 6% or even an 8% growth rate in that sector would not yield a high rate of growth in the semiconductor industry unless prices went up. "I think there's just too much [manufacturing] capacity for that in '86," he remarked.

Of the forecasts given (see **Table 1**), In-Stat Inc's was the only one to project a negative growth rate. The Scottsdale, AZ, research company based its prediction of a −2.5% growth in part on its expectation of a sluggish US economy in 1986. According to vice president Jim Feldhan, the US Gross National Product will be up a humble 2.1%, and US businesses' pretax profits will be down from 1985's $210 billion to $190 billion.

Prices will remain soft in 1986, said Feldhan, and inventories will remain large, though more in the form of finished goods than raw stock. Lead times will be short: There's no incentive for buyers to make long-term commitments when devices are readily available and when prices will be stable or even decrease further.

Feldhen cited another reason to believe the industry won't be coming back strong in 1986. The semiconductor industry has weathered general recessions in the past by virtue of the popularity of certain types of consumer products, such as calculators, digital watches, and video games. Most recently, the boom in personal computers helped energize the industry. Although there are some good growth markets, no such captivating new product is on the horizon for 1986, said Feldhan.

We're solving your packaging problems with C-Grid.™



This computerized multi-wire assembly machine is intended for high volume production — up to 43,000 terminations per hour.

By preloading assemblies in tubes your connectors arrive undamaged and ready for quick set-up at your termination station.

C-Grid retrofits most ind standard .100" x .100" ce connec

The modular interconnection system for maximum design flexibility at the lowest cost!

Today, circuit board packaging is becoming more complex. Your customers are growing more cost and quality conscious. To handle these increasing design demands, connector architecture too, must change.

Single/Dual Row Systems

This is why MOLEX has chosen to enhance its traditional .100" x .100" center post and receptacle product line. Now, in addition to breakaway headers, shunts and printed circuit board connectors, C-GRID boasts fully stackable, single piece IDT™ connectors, sixteen shrouded headers, and several panel mounts. To fulfill broader interconnect requirements, C-GRID has also been expanded into a completely modular product system — a feature found nowhere else. Now discrete wire or cable assemblies c be stacked at a common rendezvous point and compon leads can be independently disconnected as necessary. T result? Multi-piece interconnections are achieved as easily two piece wire-to-wire or wire-to-board connections.

Automation Savings

Besides addressing the challenge of denser packaging, C-GR can also be used in semi- or highly automated assembly equ ment. The typical cost of a connector system is 30% connect and 70% labor. Significant manufacturing cost savings c attained with our unique connector packaging and automat equipment. Furthermore, with automated assembly, the cost field rejects are reduced to near zero since on-line testing veri the integrity of each termination.

For existing and emerging electronic packaging proble C-GRID is THE .100" x .100" system that integrates unique prod design with automation capabilities.

Let us show you our system! Call the C-Grid desk, 312/969-45 and ask for our 96-page C-Grid Catalog.

First in Customer Service ...Worldwide

Corporate Headquarters: 2222 Wellington Court, Lisle, IL 60532 U.S.A. *Phone:* (312) 969-4550 *Telex:* 25-4069
European Headquarters: Molex House, Church Lane East, Aldershot Hants, GU11 3ST England *Phone:* (252) 318221 *Telex:* 851-858988
Far Eastern Headquarters: 1-5-4, Fukami-Higashi, Yamato-Shi, Kanagawa-Ken, Japan 242 *Phone:* (462) 61-4500 *Telex:* 781-03872486

CIRCLE NO 236